

Accompanying his parents to the United States in 1892, Mr. Larsen attended the grammar schools of Peekskill, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn., and the Bridgeport High School. Obtaining his B.S. degree from the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst, in 1908, he came to the Islands as plant pathologist at the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association experimental station in Honolulu. In 1915 he transferred to the agricultural department of that organization and was appointed chief agriculturist the next year. On Jan. 1, 1918, he became manager of the Kilauea Sugar Plantation Co., Kauai, a position he held until Sept. 1, 1930, when he was appointed assistant vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In 1922 he was a member of the Republican Central Committee, and in 1924 served as president of the Kauai Chamber of Commerce. In 1929 he was a member of a commission which investigated conditions in the sugar industries of Formosa, the Philippines and Java for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Larsen, Dr. Nils Paul: Physician; Medical Director, The Queen's Hospital.

Born June 15, 1890, Stockholm, Sweden, son of Emil and Maria (Freeman) Larsen; married Sara Elizabeth Lucas, Honolulu, 1921; children, Lila Elizabeth, Jack Lucas Larsen; Fellow American Medical Association, member American Association Immunologists, American Association Bacteriologists, Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, The Harvey Society, Medical Association of Hawaii, Social Science Club, Rotary, University Clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu; Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Omega Alpha; positions held, President, Honolulu County Medical Society, 1927; President, Hawaiian Academy of Science 1928; Director in Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club two years; Trustee, Palama Settlement; Author, and Co-Author, "Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 1000 Cases of Lobar Pneumonia," "Lobar Pneumonia," "Bronchial Asthma," "Bronchial Asthma in Children," "Peptone in Anaphylactic Shock," "The Sacrial Pigment Mark," "One Factor in Circulation," "Observation in the Wassermann and Kahn Reactions," "The Conduct of a Hospital Staff Conference," the "Poison Spider"; editor of the Queen's Hospital Bulletin and one of the editors of the Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference.

Coming to Hawaii first in 1919 to visit his brother, L. David Larsen, sugar plantation manager, after extended war service overseas, Dr. Nils P. Larsen returned to the Territory in 1922 to accept appointment as pathologist at the Queen's Hospital, subsequently assuming the additional duties of medical director. Since 1924, The Queen's, leading hospital in Hawaii, has been designated a "Class A" institution by the American Medical Association which has approved it for the training of internes. It is also rated as a certified and approved hospital by the American College of Surgeons. With aid from various local grants a research department has been developed at the Queen's Hospital and various studies on the poison fish and poison spider have been conducted. A three-year pollen survey of Honolulu is now under way and a series of studies on sunlight have just been completed in the department. At present in co-operation with Palama and aided by the University of Hawaii a most important study is being conducted on dental decay. Five papers have already been completed and these studies throw new light on the underlying cause of dental decay.

Dr. Larsen also conducts a private consultation practice. As the chairman for Hawaii, he took a leading part in preparing for the Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference in Honolulu in 1929 as well as throughout the sessions. Dr. Larsen likewise has been prominent in endeavors to raise the general health standard of the community, particularly as regards a more sanitary milk supply and efforts to decrease the infant mortality rate and in attempts to create interest in the development of a preventorium. He has also lectured for a number of years in various of the secondary schools on Social Hygiene.

Serving a special research fellowship at the New York Hospital, he later



JOHN AFONG LEE



DR. WILLIAM S. LING



DR. MIN HIN LI



W. HAROLD LOPER

was appointed assistant pathologist. Dr. Larsen resigned to enter the army when America declared war, being commissioned first lieutenant, Medical Corps, 106th U. S. Infantry, April, 1917; Captain, M. C., 1917; Major, 1918. Going overseas with his regiment in May, 1918, Dr. Larsen saw active service in Belgium, where he was appointed regimental surgeon, and served as such in the battles of Poperinghe, Vierstroddt Ridge, Hindenburg Line, Le Selle River, and St. Martin River. Citations for gallantry in action and mention in War Department special dispatches for exceptional efficiency and courage brought him the special silver star citation of the United States as well as the conspicuous service medal of New York.

Dr. Larsen's last service before receiving his honorable discharge was as acting ship surgeon of the U.S.S. Leviathan, America's largest transport, which carried more than 11,000 men on that trip to the United States in the midst of the influenza epidemic.

After his vacation trip to Hawaii in 1919 Dr. Larsen returned to Cornell University in 1920 to become instructor in the Medical College and an adjunct assisting visiting physician at Bellevue Hospital, conducting research work also in the subjects of pneumonia and asthma, the results being published in the Journal of the American Medical Association and The Journal of Immunology.

Coming from his native Stockholm to the United States at an early age, Dr. Larsen was educated in the Bridgeport, Conn., public schools, Massachusetts Agricultural College (B.Sc.) and Cornell University Medical College (M.D., 1916) later taking post-graduate work at Columbia University in biological chemistry. At the Massachusetts institution Dr. Larsen was secretary of his class, played 'varsity football three years, was a member of the student senate, and president of the Christian Association. While in Massachusetts and later in New York he was interested in boys' work and directed the activities of two clubs in Amherst for three years and in New York City those of two Boy Scout troops which he had organized. He had also served as Playground Director in New Bedford.

Lau, Luck Yee: Dental Technician.

Born March 15, 1892, Mokuleia, Waialua, Island of Oahu, son of Lau Hou and Siu Shee; married Juliette Kahuola, Honolulu, July 12, 1923; children, Francis You King, Majella Lau and Virgil Mun Seong Lau; member, Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Lung Doo Society.

Abandoning the study of civil engineering in 1916, Luck Yee Lau, one of the most prominent Chinese athletes in Hawaii, studied at the Bodee School of Mechanical Dentistry in Philadelphia, qualified as a dental technician and has since owned and operated a dental laboratory in Honolulu.

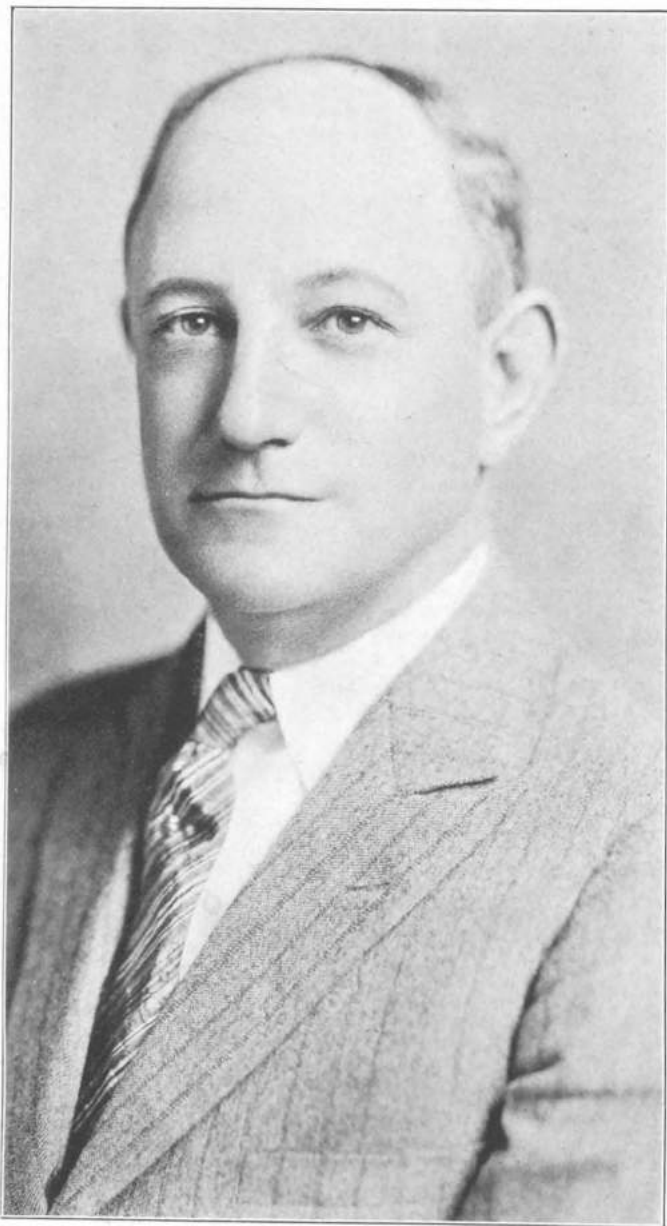
Before taking up the study of mechanical dentistry, Mr. Lau was employed by the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., Frank Coombs Auto Shop, and the Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Ltd. During the World War he served in the army from July, 1917, to February, 1919, at Fort Shafter.

He toured the mainland United States as a member of the All-Chinese baseball team in 1912-1913 and made a tour of the Orient in 1915, representing China in the Far Eastern Olympiad. He was a member of the All-Chinese baseball team of Honolulu from 1910 to 1927. Mr. Lau was educated at the Waialua School, Mills Institute, Central Grammar, McKinley High school and studied civil engineering at the College of Hawaii for three years.

Lee, John Afong: Educator and Publisher.

Born Nov. 27, 1901, Makapala, Kohala, Hawaii; son of Lee Wan and Wong Ong; married Siu Hoon Chang, Hilo, March 23, 1929.

Graduated from the Makapala grammar school, Hilo High school, 1920, and Indiana University, 1924, Mr. Lee since the latter year has been engaged in business in Hilo and also as an instructor at the Hilo High school. In addition to his educational work he is proprietor of the Aloha Gift Shop Hilo, manager of the Lee Publishing Co., publisher of the Hawaii Filipino Herald and editor and manager of the Hawaii Free Press. Mr. Lee is the



A. LEWIS, JR.

first American of Oriental parentage to teach in a high school of Hawaii and he started the first regularly published Filipino newspaper on the Island of Hawaii.

Lennox, John: Store Manager, Ewa Plantation Co.

Born Sept. 23, 1877, Stirlingshire, Scotland, son of Adam and Stewart (Robertson) Lennox; married Anne Mae Cook, Honolulu, May 5, 1903; children, Colin Gordon and Duncan Stewart Lennox; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club, Ad Club, Outrigger Canoe Club.

Educated at St. Ninian's public school, Stirlingshire, Scotland, Mr. Lennox worked with Charles Jenner & Co., silk merchants of Edinburgh, Scotland, from 1896 to 1899. Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he has been identified with the business life of the Islands for the past thirty years in various responsible positions. He was in the drygoods department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., 1899-1901; store manager, Hawaiian Mercantile Co., Kohala, Hawaii, 1901-02; store manager, McBryde Sugar Co., Eleele, Kauai, 1902-09; manager, L. Turner Co. (later Hilo Emporium), at Hilo, Hawaii, 1909-10; president and manager, N. S. Sachs Drygoods Co., Honolulu, 1910-18; cashier American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd., 1918-19, and since the latter year has been store manager and head of the merchandise department of Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu. He was a member of the Merchants' Company Q.R.V.B. "Royal Scots," Edinburgh, 1896-99, and was secretary of the Honolulu Merchants' Association from 1911 until it was merged with the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

One son, Colin G. Lennox, graduated from Cornell University in 1926 and is now assistant geneticist for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. The other son, Duncan S. Lennox, is attending Washington University.

Lester, Marcus C.: Architect, Engineer; Rothwell & Lester.

Born June 19, 1899, Weston, Ore., son of Daniel R. and Nellie (Surdam) Lester; married Dorothy Linnell Moorman, Honolulu, Sept. 22, 1928; Scottish Rite Mason (18th degree), member American Institute of Architects, Engineering Society of Hawaii, University Club.

Educated at the Cour d'Alene, Idaho, High school, 1917, and Washington State College, Pullman, Wash., where he was graduated in 1923 with a B.A. degree. Mr. Lester in his junior and senior years was a part time instructor in the School of Architecture and for a few months taught in the Department of Architecture, University of Idaho, before coming to Honolulu in November, 1923, to enter the employ of Guy N. Rothwell, Honolulu architect and engineer, who is now his partner.

Associated with Mr. Rothwell ever since engaging in private practice, Mr. Lester in 1925 became a member of the firm of Rothwell, Kangeret & Lester, which has been Rothwell & Lester since 1928, and which, in recent years, has handled many of the important architectural and engineering projects in the Territory.

Lewis, A., Jr.: Financier, Attorney.

Born July 14, 1873, in California, son of Abraham and Arzelia (Martin) Lewis; married Alice Hall Jones, Honolulu, 1906; children, Marion, Dudley, Elizabeth; Territorial Treasurer (1921-1922); trustee Library of Hawaii (former president), Chamber of Commerce (president 1920), trustee Honolulu School for Boys, former president Associated Charities, member Phi Delta Phi and Zeta Psi fraternities, Mason, Knight Templar; Social Science, University and Oahu Country Clubs; trustee, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research; member, Stanford National Board.

Classmate of President Herbert Hoover among the first graduates from Leland Stanford Jr. University in 1895, Abraham Lewis, Jr., came to Hawaii at the beginning of the present century to embark upon a career that has embraced executive offices in leading financial organizations, broad public service, particularly as Territorial Treasurer when the finances of the islands



DR. KHAI FAI LI

were at a critical stage in 1921-1922, and his present practice of the law and as an independent financial agent.

Mr. Lewis' first association in Hawaii was as a member of the legal firm of Smith & Lewis after which he became a vice-president, manager and director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., resigning in 1919, later becoming treasurer of the Territory, stabilizing the government finances and disposing of Territorial bonds at their largest premium.

Organization of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., in 1923 next occupied Mr. Lewis' attention, this concern absorbing the firm of James F. Morgan Co., Ltd., and later becoming united with the Baldwin banking interests on Maui through a stock exchange arrangement which was new in the financial history of the Territory but well established on the mainland. President and manager of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., from its organization, Mr. Lewis resigned in 1928 to enter the private practice of law and act as financial agent, the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., being merged with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., in 1929. Mr. Lewis, also, is a director of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., Honomu Sugar Co., and Halawa Plantation.

Among other activities he has been chairman of the Advisory Land Commission, chairman of the building committee of Central Union Church, chairman of the joint legislative committee of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, and chairman Territorial Banking Commission.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Lewis was associated with the San Francisco law firm of Chickering, Thomas & Gregory. He received his academic education at Stanford (A.B., 1895) and Hastings College of Law, San Francisco (LL.B., 1897).

Lewis, James D.: Contractor.

Born May 29, 1862, Honolulu, son of James Lawrence and Catherine Pihikulani (Dawson) Lewis; married Annie Kaapa, Hilo, Hawaii, May 7, 1887; children, James D., Jr., Emma K. (Lewis) Mossman, and Annie H. (Lewis) Carroll.

Mr. Lewis attended the Wm. Gulick Boarding School, 1872-74, and Punahou School, 1874-77, and for the past fifty years, first as a carpenter and later as a contractor, has been engaged in the building trades. He has worked on all four of the major islands of the group, Oahu, Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii. For thirty-four years, 1892-1926, he was associated with Pahala plantation, Island of Hawaii. He was in the contracting business in Hilo, 1926-30, and is now doing work in North and South Kona, with headquarters at Napoopoo. Mr. Lewis worked on the Honuapo wharf, had the contracts for the Napoopoo and Kailua wharves, and has erected many of the school buildings on Hawaii.

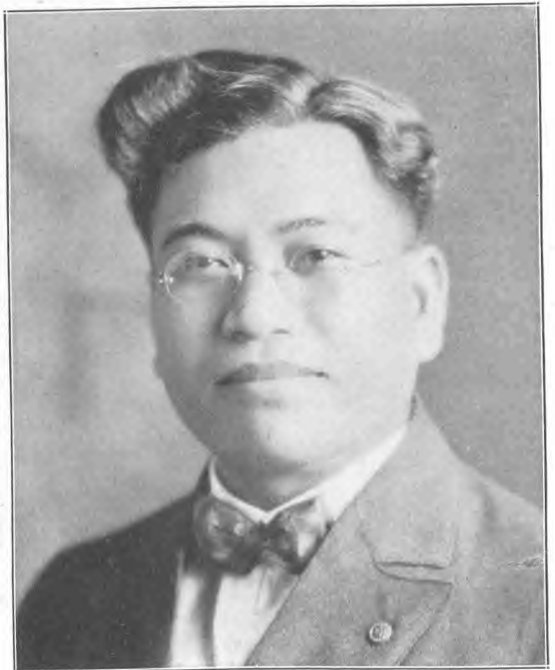
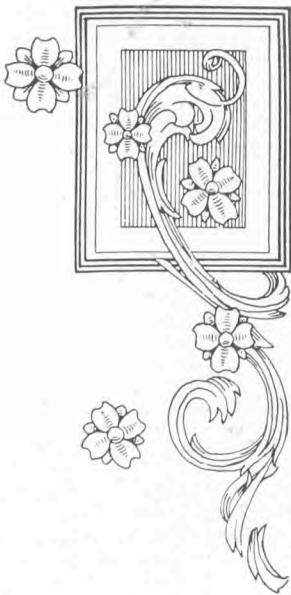
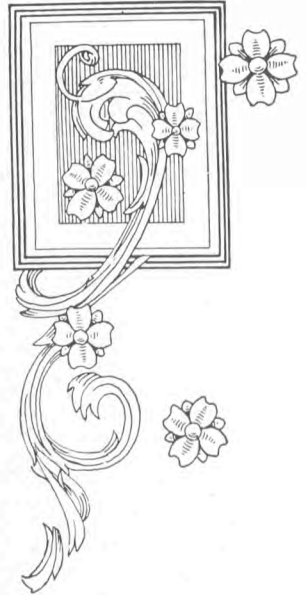
Active in public life, Mr. Lewis was elected to the House of Representatives, 1902-04, was a supervisor of Hawaii County, 1907-11, and served as chairman of the Board four years. He was a candidate for the Senate in 1906 and 1926.

Li, Dr. Khai Fai: Physician, Publicist.

Born July 18, 1875, Canton, China, son of Rev. Li Tsyung Ying and Dr. Tung Wau Woo; married Dr. Tai Heong Kong, Hongkong, 1896; children, Dr. Min Hin Li, second lieutenant, B.S. of the University of North Dakota and M.D. of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and now a leading physician of Honolulu; Mary Ling Sang, Mrs. Dr. Richard Ho-ping Sia (B.S. University of Hawaii, 1922, and post-graduate of Yale and Cornell universities); Joseph Lutak Li (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1929, and former student of the University of Missouri School of Journalism; Dr. Elizabeth Kang Sang Li, (former student of the University of Hawaii, the University of Minnesota premedical school and the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia and now a leading physician at Shanghai, China; Dr. Benjamin Luka Li, first lieutenant (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1925, and M.D. of the Jefferson Medical College in 1929); Gladys Ling Oi Li (B.A. University of Hawaii, 1930, and now candidate for the M.A. degree); Sadie Hing Oi Li of the



CAYETANO LIGOT



YUN SAN LOO

University of Hawaii; Goldie Joan King Sang Li and Sylvian Fook Oi Li; founder Sun Chung Kwock Bo, Ltd., founder Mun Lun School (1910), founder Chinese Constitutionalist Association, member Chinese-English Debating Society (charter 1897) and member Chinese United Society.

A distinguished professional career of more than three decades in Hawaii coupled with activity as an editor and publicist has made Dr. K. F. Li one of the best known men of his race in Hawaii, the father of a remarkable family and as the result of a college romance in China, the professional associate of his wife, Dr. Tai Heong Kong, in the practice of medicine.

Beginning practice as interne at the Paho Hospital, Kwantung, in 1896, Dr. Li took charge of the settlement and hospital for lepers there in 1897, coming to Hawaii with his wife in July of that year and began the Chinese hospital, Wai Wa Yee Yun, in Palama, which he managed until 1910 when he and his wife became associated in private practice. He attracted wide attention when he discovered the first case of bubonic plague in 1899 in the Islands and when he discovered the first case of cholera in 1911. His prompt action in both instances was regarded as largely responsible for the protection of public health.

Outside of his profession, Dr. Li has been active in civic and political affairs as the founder of the Constitutionalist Association of Honolulu, dedicated to the principles of Dr. Kwang Yu Wei, a sage of China, with headquarters in Honolulu and branches in Canada, England, France, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and San Francisco, presiding over this organization of liberals for twenty years. In the same year he also established the Chinese newspaper Sun Chung Kwock Bo which has a large circulation, was editor for 15 years, editor emeritus 11 years and still is active in its direction. As president of the Constitutionalist Association he was a leading advocate in 1910 of the establishment of the Mun Lun School, the largest Chinese educational institution in Hawaii, was physician for the Chinese Anti-Opium Society, 1910-1915, and, always interested in the welfare and activities of young people, he began the Aala baseball team in 1908, first Chinese team in the Islands, was president of the organization two years and in February, 1911, he won the Kirmess cup in rifle shooting competition.

Dr. Li, member of a family which has produced scholars of distinction as far back as existing records reveal, is the son of Rev. Tsyung Ying Li, minister of the Canton Lutheran Church and an educator, and his mother, Dr. Tung Wan Woo, was graduated from the Medical College of the John G. Kerr Hospital. Dr. Li was educated at the Canton Lutheran Church Berlin Mission School (1881-1891), and the Canton Medical College (1891-1896), where Mrs. Li was a classmate, their marriage in Hongkong being performed after they both had graduated as physicians. Their children all are following the established family tradition of higher education.

Li, Dr. Min Hin; Physician, Surgeon.

Born April 19, 1897, Honolulu, son of Dr. K. F. Li and Dr. T. H. Kong (Kong Shee); married Minnie Chan, of San Francisco, a graduate of Oberlin College, in Honolulu, July 26, 1924; children, Gail Gar Lyai and Mary Jane Li; trustee, First Chinese Christian Church; director, All-Around Chinese Athletic Club; ex-director, Yin Wo Society, Chinese Students' Alliance, and Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hawaii-Chinese News Company, Ltd.; member, Chinese University Club (president, 1927), Hawaii-Chinese Civic Ass'n (president, 1927), Kau-Tom Post, American Legion (commander, 1930, and vice-commander Department of Hawaii, 1930-31), Chinese Y. M. C. A. (vice-president, 1928), Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. (councillor Y. M. D., 1926), United Chinese Society (committeeman, 1930), Pang Hui fraternity, University of Hawaii; Rho Chapter Nu Sigma Nu fraternity; Alpha Kappa Zeta fraternity (now Alpha Tau Omega), University of North Dakota; American Medical Ass'n, Territorial Medical Society, etc.; author, "The Relation of Modern Medicine to Shrine Worship in Hawaii" (1925 Hawaii Medical Society Journal); English editor, "The Chinese in Hawaii," copyrighted, 1929; sponsor of first Chinese Community Song Contest, 1930.



ROBERT M. LINDSAY

Dr. Li was graduated from Punahou Academy (1916), University of North Dakota (B. A., 1920), and Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia (M. D., 1922). He served his internship at St. Joseph's and St. Vincent's hospitals, Philadelphia, and did postgraduate work at the New York Postgraduate School and New York Skin and Cancer Hospital. For the past six years he has been engaged in private practice in Honolulu. During the World war period, Dr. Li was a 2nd lieutenant of U. S. Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

Dr. Li has been particularly active in community and civic affairs, more especially in organizations seeking to be of assistance or guidance to the younger generation of American citizens of Chinese ancestry.

Ligot, Cayetano: Philippine Labor Commissioner to Hawaii.

Born Aug. 7, 1877, Laoag, Ilocos Norte, P. I., son of Esteban and Enumeriana (Romero) Ligot; married Petra Velasco, Manila, March 15, 1904; children, Socorro, Aurea, Jose, and Gloria Ligot; member Grand Lodge of the P. I., Masonic Crippled Children's Hospital, Manila; Lions' Club, Pan-Pacific Club, Pan-Pacific Union, Pan-Pacific Research Institute, Hawaii Congress of P. T. A., and Pohukaina P. T. A.

Educated in the Philippines, Mr. Ligot, a self-supported man, was graduated from the Philippine Normal School, 1903; took extension work in book-keeping and stenography until 1906, and obtained his Bachelorship in Pharmacy, Ateneo Rizal College of Pharmacy, 1910. From 1904 to 1915 he was associated with Philippine schools as teacher, principal, and professor in the College of Pharmacy. He was subsequently engaged in a large variety of works, being publisher of the "Ti Bagnos" weekly paper in Ilocos Norte, P. I., 1915-17; the organizer of 121 Rural Credit Banks, Provincial Inspector of the Census in 1918, and Governor of Ilocos Norte from 1919 to 1922. He is the leader in the organization of "Angalo Lodge" in Vigan, I. Sur, and "Laoag Lodge No. 71" in Laoag, I. Norte. Appointed Philippine Labor Commissioner to Hawaii by the late Governor General Leonard Wood, Mr. Ligot came to Honolulu in 1923. He is editor and publisher of the labor weekly, "Ti Silaw."

Linder, McKinley Gail: Business Expert; Representative Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce for Hawaii.

Born April 9, 1896, Kirksville, Mo., son of Andrew Hines and Ollie (Farr) Linder; married Doris Hilda Owens, Honolulu, May 11, 1929; son (by former marriage) Max Linder, Jr.; Vice-Consul Republic of Latvia for Hawaii, appointed June 25, 1928; member Commercial and Ad clubs.

Representative of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce in Hawaii since February, 1927, McKinley Gail (Max) Linder has devoted his efforts and energies to increasing trade between the Territory and Southern California with appreciable success.

Entering the employ of the Santa Fe railroad in 1912 at Wichita, Kan., Mr. Linder was telegrapher, cashier, chief clerk, agent and train dispatcher in Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas and New Mexico until 1919 when he moved to Los Angeles where he was traffic rate expert for the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. until 1922. Subsequently he was associated with the Williams Steamship Co., and the Struthers & Barry Steamship Co., as claim agent, 1922-1923, and Southern California manager for the latter corporation until 1927 when it was dissolved. He joined the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce in January, 1927, and was sent to Hawaii as trade representative the following month.

He was educated in the Ellis County, Oklahoma, High School (1911), Santa Fe Telegraph College, Topeka, Kan., (1912), and the American Commerce Association, Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1918 as a certified traffic manager. (Note: Mr. Linder left Honolulu as this book went to press to accept an important commercial position in Los Angeles.)



E. J. LORD

Lindsay, Robert M.: Plantation Manager.

Born Oct. 1, 1884, Kirriemuir, Scotland, son of Robert and Margaret (Mealmaker) Lindsay; married Margaret Stewart Forrest, April 4, 1914; daughter, Margaret Alexander; member Hamakua Civic Club, Kohala Post No. 5, American Legion; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M. (past master); Scottish Rite, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

Receiving a common school education in his native land, Mr. Lindsay came to the Islands when only sixteen to join the Waiakea Mill Co. at Hilo, working there until June 1, 1918, when, as Captain of Co. A., 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, N. G. H., he was called into service for the World War.

Receiving his honorable discharge in February, 1919, he became manager of Halawa plantation. In 1921 he went to the Hamakua Mill Co., and still continues as its manager. He is also postmaster at Paunilo.

Ling, Dr. William S.: Dental Surgeon.

Born Honolulu, Oct. 16, 1900, son of Ling Kui and Lau Shee; married Annie Leong, Honolulu, Aug. 25, 1923; member Knights of Columbus, National Dental and Hawaiian Dental societies, Hawaii Chinese Civic and University clubs.

Establishing himself first in private practice in California, Dr. Ling returned to his native Hawaii to follow his profession of dentistry in Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, passed the college entrance examinations, Board of New York (1917), and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco (D.D.S., 1922), beginning his practice in California before coming back to Hawaii.

Loo, Yun San: Pharmacist.

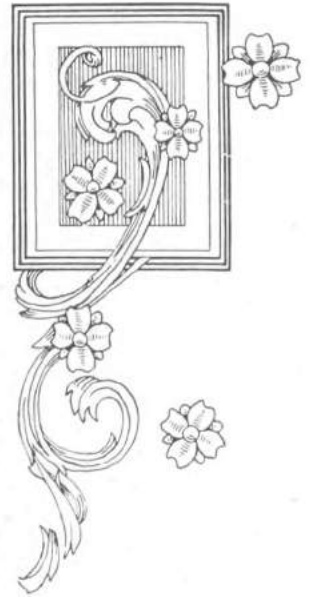
Born May 5, 1895, Honouliuli, Oahu, T. H., son of Park Sing Loo and Lum Shee; married Helen Oon Tong, Honouliuli, July 17, 1916; children, Paul, Kirby and Katherine; director, Mid-Pacific Institute; department executive committeeman, American Legion; first vice-commander, Kau-Tom Post, American Legion; president, Mills Alumni Ass'n; member Hawaii Chinese Civic Club, American Pharmaceutical Ass'n; La Salle 100% Club.

Working to finance his own way through higher institutions to become a pharmaceutical chemist and pharmacist, Mr. Loo was educated at Mid-Pacific Institute (1915), Valparaiso University (1921), Lincoln-Jefferson University (1925), and La Salle Extension University (1930). Starting work as order and shipping clerk at Ewa Plantation, 1915-17, he was cost data clerk for the U. S. Quartermaster, Castner, 1918-19. Following his college courses, he was analytical chemist for Reid, Murdoch Co. of Chicago, 1922; manager, Kaimuki Drug Co., 1922-23; pharmacist for Queen's Hospital and People's Drug Co., and in recent years has conducted his own business, Loo's Drug Store. He also manufactures and distributes several patented remedies, including Loo's "Cofancel" and Loo's "Eczemaline." During the World war period he was sergeant, Co. K., 1st Hawaiian Infantry, at Schofield.

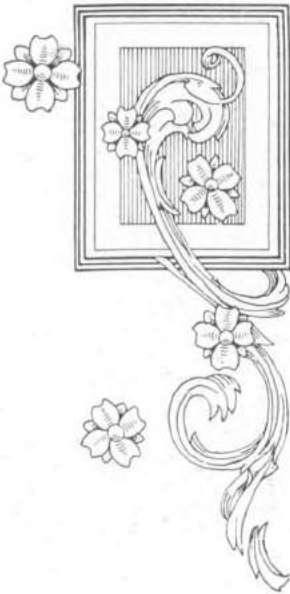
Loper, W. Harold: Educator.

Born April 22, 1899, Mediapolis, Iowa, son of Dennis J. and Mary Edna (Sperry) Loper; married Violet Grinols, Honolulu, June 20, 1923; children, Janet Irene, Lois Jean; Mason, member Kona Social Club, Kona Civic Club. Educated at the Visalia (Calif.) High school (1916), and the University of Redlands, B. S., 1921, Mr. Loper later had a year at Harvard University, obtaining the degree of Ed. M. in 1925.

Coming to Hawaii in 1921, he taught for two years at the Konawaena School, Kealahakua, Kona, being made principal the following year (1923-1924). Returning from his period at Harvard, he served as principal of the Kauai High School, Island of Kauai, 1925-1928. He was supervising principal of the West Hawaii schools until 1930, when he was transferred to Oahu.



WILLIAM LOUGHER



APAU PAUL LOW

Mr. Loper has also been an instructor at the University of Hawaii Summer Session, 1929, the University of Hawaii Extension Service, the Normal School Extension Service, and the Normal School Summer Session, 1930.

Lord, E. J.: Retired Contractor.

Born April 8, 1868, Canada; son of Edmund and Virginia Lord; married May McNally of Marion, Ohio, 1898; children, George Marion, now of New York; Albert E., Virginia; member, Commercial, Oahu Country clubs; Mason, Shriner, Elk.

Since his arrival in the Territory three decades ago it is estimated that Mr. Lord has constructed more than half of the public work in the Islands, as well as many private business structures. His public works include much of the street paving in Honolulu and highway work throughout the Territory, of the Oahu belt road and the Waianalo scenic highway, the Judiciary building, Library of Hawaii, Hawaiian Trust building, the \$750,000 Pearl Harbor navy yard wharf, ammunition houses at Fort Shafter, Mala wharf on Maui, Hilo wharf and piers 2, 8, 9, and 10, an integral part of Honolulu's waterfront. Mr. Lord's company started work on the Honolulu outfall sewer and interceptor in October, 1926, a \$2,000,000 contract, including the construction of six and a half miles of tunnel, which was completed early in 1930.

Mr. Lord arrived in Honolulu at the turn of the century as superintendent of sewer construction for Vincent & Belser, general contractors. With the late John J. Belser, Mr. Lord formed the general contracting firm of Lord & Belser in 1901, specializing in highway, dredging and sewer construction. Later the partnership became Lord & Young, and in 1918 Mr. Lord established his own organization as E. J. Lord, Ltd. He retired from active business affairs on Jan. 1, 1930.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii Mr. Lord had spent a year in engineering in San Francisco, preceded by eleven years of service as superintendent for several engineering firms in Duluth, Mich., and as foreman of public works in the office of the city engineer of that municipality. He had entered that office at the age of 20 after working seven years in the lumber and railroad camps of Canada and the United States.

Lougher, William: Mill Superintendent.

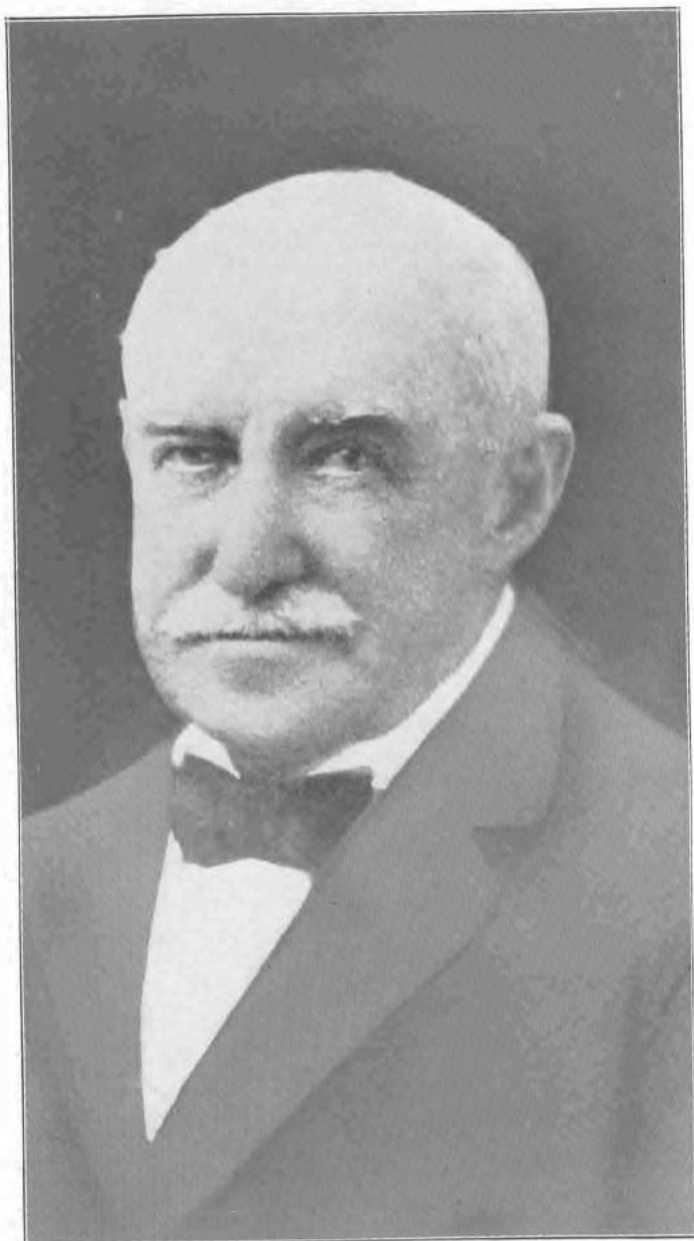
Born Dec. 22, 1876, Bonvilstone, Wales, Great Britain, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Bowen) Lougher; married Lillian Adela Murray, Honolulu, July 25, 1907; children, Irma Eleanor and Alwyn Patricia; member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M., Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks, Aloha Lodge No. 3, K. of P., Maui Chamber of Commerce and the Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

Educated in the public schools of Wales, Mr. Lougher began work on his father's farm. Coming to Hawaii in 1895, he was overseer for the Waiakea Mill and Plantation Co. for two years, and then changed to the milling end of the sugar industry, serving for five years in charge of the boiling house for the Niuli Mill and Plantation Co. at Kohala, Hawaii. He entered the employ of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. in 1902, rising through various positions to his present one of mill superintendent of the great plant at Puunene, Maui.

Love, William A.: President, W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.

Born June 26, 1871, Honolulu, son of Robert and Fanny (Johnson) Love; married Edith Moore, Portsmouth, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1904; children, Mary Louise, William A., Jr., and Addison Love; member University, Commercial, Oahu Country, and Harvard clubs of Hawaii; Chamber of Commerce.

One of the charter members of the Honolulu Stock Exchange, Mr. Love, head of the brokerage and realty firm of W. A. Love & Co., Ltd., has been engaged in that business since 1898. As president of the Robert Love Estate, Ltd., he also is the directing head of Love's Biscuit & Bread Co., Ltd.



CHARLES LUCAS

After obtaining his education in the public schools of Honolulu, Mr. Love went to the mainland and was associated for six years with Dayton & Hall, a Portland, Ore., hardware concern, returning to Hawaii thereafter and joining the office staff of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., where he remained five years. He then entered the stock and bond brokerage business in 1898 but left the following year to become a special student at Harvard College. Returning again to Hawaii in 1901 he resumed his membership on the stock exchange, which he has since retained under the firm name of W. A. Love & Co., Ltd.

Keenly interested in music and a player of the violin, Mr. Love was a charter member of the Honolulu Symphony Society, served for a period as its president, and now is a director of the Punahou Music School. He served for many years as a director of the Y.M.C.A., being especially active in the development of the Nuuanu branch, and was also for a number of years a trustee of the Queen's Hospital.

Low, Apau Paul: Civil Engineer, Contractor, Surveyor and Legislator.

Born July 22, 1891, Honolulu, son of Yee Sing Low and Ho Shee; married Anne V. Tong, Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1916; member Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M. (past master), Iao Lodge of Perfection, Scottish Rite bodies of Kahului, Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Eastern Star (Chapter No. 5), American Association of Engineers, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Chinese University Club, Honolulu; Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui, president and an organizer; Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (first president of Council No. 7).

Graduating from McKinley High School in 1910 and from Stanford University (A.B. in civil engineering) in 1914, Mr. Low took post-graduate work at the University of Illinois and at Stanford, 1914-1915. Returning to the Islands, he was appointed United States inspector of the Hilo break-water construction, and the next year became assistant county engineer of Maui. He served until 1918, when he was appointed Maui loan fund engineer and county engineer for the county of Maui. Since 1929 he has been engaged in private practice on Maui.

Among his notable contributions to the public works of the Territory is the Kailua-Hana belt road, one of the most difficult and expensive engineering projects to date undertaken. For fifteen miles the road runs through a virgin forest. The cost was \$500,000. Mr. Low also designed the Kahului sewer system (\$300,000); built the first macadam road on Molokai; supervised the construction of the Maui county building (\$75,000); Puunene School (\$65,000); Paia School (\$50,000); Kahului School (\$45,000); Hana Waterworks system (\$75,000); the Olinda water reservoir, supplying the Kula and Makawao districts (\$200,000); constructed the Maalaea Airport, 1930, and was superintendent and engineer on construction of the Haleakala road (\$550,000).

Entering politics in 1928, Mr. Low was elected to the territorial senate from Maui and served with distinction during the 1929 session.

Low, Daniel Tien Kee: Assistant County Engineer, Maui.

Born Sept. 18, 1897, Honolulu, son of Louis Sam Low and Lucy Kyau Tai Fong; married Katherine H. S. Young, Honolulu, June 21, 1929; one child; member American Legion, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Club, Chinese University Club (Honolulu).

Educated at Kaahumanu public school, 1914, Mid-Pacific Institute, 1919, McKinley High school, and the University of Hawaii, from which he was graduated in 1923, Mr. Low went immediately to Maui to become assistant county engineer, a position he still holds. During the World War Mr. Low was a member of the Student Army Training Corps (1918) and in 1927 he toured Europe with the visiting war veterans of the American Legion.



CHARLES W. LUCAS

Lucas, Charles: Retired Capitalist.

Born Dec. 18, 1854, San Francisco, Cal., son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Mary Bannister, Honolulu, Nov. 5, 1885; children, Charles W., Mrs. Benjamin Cassidy (Belleville, Ill.) and Mrs. Wolfgang Pflueger (Honolulu); member Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Oahu Country Club.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents when he was three years old, Mr. Lucas attended the public schools of Honolulu and then joined his father in an extensive contracting business. For years father and son were associated, during which period they erected the Palace, now the Capitol; the old Moana Hotel, Pantheon Building and many other large business blocks and private residences. Mr. Lucas' father died in 1892 and he and his brother, John Lucas, were in business together with the Honolulu Planing Mill until his retirement some years ago.

In recent years Mr. Lucas has been engaged in farming on his property in the Niu district between Diamond Head and Koko Head and is managing the extensive holdings that were granted to the grandfather of Mrs. Charles Lucas, Captain Alexander Adams, by Kamehameha I more than a century ago. A small dairy is situated upon a portion of the property which Mr. Lucas operates and a fine modern dairy located a mile from the elder Lucas' home is conducted by his son, Charles W. Lucas.

Lucas, Charles W.: Dairy Owner.

Born April 19, 1891, Honolulu, son of Charles and Mary (Bannister) Lucas; married Mona Hind, Feb. 23, 1917, Honolulu; children, Charles W. Lucas, Jr. and Patricia Lucas; married Clorinda Low, Judge Sanford Ballard Dole officiating, July 19, 1924, Honolulu; daughter, Laura; member, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club.

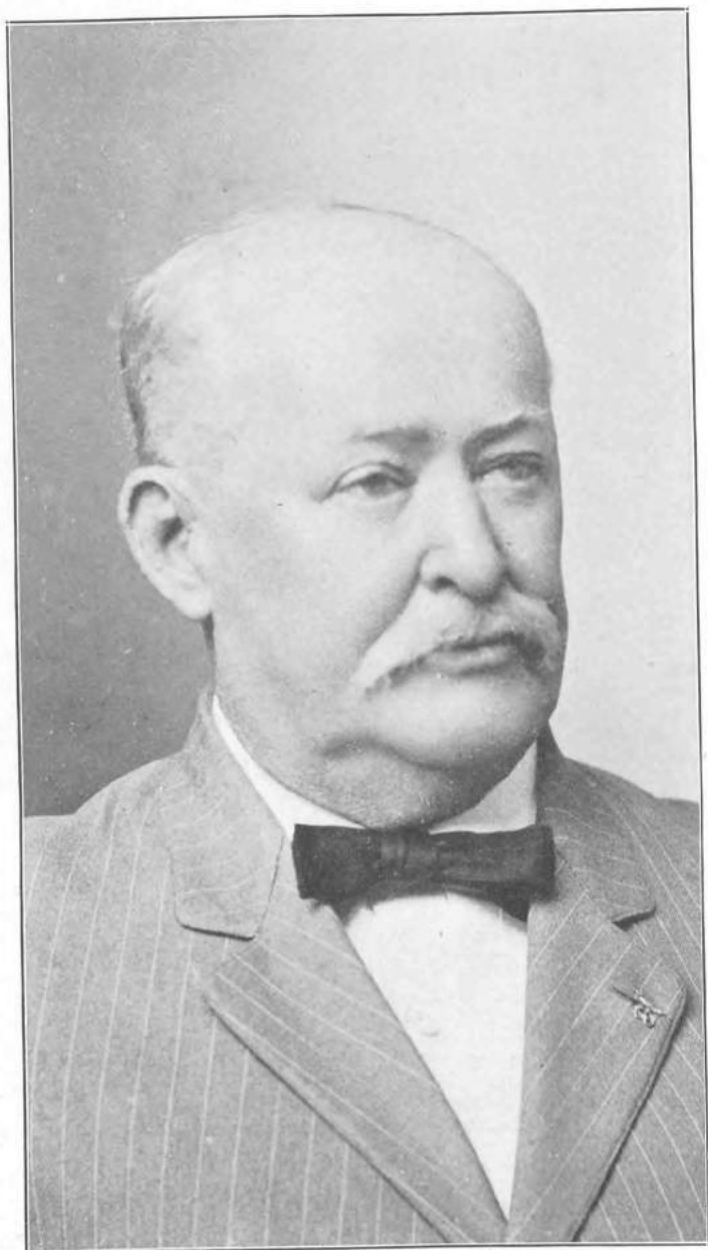
Born in the old Lucas residence at Niu, formerly the site of the country home of King Kamehameha I and Queen Kaahumanu, who gave the property to Captain Alexander Adams, grandfather of Mrs. Charles Lucas, Mr. Lucas was reared there and gained much of his ranch training upon the property he now manages. Completing his early education at Punahou School, he went to the mainland and studied scientific farming at Davis Agricultural College, affiliated with the University of California. Returning to Honolulu he assumed charge of the Niu dairy and has developed one of the best equipped plants in the Islands.

Lucas, Harry Foster: Insurance Broker.

Born Aug. 2, 1889, Honolulu, son of John and Lydy (Foster) Lucas; member Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity (Phi chapter), University Club, Native Sons of Hawaii.

While attending Yale University, Mr. Lucas assisted in the establishment of the Yale-Hawaiian Club and was president of that organization in his junior and senior years. He also was vice president of the Cosmopolitan Club at Yale for the 1913-14 term. Returning to Hawaii he taught for a school term at the Honolulu Military Academy (the Honolulu School for Boys), and was a proof reader on the Honolulu Advertiser for several months. Later he became associated with his father, John Lucas, in the Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., as timekeeper on the construction of the United States naval coaling plant at Pearl Harbor.

Mr. Lucas returned to the mainland in 1915 to take a special course in playwriting under Prof. George Pierce Baker at Harvard University. On his return to Hawaii the following year he again was associated with the Honolulu Planing Mill until the beginning of the first Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks, which he attended. He was commissioned a second lieutenant on June 1, 1917, was promoted later to first lieutenant and was discharged honorably in February, 1919. He then was associated with H. F. Wichman & Co., Ltd., until 1923, when he entered the insurance business as a representative of the New York Life Insurance Co. He was chosen in



JOHN LUCAS

1929 to be a guest at the company's annual convention in honor of its leading agents.

Mr. Lucas was educated at Punahou School, the University of Hawaii and at Yale.

Lucas, John: Contractor, Builder; President, Manager Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd.

Born Nov. 10, 1857, Honolulu, son of George and Sarah (Williams) Lucas; married Lydy Elizabeth Foster, Honolulu, in 1888; children, Sara (Lucas) Larsen and Harry F. Lucas; Senate of Hawaii (1920-1924), Elk, Odd Fellow, Mason, Royal Arch Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, Commercial Club, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chiefs of Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce.

The Honolulu Planing Mill, Ltd., largest plant of its kind in Hawaii, has been conducted for more than thirty years by John Lucas, who has also been in public service as a supervisor of the City and County of Honolulu and as a member of the Senate of Hawaii.

Established in 1864 by the late George Lucas, the Honolulu Planing Mill has been carried on since his death in 1892 by his son John, who incorporated the business in 1911. John Lucas joined his father in 1874 in a small carpenter and contracting shop and with his brothers, Thomas and Charles, worked together until the elder Lucas' death in 1892. For some time thereafter the business was conducted by the three brothers until the death of Thomas Lucas. Charles Lucas then retired and John Lucas became president and manager of the incorporated concern.

He also served as a member of the first Board of Liquor License Commissioners for Oahu and in the senate was chairman of the committee on accounts and a member of the Ways and Means and other committees. Mr. Lucas was educated at the Fort Street School and Oahu College.

Lufkin, Frank Addison: Cashier, Secretary, Bank of Maui, Ltd.

Born Aug. 23, 1891, Elk Point, S. D., son of Charles Dexter and Julia (Gilmore) Lufkin; married Lenore Long, Beaver, Oklahoma, Nov. 9, 1923; children, Lucia and Lenore Charlotte Lufkin; member, Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M. (Past Master), 32nd degree Scottish Rite; Aloha Lodge No. 3, Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club.

After attending the public schools, Blackman's School in Honolulu and the Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., Mr. Lufkin began work as a clerk and bookkeeper for the First National Bank of Wailuku, 1910-12. He took a business course at the Bryant & Stratton School in Boston, Mass., and worked in the Natick National Bank, Natick, Mass., and the National Bank of Commerce, New York City, until December, 1914. He returned to Wailuku in January, 1915, and in August, 1917, entered the Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks for World war service, and was a first lieutenant and captain of the 25th Infantry until March, 1919. For a period he was on detached service as adjutant of the Officers' Training Camp. He was a captain of infantry in the Officers' Reserve Corps, 1919-25.

Following his military service, Mr. Lufkin joined the Bank of Maui, Ltd., in July, 1919, as cashier of the Paia branch, and was at the Lahaina branch, 1920-21. He was assistant cashier of the main bank in Wailuku, 1921-29, and since the latter year has been cashier and secretary of the institution.

Luis, John A.: Manager, American Factors, Ltd., Napoopoo, Hawaii.

Born Nov. 11, 1873, St. Michael, Azores; married Antonia Cambra, Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 1, 1898; children, Herman, William, Charles, Oliver, Robert, George, James, Helen, Annie, Florence, and Eva Luis.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents in 1882, when only nine years old, Mr. Luis was educated in the schools of Kona and Kauai and at St. Mary's School, Hilo. He was engaged in the merchandise business for himself



LUM YIP KEE

from 1891 to 1898, was bookkeeper for the Hawaii Railroad Co. at Mahukona, 1898-1906, and then joined the old firm of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., at its Kailua branch, where he remained until 1908. Since the latter year Mr. Luis has been manager of the branch at Napoopoo for H. Hackfeld & Co. and its successor, American Factors, Ltd.

Mr. Luis' four elder sons, Herman, William, Charles, and Oliver, are all associated with Honolulu firms. A daughter, Helen, is a Sister of Charity at the Fort St. Convent.

Luke Mon Chan: Dry Goods Dept., American Factors, Ltd.

Born Jan. 17, 1875, Choy Hung, Chung Shan, China, son of Luke Lan Cook and Koon Moi; married Lai Cho Hee, Poon Sah, China, April, 1900; children, Hing Kai, graduate of University of California; Jennie, teacher at Central Jr. High School; Sylvia, clerk for Advertiser Publishing Co.; Doris, teacher at August Ahrens School, Waipahu; Hing Biu, student at Loyola Medical University, Chicago, and Kwai Ngan and Hing Yee, at the University of Hawaii; member of United Chinese Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce; secretary, English and Chinese Debating Society, Manoa Chinese Cemetery.

Mr. Luke has been associated with the same Honolulu firm for over thirty years, and is widely known in business circles. He first came to Hawaii in July, 1887, was educated at Punahou Academy and after a visit to China in 1900, returned to Honolulu and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., now American Factors, Ltd. He is a veteran member of the dry goods department of that big company.

Lum Yip Kee: Retired Banker and Capitalist.

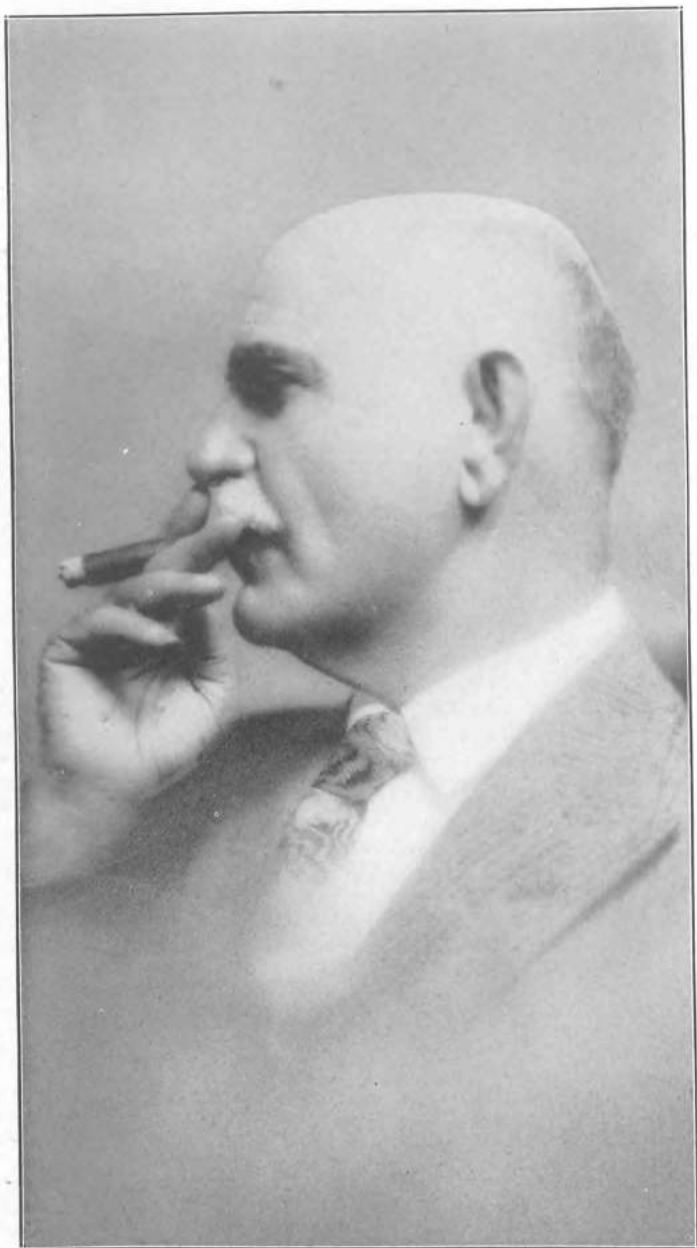
Born June 29, 1866, Koon Fai, Hongshan District, Kwantung Province, China, son of Lum Chong Fai and Chang Shee; married Lum Chang Shee in Canton, China; children, Yin Tai, Choy Tim, Clara Kam Moy, Mrs. Mary Lum Choy and Mrs. Katherine Lum Ching.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1884, Mr. Lum engaged in various branches of agriculture. His activities in taro growing and his desire to develop this industry led him to establish poi factories. With Wong Nin as his associate, he organized the Oahu Poi factory in 1905, the Honolulu Poi factory with a number of prominent residents in 1913, and in 1915 the See Wo Poi factory, now the largest in the Territory. Mr. Lum and an associate, Yee Yap, also managed and developed the Lung Doo Wai, the largest rice planting and wholesale distributing agency in the Islands.

Mr. Lum established the merchandising firm of Wing Duck Chong with headquarters in Honolulu and two branches at Waipahu. In the 1899 plague fire the main store was destroyed with a loss of \$30,000, the government allowing in settlement damages of \$10,000. A new establishment was opened on the present site of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. depot, but with the expansion and growth of the business it was found necessary to occupy larger quarters.

A site was purchased on Maunakea street near Hotel and a building erected which housed the business until it was destroyed by fire, after which Mr. Lum retired from the merchandising business. He became interested in banking and in 1915 with other business associates organized the first Chinese banking institution in the Territory, the Chinese-American Bank, becoming a director.

In addition to these interests Mr. Lum became treasurer and director of the Aala Market, Ltd., the largest combined investment of Chinese and Japanese capital in Hawaii, and of the Hawaii Suisan Kaisha, a Japanese fishing organization, formed in 1922; vice-president and director of the Tong Look L. Koon Chan Building Co.; manager and treasurer of the Tong Look Building Co.; managing director, Wai Yip Building Co., and a director of the Hawaii Sales Co., Kauluwela Cottage Co., Tong Fat Building Co., and the United Chinese Trust Co.



GEORGE A. LYCURGUS

In 1922 banking again became Mr. Lum's chief interest and, with a number of associates, he organized the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd. As president of this institution until his retirement early in 1930, Mr. Lum has been a leading figure in both the Oriental community and in banking circles. He was one of the organizers of the Wah Mun Chinese-language school and served as its treasurer, and is still a director; he has served as trustee and treasurer of the United Chinese Society; was president and trustee of the Tuck Doo Kee Loo and has taken a leading part in the United Welfare and similar campaigns. In 1916 the Peking government recognized his splendid work on behalf of the Chinese flood relief activities, presenting him with the Medal of the Fourth Class for Distinguished and Meritorious Service.

Lycurgus, George A.: Proprietor, Manager, Hilo Hotel.

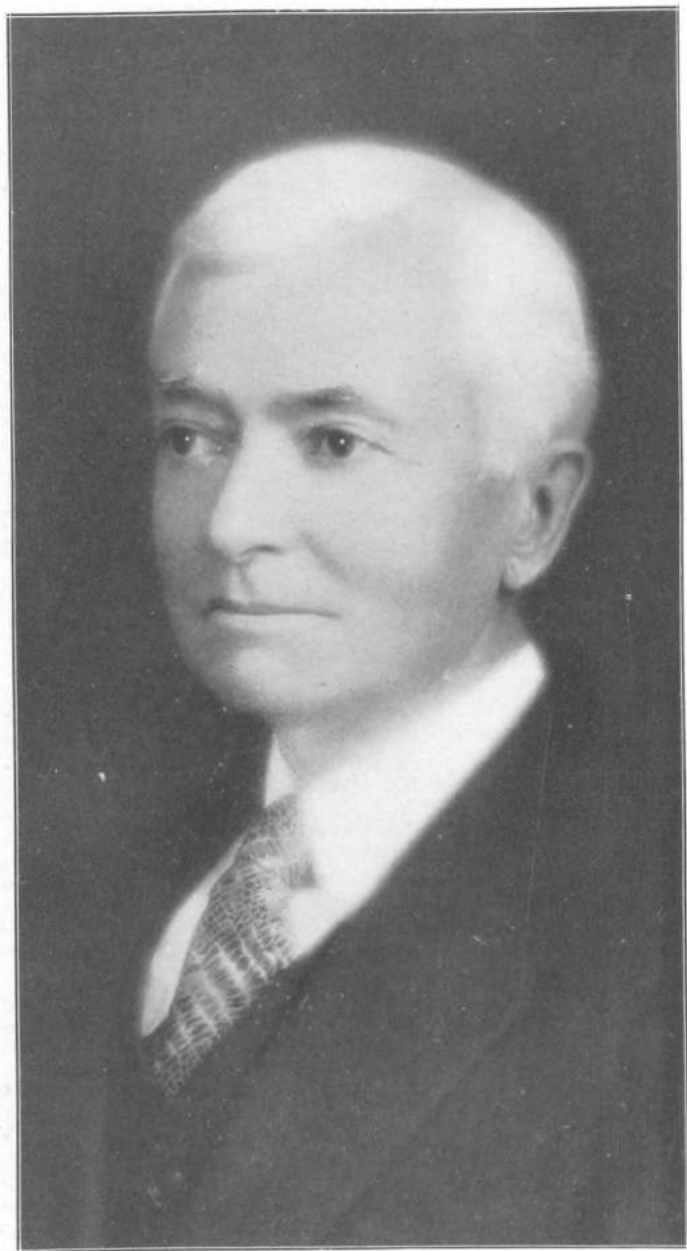
Born March 5, 1865, Vassar, Sparta, Greece, son of Anastasios and Georgina (Calliavas) Lycurgus; married Athena Geracimos, Sparta, Greece, June 4, 1903; children, Mrs. Georgina Maggioros, of Athens, Greece; Leo George, senior at University of Washington, and Nicholas George, in high school; Mason (Greek lodge), member Hilo Country Club, Knights of Pythias.

One of the earliest pioneers in the Hawaiian export fruit trade, and long a prominent figure in the hotel and restaurant business, Mr. Lycurgus has been a resident of the Islands for more than forty years. He arrived at Honolulu Oct. 11, 1889, to enter the fruit business with a cousin, Peter Camarinos, and a brother, John Lycurgus, who had preceded him to the Islands. Another cousin, D. G. Camarinos of San Francisco, who was in the fruit business, had sent his brother here in 1886 to start the business of which he was the head. Mr. Lycurgus had been with Mr. Camarinos in San Francisco before coming to the Islands. These four partners were active in starting the old Pearl City Fruit Co. in 1890. They leased four acres from the Bishop Estate for pineapples at the site of what is now the Kamehameha Girls' School. They also raised fruit in Manoa valley and at Waialua and at one time were exporting between 3,000 and 8,000 bunches of bananas every three weeks. Peter Camarinos was one of the first exporters of bananas in Hawaii, being followed in that business by Mark P. Robinson and A. J. Campbell.

While still interested in the fruit business, Mr. Lycurgus purchased the California Wine Co. of Honolulu from Condon and Herbert and conducted it until 1895, when, during the Wilcox rebellion, charged with being a Royalist, he was arrested and held in jail for fifty-two days without a trial. In 1893 he started the famous old Sans Souci, a Waikiki beach hotel, where Robert Louis Stevenson, among other notables, was a guest. Another Lycurgus enterprise in Honolulu was the Union Grill, a fashionable resort for many years, which was closed in 1919.

Meanwhile, in 1902, Mr. Lycurgus started the Demosthenes Cafe in Hilo, and in 1904 he acquired control of the historic old Volcano House, which was operated by him until its sale to the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. in 1922. In 1908 he purchased the Hilo Hotel property, which he still operates, from John D. Spreckels. It is located on the land known as Niolopas (the big wall), once a royal residence of King Kamehameha and his descendants. In 1912 Mr. Lycurgus and his family went to Greece for a two-year visit, but intervention of the World War forced a prolongation of their stay until 1920, an absence of eight years.

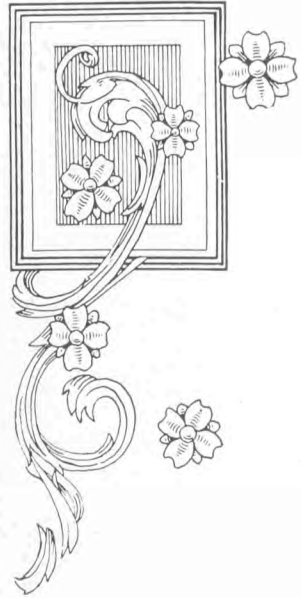
Mr. Lycurgus' foresight in acquiring the necessary property when the project was first proposed, in large measure made possible the creation of the present magnificent Hilo Country Club, a civic service of great value. He continues to give personal attention to his extensive business interests in Hilo and Honolulu. In the 80's, Mr. Lycurgus was a member of the famous Bohemian Club of San Francisco.



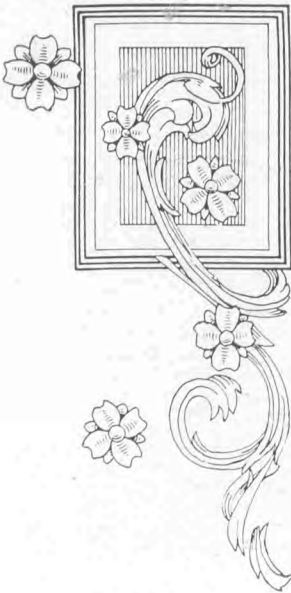
LEVI CHAMBERLAIN LYMAN



WILLIAM BARKER LYMER



HARRY FOSTER LUCAS



JOHN EDWARD LYONS

Lyman, Levi Chamberlain: Retired Educator.

Born Dec. 16, 1866, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Frederick S. and Isabella (Chamberlain) Lyman; married Nettie Eugenia Hammond, at Honolulu, July 5, 1897; children, Kathryn Isobel (Mrs. Kenneth D. Bond) and Orlando Hammond Lyman; Mason, Kilauea Lodge No. 330 F. & A. M.; member Hilo Chamber of Commerce, Hilo Yacht Club.

Educated at Oahu College, Honolulu, (1888), Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1892), with courses at the Michigan State Automobile School, 1918, following which he introduced a special auto course in the mechanic arts department of the Hilo Boarding School. Mr. Lyman began his career as one of the leading educators of Hawaii in the Kamehameha Schools, teaching there from Sept., 1888, to June, 1890. Returning to Honolulu from Pratt Institute in 1892, he again joined the staff of the Kamehameha Schools, leaving to accept a position as principal of the Hilo Boarding School in Sept., 1897, which position he held until he retired in 1922. The school was founded by his grandfather, the Rev. David Belden Lyman in 1836. During a leave of absence from the Hilo school in 1908, he was a member of the faculty of Hampton Institute, Va., where he taught agriculture and did survey work.

Mr. Lyman's extensive educational activities have not prevented him from taking an active part in the business and civic life of Hawaii. He was director of the Hilo Electric Light Co. from 1897 to 1929, is a director of the First Trust Co. of Hilo and the Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co., and a member of the advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. He was a private in Co. A., Honolulu Rifles, 1889, and served during the Wilcox rebellion and the revolution which resulted in the overthrow of the monarchy in 1893. He is a trustee and treasurer of the First Foreign Church of Hilo and Superintendent of Homelani Cemetery. He is also trustee and treasurer for the Hilo Boarding School. His grandparents were distinguished missionaries.

Mr. Lyman's daughter, Mrs. Kenneth D. Bond of Hawi, Hawaii, was educated at Punahou and Smith College. His son, Orlando H. Lyman, now agriculturist for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association on the Island of Maui, was educated at Punahou, Massachusetts Agricultural College, and the University of Hawaii.

Lymer, William Barker: Attorney, Jurist; United States District Judge for Hawaii.

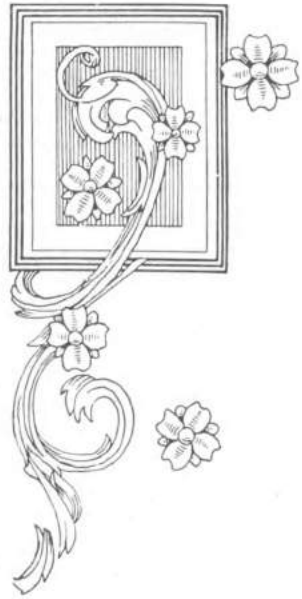
Born Aug. 22, 1882, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, son of Richard Henry and Sarah (Bagnall) Lymer; married California Lucas, Honolulu, 1913; member American Bar Association, Hawaiian Historical Society, University, Harvard clubs, Honolulu; Aero Club of Hawaii.

A score of years of experience in the courts of Hawaii both as private practitioner and representative of the government was behind the Hon. William B. Lymer when he was appointed by President Calvin Coolidge to be Judge of the United States District Court of Hawaii on May 29, 1928.

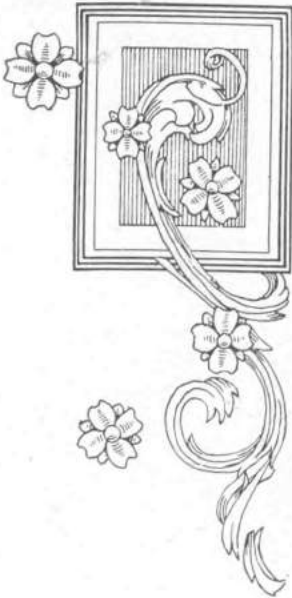
Arriving in Hawaii in 1909, after a year of practice in Colorado, Judge Lymer joined Kinney, Ballou, Prosser & Anderson, was appointed deputy attorney general of the Territory in 1910, served later as district magistrate for Honolulu, special attorney for the Board of Health during the yellow fever scare and assistant city and county attorney of Honolulu, April to August, 1915, when he retired to private practice, becoming associated in October, 1922, under the firm name of Watson & Lymer, with Judge E. M. Watson, now judge of the division of domestic relations, Circuit Court. During this time Judge Lymer was engaged in a number of important cases.

On March 26, 1925, Judge Lymer was appointed Attorney General of the Territory by Governor W. R. Farrington, occupying that position until his selection by President Coolidge to be Judge of the United States District Court for Hawaii.

Deeply interested in history as an avocation, Judge Lymer has specialized on the Napoleonic era, on which he is an authority. He was educated at Amity College, Iowa, and Harvard University Law School (LL.B., 1907).



DONALD SEMPILL MACALISTER



CLARENCE WILLIAM MACFARLANE

Lyons, John Edward: First Deputy City and County Auditor.

Born Nov. 19, 1894, Hana, Maui, son of Thomas B. and Rosalie (Enos) Lyons; married Alice M. Fitzpatrick, Dec. 5, 1915, San Francisco; daughter, Paula Momi; Mason, member Fairmount Lodge No. 435, F. & A. M., San Francisco; St. Louis Alumni Association, California Association of Bank Auditors (charter member and one of organizers in 1923); assistant secretary Republican Territorial Central Committee and chairman Board of Registration for 4th and 5th districts.

Educated at St. Anthony School, Wailuku, Maui, and St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Lyons specialized in finance and commercial law under the American Institute of Bankers, San Francisco chapter. He was employed by the Hawaiian Dredging Co. from 1912 to 1913 in connection with construction of the Pearl Harbor drydock, and resigned to go with the J. G. White Engineering Corporation as assistant paymaster.

He was appointed usher by the Hawaiian Fair Commission in January, 1915, and served as such and as an assistant in charge of the aquarium at the Hawaiian Building in San Francisco at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition during 1915. In 1916 he became a bookkeeper for the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. of San Francisco. He started his banking experience late in 1918, serving with the Anglo & London Paris National Bank of San Francisco, where he was advanced to the managership of the transit department. From 1921 to 1924 he was affiliated with the Bank of Italy of California, first as manager of the transit department, head office, and later for two years as manager of the transit department and chief clerk of the Los Angeles branch. For one year he was special examiner for the president and board of directors of the First National Bank of Venice, Cal. For three years, 1925 to 1928, he served as Deputy Insurance Commissioner of California and Examiner for the State Insurance Department. Since February, 1928, he has been with the City and County Auditor's department of Honolulu, now as first deputy. His father, Thomas B. Lyons, was a prominent figure in politics and county government on Maui. He was a member of the first Board of Supervisors, was Deputy County Clerk for several terms, and Deputy Land Commissioner. Mr. Lyons' mother, now Mrs. Rosalie Keliinoi, was elected to the House of Representatives from Kauai for the 1925 session. She has the distinction of being the first woman to sit in the Legislature of Hawaii, and is affectionately remembered as the "Mother of the Legislature."

Macalister, Donald Sempill: Rancher.

Born June 17, 1884, Oakford, Bampton, N. Devon, England, son of Robert and Ellen Louisa (Dickenson) Macalister; married Angela W. E. Burgess (died at Kukaiau June 26, 1928) at Sussex, England, Oct. 6, 1923; son, Robert Henry Macalister; member, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Having been educated at the Borlaise School, Marlow, England (1892-1898), and at Lausanne, Switzerland (1898-1900), Mr. Macalister was in Italy for five years, employed at Alassio and San Remo. Coming to Hawaii in March, 1906, he was employed at the Molokai Ranch (1906-1907), and at the Parker Ranch, Hawaii (1907-1912). From May, 1912, until Dec. 31, 1929, he was with the Kukaiau Ranch Co., Ltd., at Kukaiau, as manager.

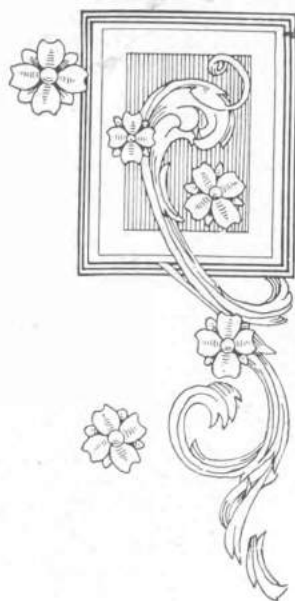
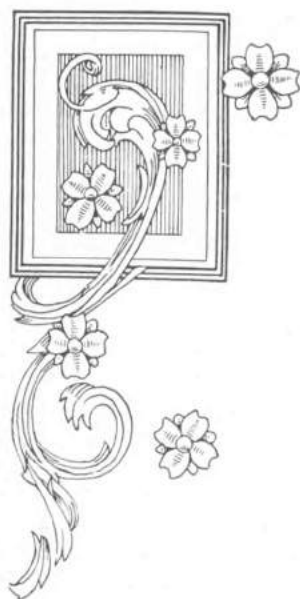
Macfarlane, Clarence William: Importer.

Born March 6, 1858, Honolulu, son of Richard R. and Eliza Macfarlane; married Julia Kitchen (deceased), Honolulu, 1899; one child (by a former marriage); member, Sons of Kamehameha, Kaneohe Yacht Club (organizer), Healanj Boat Club (ex-captain), Hawaii Yacht Club (ex-commodore), Trans-Pacific Yacht Club (ex-commodore), Pearl Harbor Yacht Club (life member).

Educated in the schools of Honolulu and at St. Augustine Military Academy, Benicia, Cal., Mr. Macfarlane early in his career was identified with the sugar industry. Entering the employ of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., in 1889, he subsequently went to Waikapu, Maui, to take up sugar boiling



LEWIS J. MACFARLANE



ALFRED LESTER MARKS

under the instruction of his brother-in-law, Col. W. H. Cornwell, who, with his brother, G. W. Macfarlane, were owners of the Waikapu Sugar Co. He followed this occupation for five years and then filled a similar position as assistant to W. H. Blaisdell at Ulupalakua Sugar Co.

In the late 80's he organized the Oceanic Gas & Electric Co. and introduced the first acetylene gas and vapor gasoline lighting plants into Hawaii. He disposed of this venture after two years. In the early 90's he became associated with his brother in the firm of Macfarlane & Co. engaged in the wholesale liquor business in Honolulu. After five years with this concern he joined his brother, Geo. W. Macfarlane, in the management of an exporting and importing firm, plantation agencies, and the Royal Hawaiian Hotel and the Seaside Hotel. Later he became manager of the Seaside. At present he is an importer of machinery and fire fighting appliances.

During the last days of the Hawaiian monarchy, Mr. Macfarlane was a supporter of the throne, participating in the revolution of 1893 as a royalist. In those days he was a turf enthusiast, maintaining a stable of blooded horses. He later became interested in aquatic sports and was captain of the Healani Yacht and Boat Club and commodore of the Hawaii Yacht Club.

Hawaii was indebted to Mr. Macfarlane in 1906 when his efforts made the first trans-Pacific yacht race possible. He took his yacht, "La Paloma," to the Pacific Coast, arriving in San Francisco a few days after the earthquake and fire. The trip to the coast was made in 28 days, while the return voyage, at racing speed, was accomplished in fourteen.

Mr. Macfarlane is also credited with being the first white man in Honolulu to master the difficult sports of surfing and canoeing in outriggers. He still retains his enthusiasm for boating. He has likewise participated extensively in Democratic politics. In 1919 and 1920 he was chairman of the Civil Service Commission.

Macfarlane, Lewis J.: Coffee Planter.

Born Jan. 17, 1865, Melbourne, Australia, son of Walter and Anna Macfarlane; member Oahu Country and Commercial clubs, Honolulu; Hilo Yacht and Hawaii Automobile clubs.

Receiving his preliminary education in private schools, Mr. Macfarlane later attended the Edinburgh Collegiate and Edinburgh University. Arriving in Hawaii early in this century, he was first a bookkeeper for the Hawaii Mill and Plantation, Kohala (1901), and in 1902-1903 manager of the Puu-waawaa Ranch, Hawaii. In 1903 he was appointed manager of the Hind estate. When the Hind interests acquired the Captain Cook Coffee Co. of Kona in 1909 he was made manager, a position he still holds.

Mann, James Buzzell: Engineer.

Born Sept. 25, 1892, Portland, Ore., son of John C. and Helen Maud (Buzzell) Mann; married Henrietta Smith, Honolulu, April 3, 1922; children, John Cline, Helen Patricia and James B., Jr.; member Pacific and University clubs, Mason, Shriner, Hawaiian Engineering Ass'n (past director); secretary, Republican precinct club, 20th precinct, 5th district; former member Public Land Board and Industrial Accident Board; chairman, for two brief terms, of Parole Board; executive secretary, Board of Registration for Engineers, Architects and Surveyors for two years following establishment in 1924.

Educated in the Holladay grammar school and Washington High school, Portland, Ore., Mr. Mann received his B.S. degree in mechanical engineering at Oregon State College and during the summer of 1912 was foreman of docks for the Star Sand Co., Portland. He did postgraduate work in hydraulic engineering at the University of Wisconsin, 1912-13. Engaged in the drainage and development of the Everglades of Florida, 1913-15, and taking graduate work in highway engineering at Oregon State College in the winter of 1915, Mr. Mann came to Hawaii in February, 1916, and served in turn as assistant engineer with the Department of Public Works, assistant



JAMES BUZZELL MANN



MANUEL P. MATTOS



CHARLES S. MAREK



PHILIP MCKAIG

territorial surveyor engaged in surveying public lands and homesteads; assistant county engineer, Hawaii, and office engineer, Water Resources Branch, U. S. Geological Survey.

Commissioned first lieutenant, Engineers' Reserve Corps, before the World War, Mr. Mann was called into active service, June, 1918, with duty at Camp Lee and Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Fremont, C34. After the war he was engineer with the Bishop Estate, surveying most of its lands in Kona and Kohala, Hawaii. In the summer of 1924 he was engineer aboard the U. S. S. Tanager on the Bishop Museum expedition which surveyed and located the geodetic positions of Johnson and Wake islands. He was with the Waterhouse Trust Co., 1924-25, a partner in Wright, Harvey & Wright, engineers, 1925-30, and in September, 1930, opened his own offices for the general practice of civil engineering and surveying.

Mansfield, Raymond John: Physician and Surgeon.

Born April 26, 1896, New Britain, Conn., son of Pierce Martin and Mary A. (Murphy) Mansfield; married Isabel Jacobs, June 24, 1925; member, Medical Society of Hawaii; lieutenant, Medical Corps, National Guard of Hawaii.

Graduated from Colgate University, B.S., 1917, Dr. Mansfield immediately entered the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, for World War service, and was in France, 1918-19, serving during the two major offensives in which Americans participated, St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne. He was at Yale University, 1919-20, and took his M.D. degree from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1923. After three months as an interne in a Philadelphia hospital, he came to Honolulu in October, 1923, and was at Queen's Hospital, 1923-24, and for a few months, until December, 1924, was in private practice. In February, 1925, he went to Springfield, Mass., with Dr. Nelson R. Hatt, orthopedic surgeon in charge of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, but returned to Hawaii, May 1, 1925, to become physician and surgeon for the Hawaiian Sugar Co. at Makaweli, Kauai. More recently he has been in private practice at Waimea, Kauai, where he is also government physician.

Marek, Charles S.: Civil Engineer, Hawaiian Department, United States Army.

Born Aug. 8, 1891, Malsice, Czechoslovakia, son of Joseph J. and Barbara (Bohac) Marek; married Berlinda K. Murray, graduate of Punahou, class of 1917, Honolulu, April 11, 1921; child, La Verne Jean Marek; member American Legion, Military Engineers' Society, Knights of Pythias and Honolulu Artists' Association.

Engaged theretofore as a draftsman in various lines of work, Mr. Marek came to Hawaii in the U. S. government service, and since 1922 has had charge of all the mapping activities in the office of the Department Engineer, U. S. Army, and has carried out investigations pertaining to topographical, hydrographic, fire control and triangulation surveys. In February, 1930, he was appointed engineer in charge of the work connected with "Preservation and Repair of Fortifications in Hawaiian Department."

During the World War period, Mr. Marek was on duty as a draftsman at Headquarters, Hawaiian Department; later as censor of Slavic languages and as a student, Officers' School, Camp Fremont, Calif. He now holds the commission as first lieutenant, Engineers' Reserve.

He was educated in the elementary and high schools of his native land, and had two years in a technical school in Tabor, Czechoslovakia, and was graduated from a three years' course at Meyer Both College, Chicago, Ill. Mr. Marek, in addition to his profession, is an enthusiastic student of drawing and painting and a charter member of the Honolulu Artists' Association.



EDWARD KINGSLEY MASSEE

Marks, Alfred Lester: Engineer; Manager, Marks Construction Co.

Born Feb. 8, 1892, Honolulu, son of Louis and Nellie (Baskerville) Marks; married Elizabeth Loy McCandless Feb. 12, 1927; one child, Alfred Lester Marks, Jr.; Mason, member Territorial War Memorial Commission (chairman), American Legion (past department commander and past commander of Honolulu Post No. 1); Theta Xi fraternity, University, Myrtle Boat, Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, and associate member American Society of Civil Engineers.

Manager of the Marks Construction Co. since its organization Feb. 13, 1925. A. Lester Marks brought to his own business a broad knowledge of engineering problems in various parts of Hawaii, gained through varied experience since his return to the Islands from the mainland in 1915, and particularly since May, 1924, when he opened a civil engineering office and general contracting business specializing in the subdividing and developing of many of the new residential tracts which have been established in Honolulu in the past decade.

Mr. Marks was assistant engineer in the Territorial Department of Public Works from 1915 to 1917, when he was commissioned a lieutenant in the 32nd Infantry, U. S. A., later serving with the 48th Machine Gun Battalion. He returned to civil life at the end of the war, with a captaincy in the reserve corps, to become engineer in charge during the construction of Luke Field, the army-navy airport, Fort Armstrong, and other army posts on Oahu. He spent the two years, 1920-1922 on the Island of Hawaii developing water supplies for plantations and from 1922 to 1924 had charge of the installation of a new water system at Schofield Barracks, largest post of the United States Army, for the E. J. Lord Construction Co.

Mr. Marks received his education in the Honolulu public schools, graduating from McKinley High School in 1911 and from Cornell University in 1915 with the degree of Civil Engineer.

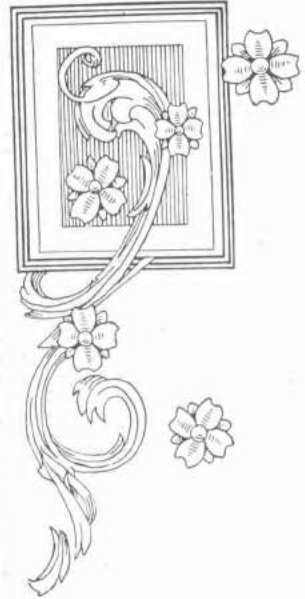
Massee, Edward Kingsley: Soldier, Attorney, Jurist; Judge of the United States District Court for Hawaii.

Born July 26, 1871, Alma Center, Jackson County, Wis., son of Rev. William and Laura Jane (Davenport) Massee; married Therese Lyons, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 27, 1902; member of Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, and various military organizations.

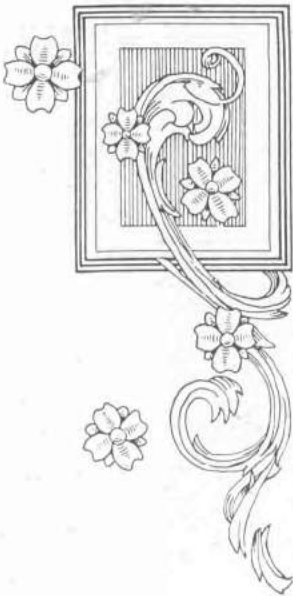
Judge Massee's military career, which began in 1892 with station at Fort Riley, Kan., embraced service through the Spanish-American and World wars, and Philippine Insurrection. He was commissioned Lieutenant in the 7th Infantry in 1901, became a Major, Judge Advocate's Department, in May, 1915, and Lieutenant Colonel, National Army, three months later. During the World war he was Judge Advocate of the 76th Division in France and later Judge Advocate of the Sixth Army Corps.

Retiring from the United States Army in 1920 with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, after a quarter of a century of service, Judge Massee located in Hawaii in 1923, to practice law. He was special assistant United States attorney at Honolulu from 1923 until September, 1924, when he served as Deputy City and County Attorney until he was nominated by President Coolidge as Judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii and sworn in on March 1, 1926, continuing in that post until Feb. 18, 1929, when he was elevated to the federal bench.

Judge Massee was educated at Hamlin University, Minnesota, graduated from the United States Army Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., (1904), Army Staff College (1905), and the University of Minnesota (LL.B. 1908).



GWYNN J. MATTHIAS



WILLIAM GWYNN MATTHIAS

Matsui, Totaro: Secretary, Manager, Cashier, Pacific Bank, Ltd.

Born April 6, 1893, Sakamoto, Shigaken, Japan, son of Niyemon and Namiko (Inokuchi) Matsui; married Tatsuko Sato (of Lahaina, Maui), at Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 2, 1920; daughter, Nobuko Matsui; member Japanese Chamber of Commerce (director).

Varied experience as an educator and accountant since his arrival in Hawaii from Japan on Nov. 12, 1912, preceded the appointment of Totaro Matsui as secretary, manager and cashier of the Pacific Bank, Ltd., Honolulu. Coming here in the dual capacities of a Japanese school teacher and a student of English, Mr. Matsui taught in the Wafanae and Wailuku Japanese language schools from 1912 to 1914, was associated with the Peoples' Bank, Ltd., of Hilo, Hawaii, from 1917 to 1922 and the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., 1922 to 1925, joining the Pacific Bank, Ltd., on Sept. 18, 1925, and being appointed subsequently to his present positions.

Mr. Matsui also has been treasurer and director of the Hawaii Rice Mill Co., Ltd., of Hilo and treasurer and director of the American Trading Co., Ltd., Hilo, since 1919. Before coming to Hawaii he was an accountant for the Aumi Shinpo Sha, a daily newspaper in Japan. He obtained his education at the Sakamoto High School, from which he was graduated in March, 1911, the Otsu Commercial School in 1912 and the Lahainaluna School, Maui, which he attended until April, 1916.

Matthias, Gwynn J.: Treasurer, Manager, the First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd.

Born Jan. 31, 1888, in Wales, Great Britain, son of William Gwynn and Margaret Kathleen (Walsh) Matthias; married Rose Upchurch Swain, Hilo, July 3, 1916; children, Gwynn Llewellyn and Geraldine Rose; Mason, Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M.; Rotarian, Hilo Country Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (director and treasurer since 1927).

Educated in the Gladstone School at Cardiff, Wales, Mr. Matthias in 1903 joined Goodacre & Co., a London firm handling Indian imports. After five years there, learning the business and studying weaving, dyeing, and factory management, he was sent to India, where from 1908 to 1913 he had charge of one of their weaving factories. From 1913 to 1914 he held various positions in Australia and the South Seas, arriving in Hawaii in August, 1914. He was in Australia and the South Seas, arriving in Hawaii in August, 1914. He was manager for the Hawaii Hardwood Co., Paheia, Puna (1914-1916), and head bookkeeper for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Pahala (1916-1919), following which he joined the Audit Co. of Hawaii.

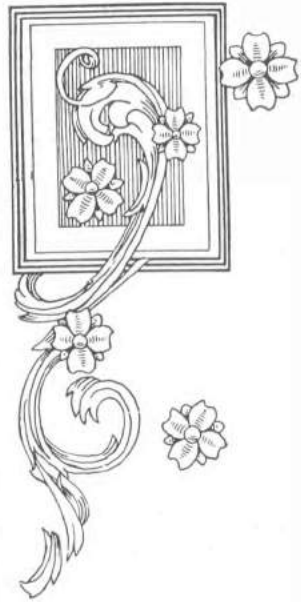
From 1919 to 1921 he was employed as accountant and assistant manager of the Hawaiian-Philippine Co., Silay, Philippines. After returning to Hawaii from the Philippines he was assistant to George Vicars, receiver of the Peoples' Bank and Security Trust Co., 1921-1922, and from 1922 to 1926 was assistant treasurer of the First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd., being elected treasurer and manager the latter year, positions he still occupies.

Mr. Matthias is also treasurer and manager of the Hawaiian Insurance and Guaranty Co., Ltd., vice president of the Volcano Garage, president of the Mana Rock and Sand Co., and a director of the Mana Transportation Co., all of Hilo. He has had service as a captain in the National Guard of Hawaii.

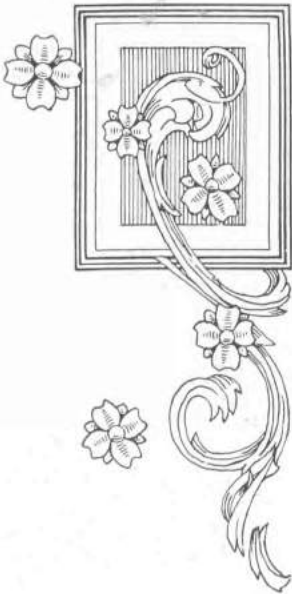
Matthias, William Gwynn: Treasurer, Manager Realty Associates, Ltd.; Treasurer General Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd.; President Honolulu Building & Loan Co., Ltd.

Born May 15, 1892, Cardiff, Wales, son of William G. and Gwendolyn (Walsh) Matthias; married Jessie Camron, Honolulu, 1917; daughter, June Gwynn Matthias; Mason, Shriner, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.

Resigning as treasurer and director of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., on May 1, 1926, Mr. Matthias has since devoted his attention to the interests of the Realty Associates, Ltd., of which he is treasurer and manager, and



CLIFTON ELMO MAYNE, JR.



CHARLES ANDREW McWAYNE

the General Loan & Mortgage Co., Ltd., of which he is treasurer. He is also president of the Honolulu Building & Loan Co., Ltd.

After two years with the Stacey Lumber Co., Lethbridge, Alberta, Mr. Matthias left the Northwest in 1922 for Australia but decided to remain in Hawaii. He was a clerk at Ewa Plantation, later was appointed book-keeper, and in this capacity joined the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., in 1917. He was a lieutenant of the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, National Guard of Hawaii, during the World War.

After his honorable discharge from the army in 1919, Mr. Matthias became cashier for Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., his promotion to treasurer and director coming two years later. He was educated at Crypus Boarding School, Wales, and Russell High School, London, England.

Mattos, Manuel P.: Vice President, Manager Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 29, 1875, Villa Franca, San Miguel, Azores Islands, son of Antone Fellip de and Antônia (Pereira) Mattos; married Amelia R. Mattos, Honolulu, June 4, 1907; children, Dorothy, Amelia and George Mattos; member Knights of Pythias, Michaelense Society of Massachusetts.

Beginning his business career when a boy in 1887 as a traveling salesman among the plantations from Hilo to Honokaa, when there were no roads but only trails in that district, Manuel P. Mattos started the Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., in 1910 and is now vice-president and manager of that Honolulu corporation.

Arriving in Hawaii with his parents on Nov. 1, 1883, when he was eight years old, Mr. Mattos was engaged in coffee ranching on the island of Hawaii in 1896, a period of high prices for Kona coffee, and in 1900 became associated with L. B. Kerr & Co., where he remained until he established the Ideal Clothing Co., Ltd., which has developed into a flourishing business. Mr. Mattos was educated in the schools of Wailuku, Maui.

Mayne, Clifton Elmo, Jr.: Automobile Dealer.

Born 1880, in Iowa, son of Clifton E. and Hattie J. (Knight) Mayne; married Mary Bryne, 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah; son, Phil C. Mayne; Elk.

Starting work in zinc and lead mining and milling at Joplin, Mo., Mr. Mayne later spent four years in a zinc concentrating plant at Park City, Utah, before coming to Hawaii in 1908. His first position in Honolulu was in the hardware department of E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. Following this, he was with the Lynch Co. until his appointment in 1921 as manager of the Kauai branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., where he is still located.

Educated in the grammar and high schools of Salt Lake City, Mr. Mayne attended San Diego Business College and then studied two years at the Missouri School of Mines. During the Spanish-American War he was a member of the 7th California Infantry but transferred to a Utah battery which was sailing for active service in the Philippine Insurrection.

McCarthy, Charles James: Former Governor of Hawaii.

Born Aug. 4, 1861, Boston, Mass., son of Charles and Joana (McCarthy) McCarthy; married Margaret Teresa Morgan, Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1889; children, Eileen C., Louise M. (McCarthy) Rothwell, Pearl L. (McCarthy) Burns, Virginia (McCarthy) Lightfoot, and Margaret (McCarthy) Steven; member Knights of Pythias, Elks, Eagles, Pan-Pacific Union, Oahu Country, Myrtle Boat and Honolulu Ad clubs.

A notable career that linked the Hawaii of old with the Territory of the present was closed on Nov. 26, 1929, with the death of Charles James McCarthy, former Governor of Hawaii, who came to the Islands in 1881 as the representative of a San Francisco wholesale fruit establishment. An outstanding monument to his executive ability is the Waikiki Reclamation District.

In addition to this project, which converted an extensive area of mosquito breeding swamp lands in the Waikiki section into an exclusive resi-



CHARLES JAMES McCARTHY

dential district, Governor McCarthy's administration, from June 22, 1918, until June, 1921, was marked by the inauguration or completion of many other important works. As chairman of the legislative Hawaiian Homes Commission which went to Washington to confer on the Congressional Act which brought the present commission into being, Governor McCarthy took a leading part in that effort to rehabilitate the Hawaiian race.

Results obtained by Governor McCarthy, sometimes in the face of seemingly insurmountable obstacles, were attributed by his friends to his expansive knowledge of human nature, his serenity and amiability, but a singleness of purpose which never lost sight of the main issue. During Governor McCarthy's service as a member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners, 1907 to 1914, were laid the plans for the expansion of Honolulu bay and its facilities into the modern harbor it is today.

Governor McCarthy's administration climaxed a political career that had begun in the Islands in 1890 during the monarchy when he was a member of the House of Nobles. Two years later he was secretary of the Hawaiian legislature and during the Gibson and Wilcox revolutions he was a captain of the Honolulu Rifles. In the events leading to the overthrow of Queen Liliuokalani, Mr. McCarthy was one of her many supporters who opposed the downfall of the monarchy. During the political reconstruction in the Islands he was in the National Guard, resigning in 1902 as a lieutenant-colonel.

What might be termed Mr. McCarthy's modern political career began in 1907 with his election to the Senate of Hawaii. Upon the conclusion of his term he was elected Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu in 1912, serving until 1914, when he was appointed Treasurer of Hawaii. He continued in this capacity until appointed Governor of the Territory on June 22, 1918, by the late President Wilson. After completing his term as chief executive Mr. McCarthy was special representative of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce in Washington, D. C., for two years.

Returning to the Territory in May, 1923, McMcCarthy accepted the position of manager of the land department of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., paying particular attention to the Waikiki reclamation project, which had been started during his administration. With the Waikiki reclamation commissioners and the board of supervisors, Mr. McCarthy drew plans for the laying out of the reclamation district, the work being completed on Sept. 1, 1924.

Virtually retiring from active business affairs with his resignation from the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission in 1927, after his many years in public service, Governor McCarthy made a leisurely trip around the world, returning to Honolulu where he lived quietly until his death.

McClanahan, E. J.: Manager for Standard Oil Co. of California, Hawaiian Islands.

Born March 9, 1894, Tacoma, Wash., son of William J. and Hattie (Ellis) McClanahan; married Cleo Burque, Oakland, Cal., Sept. 29, 1917; children, Janet and Dale McClanahan; Mason, director Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Rotary Club, secretary Seattle Air Force Club (1926-1927).

Associated for almost a score of years with the Standard Oil Co. of California in various capacities on the mainland, Mr. McClanahan has been manager in Hawaii for that corporation since October, 1927, and has taken a keen interest in civic affairs, particularly as an active member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Interested in the development of aviation on the mainland, where he was secretary of the Seattle Air Force Club for two years just prior to his promotion to his present position, Mr. McClanahan served for two years as chairman of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce Committee on aeronautical affairs, which was instrumental in developing and increasing facilities, such as landing fields and other aids for the present inter-island commercial air lines. Mr. McClanahan now is chairman of the chamber's reception and entertainment committee.

Mr. McClanahan entered the employ of the Standard Oil Co. in Seattle

and later spent six seasons in Alaska for that corporation. He subsequently was a special agent at Astoria, Ore., assistant manager at Sacramento, Cal., and assistant manager at Seattle, whence he came to Hawaii. He was educated in the public schools of Victoria, B. C., and Seattle.

McDougall, William Paul: Merchant, District Magistrate.

Born Jan. 24, 1866, Honolulu, son of George and Isabel (Paul) McDougall; married Louisa Kaikainalii Kimoeko, Kohala, June, 1885; children, Walter W., chief engineer of the Baldwin Packers, Ltd., Lahaina, Maui, and Albert K. (deceased); member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, Shrine; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks.

A prominent resident of the Kohala section, Island of Hawaii, for more than forty years, Mr. McDougall is now District Magistrate. He also owns and manages the Kohala Supply Store. For many years he was associated with the sugar industry, as head overseer of the Kohala Sugar Co., 1886-1892, and the Union Mill Co., 1893-1903. In 1904 Mr. McDougall organized the Kohala Club & Transportation Co., Ltd., which for many years conducted the famous old Kohala Club, a social center and hotel known throughout the Territory. He also managed the livery and transportation business operated in conjunction with the club. In recent years Mr. McDougall has retired from this business, but his wife still conducts a small hotel at the old family residence.

Mr. McDougall was Tax Assessor for the Kohala district, 1901-15, was second District Magistrate for ten years and since 1921 has been District Magistrate. His father came to Honolulu in 1863 and in 1877 located in Kona, where he engaged in the live stock and coffee industries. The family lived in the old Thurston missionary home, Laniakea, at Kailua, for a number of years.

McDougall, Walter W. Engineer and Inventor.

Born Nov. 6, 1890, Kohala, Hawaii, son of William Paul and Louisa McDougall; married Katherine Raupp, Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1913; son, Paul Anthony McDougall.

Educated at Oahu College, which he left in his junior year (1907) to begin work with the Union Mill Co., Kohala, as machinist's helper. Mr. McDougall in 1908 joined the Honolulu Iron Works, serving a four years' apprenticeship. From October, 1912, to April, 1914, he was employed by the Pioneer Mill Co., Maui, as night engineer. Since 1914 he has been chief engineer for the Baldwin Packers, Ltd., on Maui.

During this latter association Mr. McDougall has made several notable inventions, having evolved a shredder, shelling machine and a crushed pineapple pump which have greatly improved cannery production methods.

McKaig, Philip: Insurance Counsellor.

Born Nov. 6, 1874, Petrolea, Ontario, Canada, son of Robert and Mary (Hawn) McKaig; married Isabel Carmen Blendine Walker, Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1905; member of the Foreign Trade Club, San Francisco; Commercial Club, Honolulu; A. F. & A. M., St. John's Lodge No. 20, Hamilton, Ontario; Royal Arch Mason, St. George No. 5, London, Canada, and B. P. O. E., No. 616, Honolulu.

After graduating from the Petrolea High school in 1893, Mr. McKaig conducted an art store in Port Huron, Mich. In 1902 he went to California, there engaging in the mining business. In 1905 attended Heald's Business College and later was graduated as a mining engineer. Until 1912 he was consulting engineer for the George Gordon Moore mining interests in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and South America. During this period he was also consulting engineer and resident agent in Brazil for the London Investment Registry Investment Co. of London, England; also assistant investigator for J. R. Partridge, who at that time held the portfolio of mining for the Vatican. These positions caused Mr. McKaig to travel

extensively through North and South America, including the frozen north lands of Canada during the great silver and cobalt boom, and deep into the unexplored wilds of South America.

Coming to Hawaii as a tourist in 1912, he decided to remain, took up a homestead at Haiku, Maui, and for several years engaged in pineapple culture. Returning to business life in 1917, he was associated until 1923 with the Bishop Insurance Agency as supervisor for the Canada Life. For the next four years he was with the American Factors, Ltd., as special representative of the Missouri State Life. During 1928 and 1929 he was with Cartwright & Co., Ltd., insurance brokers, Honolulu, as district manager for the American National Insurance Co. of Galveston, Texas. He is now with the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., Hawaiian representatives for the Manufacturers' Life Insurance of Toronto, Canada.

McKenzie, George Stanley: Business Executive; President, General Manager Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd.

Born in Monticello, Cal., Oct. 19, 1886, son of George Simon and Alice M. (Clark) McKenzie; married Myrtle V. Dunn, Napa, Cal., 1907; daughter, Alice Naville McKenzie; married Fanny Isabel Hoogs, Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1915; children, George Stanley, Jr., Walter Love, Norma Louise and Donald Ward; member Chamber of Commerce (past president), Retail Board of Trade (past president), Rotary Club (past president), Ad Club (past president), National Council, Boy Scouts of America (vice-president Honolulu Chapter); Honolulu Automobile Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Myrtle Boat Club, Hawaiian Chapter, National Aeronautical Association, Y. M. C. A.; Elk, Mason, Shriner.

The Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Ltd., of which Mr. McKenzie is president and general manager, is the largest organization of its kind in Hawaii, dealing in addition to dairy products, in hay, grain and feed, and operates the Oahu Ice & Cold Storage Co. Mr. McKenzie assumed management of the corporation on April 1, 1925.

For twelve years prior to his connection with the Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Mr. McKenzie was manager of Love's Biscuit and Bread Co., during which time that business was built up to be the largest cracker, biscuit and bread-baking establishment in the Territory, and in which he still retains his directorship. Mr. McKenzie is also managing director and president of the Honolulu Paper Co., Ltd., an enterprise which he helped to organize.

Mr. McKenzie is recognized as one of the leading figures in the civic activities of the community. For seven years he served on the Hawaii Tourist Bureau, chairman for four years, and assisted in increasing the activities of the Bureau enormously. He was acting chairman of the Men's Division in the campaign for the present Y. W. C. A. building, which necessitated the raising of a fund of \$350,000.

Mr. McKenzie received his early education in the Napa High school and Business College in California, following which he served as private secretary to the late Congressman Duncan E. McKinley of California. Later he engaged in the paint and varnish business, first for four years as office and branch manager for his former employer, Congressman McKinley, who with Senator Perkins formed the McKinley Paint and Varnish Co. of Oakland, Cal., and the following four years as traveling salesman for the Bass-Hueter Paint Co. of San Francisco. In December, 1913, he came to Hawaii for a vacation, since which time he has remained a resident in the Islands.

In 1925 Governor Farrington appointed Mr. McKenzie chairman of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission, which was created for the purpose of constructing practically an entirely new water and sewer system for the city of Honolulu, and conducting research work and compiling data concerning the future water supply for the city. In 1928 he was appointed chairman of the Board of Water Supply, a body created by the Legislature to succeed the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission and to take charge of the active



GEORGE STANLEY McKENZIE

management and operation of the Water Department of the City and County of Honolulu.

Mr. McKenzie has been active in practically every line of civic activity, having served on almost all of the welfare, thrift and fund-raising campaigns for the various needs of the community. Next only to his civic activities, Mr. McKenzie's interest in all outdoor sports and athletic activities has been a distinct contribution to Honolulu's community life. For several years he has served as president of the Hawaii Baseball League; is a past member of the Amateur Athletic Association, and past president of the Waikiki Athletic Club, an organization which several years ago was in a large measure instrumental in the development of amateur athletics in Hawaii.

McWayne, Charles Andrew: Business Man.

Born Jan. 27, 1891, Honolulu, son of Dr. Albert and Lucy H. (Robinson) McWayne; married Christine Boolsen, Honolulu, Oct. 5, 1918; son, Charles Andrew McWayne, Jr.; chairman, Trans-Pacific Yacht Race (1928), member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Kaneohe Yacht clubs.

A descendant of the noted Robinson family that was founded in the Islands in 1819 before the arrival of the first missionaries, Mr. McWayne was secretary and a director of Allen & Robinson, Ltd., from 1918 until 1930. He first became associated with that corporation in 1911, after completing his education on the mainland.

Mr. McWayne resigned from Allen & Robinson May 20, 1930, when the firm was sold to Theo H. Davies & Co., and became associated with the H. S. Gray Co., dealers in machinery, mill supplies and marine engines. He is particularly interested in the marine department, and in the development of pleasure boating in Hawaii.

During the World War Mr. McWayne was a member of the National Guard of Hawaii, a Quartermaster Sergeant at Fort Shafter, and at Fort Armstrong in the Motor Transport Corps. Keenly interested for years in yachting and allied sports, Mr. McWayne was chairman of the trans-Pacific Yacht race from California to Hawaii in 1928 and acted also as a timer, starter and judge in all races.

Mr. McWayne's father, the late Dr. Albert McWayne, a pioneer physician in Honolulu, for many years conducted a pharmacy on the site of the former Allen & Robinson building at Fort and Merchant Sts., while his mother was a daughter of James Robinson, one of the most prominent figures in the early history of the Islands. Mr. McWayne was educated at Punahou Academy (1910) and the San Francisco Business College (1911).

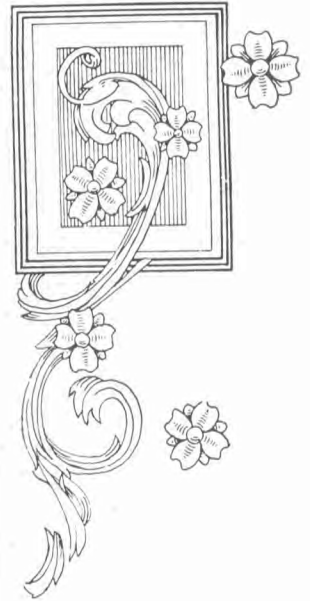
Mead, Royal D.: Washington Representative, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born Feb. 29, 1876, Oakland, Cal., son of Thaddeus Wood and Mary Rebecca (Honn) Mead; married Mabel Browning Chamberlain, Berkeley, Cal., May 7, 1898; daughter, Mabel Carolyn Mead; member Racquet and Columbia Clubs, Washington, D. C.; University Club, Honolulu.

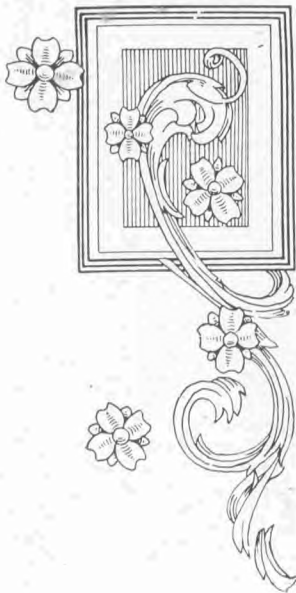
Associated for almost 30 years with the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, composed of those responsible for the maintenance of Hawaii's primary industry, Mr. Mead has represented that organization at the national capital for the past decade.

After service as a law clerk with Bishop and Wheeler, San Francisco, Mr. Mead was admitted to the California bar in 1897 and came immediately to Honolulu, where he engaged in private practice for more than ten years. In 1902 he became assistant secretary and treasurer of the planters' organization. Six years later he was appointed director of the Bureau of Labor and Statistics and in 1919 was elected secretary and treasurer, following service during the World War as a captain in the Officers' Reserve Corps. In 1921 he was selected to represent the H. S. P. A. at Washington, where he has since spent most of his time.

Mr. Mead was educated at the Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, and the Hastings Law School of the University of California.



ROYAL D. MEAD



GEORGE MELLEN

Mead, Dr. Wentworth Vincent: Dental Surgeon.

Born May 25, 1902, Sacramento, Cal., son of Frank and Clara Belle (Wentworth) Mead; married Sarah Ruth Stout, Honolulu, March 24, 1926; daughter, Barbara Jane Mead; member B. P. O. E.

Called from the mainland to Hawaii in January, 1926, to assume a position at the Palama Settlement Dental Clinic, Dr. Mead remained at that internationally famous institution until 1928, when he opened his present offices for private practice.

He was educated at the Sacramento High School, Sacramento Junior College and the University of California College of Dentistry (D.D.S., 1925).

Medcalf, Clinton Henry: Secretary, Trent Trust Co., Ltd.

Born June 13, 1879, Montesano, Wash., son of James Edward and Flora Matilda (Cosper) Medcalf; married Minnie Caroline Helmstein, Honolulu, Oct. 23, 1909; children, Evelyn L., Geraldine C., and James C., the first attending Oberlin Conservatory of Music, the second the University of Oregon, and the third Punahou; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member Mid-Pacific Country Club, Commercial Club, Ad Club.

Mr. Medcalf came to Hawaii in 1907 on a trip around the world, and has since made Honolulu his home. His first position here was with H. Hackfeld & Co., where he worked five years. He later was secretary and treasurer of the Thomas Pineapple Co. and private secretary to Governor Walter F. Frear. In 1918 he started with the Trent Trust Co. as accountant, and advanced to his present position as secretary of the corporation.

Mr. Medcalf received his primary education in the public schools of Washington, was granted his A. B. degree by the University of Puget Sound at Tacoma in 1904, and his LL.B. degree at Willamette University, Salem, Ore., in 1906.

Mehrtens, Robert A.: Manager, General Motors Export Co.

Born April 3, 1888, San Francisco, Cal., son of John H. and Isabella (Wightman) Mehrtens; married Margery McGuire, San Francisco, April 20, 1926; Mason, Shriner, member Chamber of Commerce.

Assigned to Hawaii in 1920 by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Akron, O., as its local representative, Mr. Mehrtens continued in that capacity until 1928, when he accepted his present position of territorial manager for the General Motors Export Co.

During the World War Mr. Mehrtens was a first lieutenant in the 1st Division, spending 19 months overseas in 1917 and 1918 and participating in the Argonne offensive and the second battle of the Marne. After his war service Mr. Mehrtens returned to the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., with which he had been associated since he started his business career in 1913. He was educated in the Pacific Heights, Cal., Grammar school, Lowell High school, San Francisco, and the University of California.

Mellen, George: Writer and Advertising Counselor; Mellen Associates.

Born Oct. 2, 1875, Boston, Mass., son of Albert B. and Katherine (Moffett) Mellen; married Kathleen Dickenson, of Castlewood, Va., in Honolulu, June 3, 1922; member Honolulu Press Club (president, 1923-25), Honolulu Advertising Club (president, 1928), Commercial, Automobile, Rotary and Mid-Pacific Country clubs; Advertising Federation of America, Hui o Pele Hawaii, Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, National Aeronautic Association, and Boy Scouts of America (sustaining member).

George Mellen came to Hawaii in 1918, was editor of the Daily Tribune, Hilo, Hawaii, for one year and joined the Charles R. Frazier Co. as a special writer and advertising counselor, and became general manager of The Mellen Associates, the successor organization, on April 1, 1926, when Charles R. Frazier retired from the advertising agency.

Accompanying his parents to California from Boston, Mass., in 1876,



FRANK ELBERT MIDKIFF

Mr. Mellen in his youth worked as a cowboy on his father's ranch, was a newspaper cartoonist, telegraph operator, railroad station agent, and held various executive positions with the Western Union, Postal, and American District Telegraph companies. He was also interested in the Mellen Apiaries of California, and developed the sealed carton system of marketing comb honey.

In 1907 Mr. Mellen became a free-lance writer and publicity expert, continuing until 1917, when he offered his services as a publicity writer to the government during the World War. He has been interested in preserving historic sites and ancient ruins in Hawaii. Mr. Mellen was educated in the California public schools, Business College, and by private tutors.

Merriam, Charles Henry: Corporation Official.

Born in Fitchburg, Mass., son of David H. and Dora R. (Hayes) Merriam; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in 1900, Mr. Merriam became clerk and deputy registrar in the Bureau of Conveyances, holding this post until 1905, when he was made registrar. Resigning in 1918, he has since been manager of the land department of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Mr. Merriam served as a member of the legislative commission, which in 1901 drafted the Torrens Title Act for land title registration in the Territory of Hawaii, adopted by the legislature in 1903. He was also a member of the Territorial Tax Commission during the term of the late Governor Pinkham. Educated in the grammar and high schools of Fitchburg, Mass., Mr. Merriam was assistant recorder of deeds at Fitchburg from 1893 to 1900.

Metzger, Delbert E.: Lawyer.

Born March 4, 1875, Jefferson County, Kans., son of Eli W. and Marguerite Miner (Jones) Metzger; married Alice Marion Weight, Hilo, Hawaii, June 29, 1911; children, Jefferson Eli, Doris Marguerite, Helen Victory and Franklin Miner; 32nd degree Mason, Shriner, Elk (past exalted ruler, Hilo Lodge No. 759); member Chiefs of Hawaii, and several technical societies.

Educated in public and private schools, a year at Washburn College and an unfinished senior year at the Indiana Law School, Mr. Metzger began work in Kansas in 1895 in real estate and as a grain dealer. Later he served successively in the fields of printing, newspaper work, theatrical, bookkeeping, engineering and law practice and as a volunteer engineer in the U. S. army during the Spanish-American War.

Since 1899 he has resided principally in Hawaii, where he spent two years drilling artesian wells, two years with the Oahu Railway and Land Co., four years as superintendent of the Hilo Railroad Co., four years building the Hilo harbor breakwater under contracts from the federal government, and as treasurer and insurance commissioner for the Territory of Hawaii, as well as membership on several public commissions.

Mr. Metzger's other public service includes justice of the peace and city attorney, Meriden, Kans.; president, Board of Trade of Hilo, now the Hawaii Chamber of Commerce; senator, Hawaii Legislature, 1913 and 1915 sessions, and district magistrate for Hilo. Since 1923 he has been established at Hilo, devoting his entire time to the practice of law.

Midkiff, Frank Elbert: Educator; President, the Kamehameha Schools.

Born Nov. 15, 1887, Anna, Ill., son of James Jesse and Bertha (Wilson) Midkiff; married Ruth Richards, Honolulu, June 29, 1917; children, Robert Richards Midkiff, Mary Wilson Midkiff (deceased); Mason, Knight Templar, member Beta Theta Pi fraternity, Chamber of Commerce (director 1930), University, Oahu Country, Public Questions, Social Science, Rotary and Automobile clubs.

Declining an invitation in 1923 to become superintendent of the Territorial Department of Public Instruction, Mr. Midkiff chose instead in May



JOHN TROUP MOIR, SR.

of that year to accept his present position as president of the Kamehameha Schools, which are maintained for the education of boys and girls of Hawaiian blood.

Previously he had been principal of the Lewistown, Ill., high school, 1908-1910, spent some time in the Kimberly gold mines near Jardine, Mont., been instructor in English and baseball and football coach at Peddie Institute, Highstown, N. Y., for one year, arriving in Hawaii in August, 1913, as an instructor at Oahu College and athletic coach.

Mr. Midkiff entered the army in June, 1918, with the grade of captain of infantry, with his duties of regimental adjutant and as officer in charge of the fourth officers' training school at Schofield Barracks. He was associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., after receiving his honorable discharge from military service in August, 1919. After receiving his primary education in the public schools, Mr. Midkiff was graduated from Colgate University in 1912 (A.B.).

Moir, John Troup, Sr.: Plantation Manager.

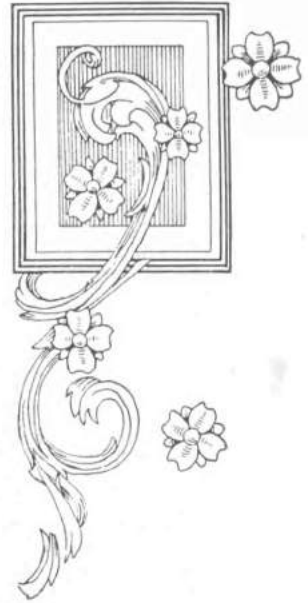
A veteran executive of the Hawaiian sugar industry and by reason of his long and successful career one of the best known plantation managers in the Territory, John T. Moir, Sr., manager of the Onomea Sugar Co. at Papaikou, Island of Hawaii, is also associated with wide and diversified financial and industrial interests. In addition to managing Onomea plantation, he is president of the First Trust Co. of Hilo, president of the Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co., chairman of the advisory board, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hilo, and Hawaii branches.

Born Dec. 21, 1859, at Cookney, Kincardineshire, Scotland, he is the son of Francis and Julia (Troup) Moir. He left school before he was 12 years old to perform a man's work on his father's farm. Three years later he left the farm to go into railroading, but returned, after four years' experience in transportation to his father's farm where he remained for seven years, until the lease of the farm where his father had been for over forty years expired.

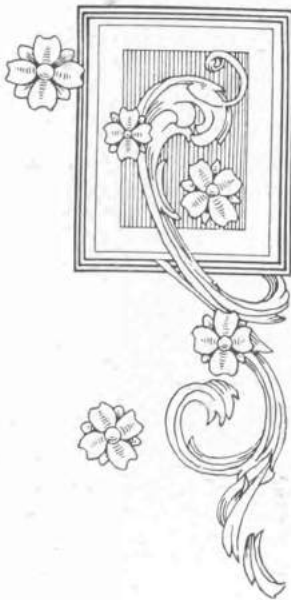
In January, 1888, Mr. Moir left Scotland for Hawaii and sailed from Glasgow on the old Anchor liner "Devonia" for New York, and arrived there two weeks later after a very rough trip. From New York he went by way of New Orleans to San Francisco, owing to the northern roads being snow blocked. Arriving in Honolulu, Feb. 17, 1888, on the steamer "Zealandia," he was sent to Quarantine Island for ten days, due to the prevalence of smallpox in San Francisco previous to the sailing of the "Zealandia."

He left Honolulu by the Wilder steamer "Kinau," Feb. 27, in the steerage because he didn't have the price for anything better, and landed in Hilo two days later and got work from Mr. C. C. Kennedy, manager of Waiakea Mill Co., as pack mule luna for a while, and then had charge of a gang of Japanese and Chinese. His promotion to that position was due to the fact that the former luna of the gang was shot and killed on a Saturday night by one of the men in camp. This camp was about three miles away from the nearest camp, and Mr. Moir had to cook for himself, so that eliminated growling at the cook. He remained at Waiakea until 1889, then moved to Amaulu (Hilo Sugar Co.), where he was a team luna until 1891. Mr. W. W. Goodale, manager of Onomea Sugar Co., then engaged him as field luna in the Kalaoa section where he remained for five months, being promoted to overseer at Paukaa; in July, 1893, he was again moved to the still larger section of Onomea, remaining there until Jan. 1, 1896. In this year he was promoted to head overseer in charge of all sections with residence at Papaikou. In January, 1897, he was appointed manager of Honomu Sugar Co., a position he held for two years, when he accepted the position which he now holds, manager of Onomea Sugar Co.

Since taking charge as manager he has gradually rejuvenated, built up and improved the property by better agricultural methods, intelligent use of fertilizers and waste products from the factory, introduction of new canes to the district, and very careful selection of seed, etc., all of which has had a telling effect in the size of crops harvested. In 1900 the Onomea crop



WILLIAM WHITMORE GOODALE MOIR



HENRY CHARLES MOLL

was 7131 tons, and since then has gradually increased, the average for the last ten crops being practically 24,000 tons, and in 1929 alone it reached over 29,000 tons. Mr. Moir is looked upon as one of the leaders in the conservation of waste products, and is a keen observer of and very much interested in the testing out of new varieties of cane.

Mr. Moir was crowned an Inspector General, Honorary, the 33rd degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council in 1927. He is a Past Master of Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Hilo; Orator of the Scottish Rite bodies there, and a Shriner. In July, 1930, Mr. Moir completed fifty years in Masonry, and when Grand Master Wollenberg of the Jurisdiction of California visited Kilauea lodge at that time he presented him with a button made of California gold, commemorating the event; the following month he was appointed Junior Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of California.

During the regime of Governor Pinkham he was appointed a Lieutenant-Colonel of the National Guard of Hawaii. He is president of Hilo Country Club, member of the Chamber of Commerce of Hilo, Rotary Club, Yacht Club, and trustee of the First Foreign Church of Hilo.

Mr. Moir married Louisa Silver at Waiakea, July 20, 1889. They have five children, Frances Julia, Louisa Agnes, John Troup, Jr., William Whitmore Goodale, and Hector McDonald Moir.

Moir, John Troup, Jr.: Plantation Manager.

Born May 23, 1894, Onomea, Hawaii, son of John T. and Louisa (Silver) Moir; married Gertrude Mae Fisher, Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1916; children, John T., III, and Mildred Mae Moir; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Cornell Club of Hawaii and Kauai Chamber of Commerce (president 1930-31).

A career in Hawaii's sugar industry was the natural heritage of John Troup Moir, Jr., for he was born and reared on a plantation, and his father, J. T. Moir, Sr., has been manager of the Onomea Sugar Co., Hawaii, for thirty-two years. Educated in the public schools and at Punahou Academy, Honolulu, he was graduated from Cornell University, where he majored in agriculture.

Mr. Moir's first position was assistant agriculturist of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association experiment station, Honolulu. He resigned in November, 1918, to become overseer of the Kihei division of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. at Puunene, Maui. Appointed assistant manager of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina in May, 1922, six months later he was made manager of the Koloa Sugar Co., Kauai, where he is still in charge. Mr. Moir is an active supporter of community development and welfare work.

Moir, William Whitmore Goodale: Agricultural Technologist, American Factors, Ltd.

Born March 17, 1896, Papaikou, Hawaii, son of John Troup and Louisa (Silver) Moir; married Eleanor Gilchrist, Honolulu, Dec. 7, 1928; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Cornell Club of Hawaii, Oahu Country Club, Hilo Country Club.

Second son of John T. Moir, Sr., veteran plantation manager of Hawaii, William W. G. Moir has been agricultural technologist since Jan. 1, 1925, for American Factors, Ltd., agents for ten Hawaiian sugar plantations.

Returning to Hawaii in 1919 from college and service in the army as a Lieutenant at the Machine Gun Training School, Camp Hancock, Ga., Mr. Moir became assistant agriculturist at the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association but resigned in 1923 to become harvesting overseer for the Pioneer Mill Co., continuing in this capacity until he was appointed to his present position with American Factors, Ltd. Mr. Moir was educated at Punahou and Cornell University (B.S., 1919).



JAMES MELVILLE MONSARRAT

Moll, Henry Charles: Sales Engineer.

Born Jan. 21, 1892, Muenster, Westphalia, Germany, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Bertha (Hops) Moll; member B. P. O. Elks, Honolulu Lodge No. 616.

Arriving in the United States in 1914 without a friend or acquaintance and with no knowledge of the English language, Henry C. Moll in the intervening years has risen "from the ranks" to his present position as associate territorial manager for the Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Co.

After coming to America Mr. Moll was a draftsman and designer with the De la Vergne Machine Co. until 1920, when he joined the staff of the Koppel Co. at Koppel, Pa. He served in many technical capacities until Feb. 15, 1927, when he was transferred to Hawaii as sales engineer. In June, 1929, he was called back to the factory to receive a new appointment as territorial associate manager, which became effective Nov. 20, 1929, when the Koppel Industrial Car & Equipment Co. established a territorial branch office.

Mr. Moll began his career as draftsman and designer for the A. E. G. organization in Germany, which corresponds to the General Electric Co. in the United States. He was educated in the public schools of Germany until he was eleven years old, spent four years in the Muenster Realschule and four semesters in the Königliche Bangewerke Schule, from which he graduated in 1910.

Molyneux, Arthur Van Horn: Physician and Surgeon.

Born May 19, 1902, Cherokee, Iowa, son of Arthur Robert and Emma Elizabeth (Van Horn) Molyneux; Mason, member Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Rho Sigma, and Alpha Omega Alpha fraternities, University and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

Obtaining his education at the University of Iowa, University of Wisconsin and University of Pennsylvania, where he took his M.D. degree, Dr. Molyneux came to Honolulu in September, 1926, to serve as resident physician at The Queen's Hospital. He had previously served his internship at Northeastern Hospital, Philadelphia.

Dr. Molyneux is now engaged in private practice in Honolulu in association with Drs. J. R. Judd, N. P. Larsen and F. J. Halford.

Monsarrat, James Melville: Lawyer, Jurist; Land Title Expert.

Born June 13, 1854, Honolulu, son of Marcus Cumming and Elizabeth Jane (Dowsett) Monsarrat; Mason, Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master); District Magistrate Honolulu (May 8, 1911-May 31, 1917), member Pacific, Harvard, British War Veterans, and Outrigger Canoe clubs; Harvard Law School Association; Author, *Autoists' Blue Book* (1916).

Active in the business and professional life of Hawaii for more than half a century, James M. Monsarrat, descendant of Marcus C. Monsarrat, who founded that family in the islands in 1849, served the royal family of the Kingdom as legal advisor, occupied many official positions in the subsequent years under Territorial status, and now is in private practice, specializing in land matters, in which he is regarded as an authority, and as examiner of titles for the Land Court.

Judge Monsarrat consolidated his professional interests in 1926, when he organized the Monsarrat Abstract and Title Co., his nephew, Marcus R. Monsarrat, becoming associated with him at that time.

Judge Monsarrat was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, August 22, 1879, after having been associated in New York City with the firm of Ely & Smith, was appointed deputy attorney general, and in 1880 secretary of the legislative assembly, returning to private practice and drawing the will of Princess Likelike and that of Queen Dowager Emma Kaleleonalani, which was contested unsuccessfully subsequently by Prince Albert Kuniukakea. As Master of Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, in 1887, Judge Monsarrat assisted in conferring upon King Kalakaua the Mark Master's



DR. WENTWORTH VINCENT MEAD



SADATO MORIFUJI



ARTHUR VAN HORN MOLYNEUX



PENROSE CLIBBORN MORRIS

degree at Iolani Palace. He was admitted to practice before the United States District Court for Hawaii on Aug. 13, 1900.

On his paternal side Judge Monsarrat is descended from Nicholas Monsarrat, who went to Dublin, Ireland, in 1755 from France. M. C. Monsarrat, his father, resided in Canada before coming to Hawaii, having been a member of the Law Society of Upper Canada at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, June 18, 1844, and in the Islands he served as deputy collector of customs, later with Dowsett & Company, lumber dealers, which subsequently became S. G. Wilder & Company. The elder Monsarrat died Oct. 18, 1871. Through his mother Judge Monsarrat is a descendant of Captain Samuel James Dowsett, a native of Rochester, Kent, England, and a commander in His Majesty's Colonial Service, who, as owner and master of the brig "Wellington," came to Hawaii from Sydney July 27, 1828, and established his family in Honolulu.

It is of historical interest that the modern business building on Bishop Street now occupied by the Bailey Furniture Co. was erected by Judge Monsarrat in 1929 on a portion of the old homestead which has been held by the family since 1834 and which was bisected by the extension of Bishop Street. Judge Monsarrat was born in the old home.

Judge Monsarrat was educated in the Episcopal Grammar School and Oahu College, Honolulu; Kilkenny College (1871-1872), private tutors at Brussels, Belgium (1873), and Harvard University Law School (LL.B., 1879).

Monuki, Dr. Toshitsugu: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 24, 1894, Sendai, Japan, son of Heiji and Yasoji Monuki; married Shin Ozuri, Tokyo, June 12, 1924; children, Sonoko and Toshiharu Monuki.

Graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo, July 15, 1921. Dr. Monuki practiced as an assistant of Prof. Dr. T. Irisawa, the ex-chief of the Bureau of Court Physicians in Japan before coming to Hawaii in June, 1924. Since his arrival in Hawaii he has practiced at Haleiwa, Oahu.

Morgan, J. Grant: Structural Engineer.

Born July 23, 1888, Chicago, Ill., son of Thomas A., and Mary M. (Byrne) Morgan; married Annette McDermott, Honolulu, July, 1920; children, Mary Laura, and J. Grant Morgan, Jr.; member Western Society of Engineers, American Concrete Institute.

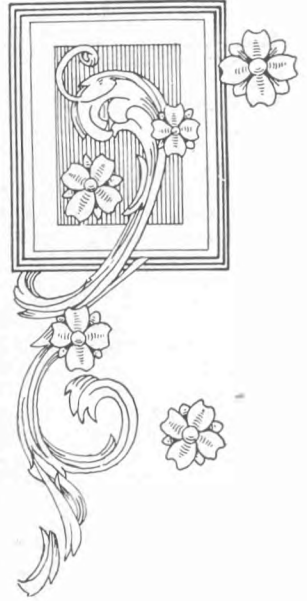
Receiving his technical training at the Chicago Technical College, and the University of Wisconsin, Mr. Morgan had his first work with the Chicago Bridge and Iron Works and with the American Bridge Co.

Coming to Hawaii in March, 1912, with the U. S. Engineer Corps, he later worked with the Pacific Engineering Co. as structural designer for ten years, being principal assistant to John Mason Young for that period. Following his interest in structural engineering advancement, he returned to the mainland in 1927 to become acquainted with the latest methods of his profession. During this period he worked in the structural department of Holabird and Root, noted Chicago architects, and on the Industrial Building and airplane hangars in Southern California.

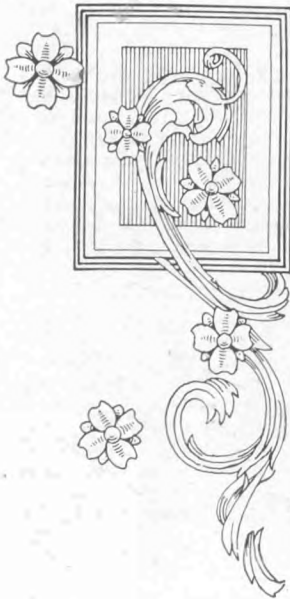
Returning to Honolulu in 1929 Mr. Morgan engaged in private practice as a structural engineer, doing structural designing in reinforced concrete and structural steel for the leading architects of Honolulu. He was a first lieutenant of Engineers, U. S. A., during the World War.

Morgan, William L.: Realtor, President, Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd., Vice President, Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd.

Born Feb. 26, 1892, Honolulu, son of James F. and Margaret (Love) Morgan; married Lucy Grimes, San Francisco, Cal., November, 1926; son, William L. Morgan, Jr.; chairman Territorial Advisory Tax Appraisal Board for Oahu, director Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, member Hono-



WILLIAM L. MORGAN



IGA MORI

lulu Realty Board (president 1928, member appraisal committee), Commercial, Oahu Country and Kaneohe Yacht and Boat clubs.

Tax appraisal reform legislation adopted by the 1929 Legislature of Hawaii is credited to a great extent to the efforts of Mr. Morgan who, as president of the Honolulu Realty Board in 1928, was instrumental in bringing to the Islands James G. Stafford, mainland tax specialist, for a survey of property values looking toward an equalization of assessments.

Mr. Morgan's return to Hawaii in 1919 from his mainland education was delayed by World war service that won him the Croix de Guerre of France. During the Somme offensive, while serving in the French Service Sanitaire Unit No. 634, Mr. Morgan was wounded, and this delayed his discharge from the service until April, 1919. From that year until 1924, Mr. Morgan was a real estate salesman with the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., resigning to become manager of the real estate department of the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd.

Son of James F. Morgan, founder of the long-established realty and auction firm of Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd., Mr. Morgan revived the activities of that firm on July 1, 1929, when the Pacific Trust Co., Ltd., was merged with the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. On March 1, 1930, he was associated with C. C. Crozier and Joseph L. Sylva in the formation of the firm of Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd., which he serves as vice-president. He also continues the Jas. F. Morgan Co., Ltd., and is a director of the Territorial Building & Loan Association.

He was educated at Punahou Academy and Cornell University (A.B. 1917), entering the military service immediately after his graduation.

Mori, Iga: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 11, 1864, Ishikawa, Japan, son of Yuma Oguri and Take Goto Oguri; married Yaye Nagakawa, Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 17, 1889; children, Dr. Motokazu Mori, Honolulu, and Yoshiko Mori (Mrs. F. Sano) Japan; member, Medical Society of Hawaii, Honolulu Ad Club; trustee Pan-Pacific Union, director Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, formerly president of Japanese Benevolent Society of Hawaii, superintendent of Japanese Charity Hospital, Honolulu; trustee Japanese Hospital, vice chairman committee of management, Nuanu Y. M. C. A.

Dr. Mori has been engaged in professional work in Hawaii for almost forty years. He was educated at the Naval Medical College, Tokyo, Japan, 1888; Cooper Medical College of Stanford University, Cal., 1891, and took postgraduate course at University Hospital, London, 1898, and postgraduate course at Post Graduate Medical School, New York, 1904. He first came to the Islands in August, 1896, to become physician for the Bureau of Immigration, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1890-93, was chief surgeon, First Corps of the Red Cross of Japan, in the Chinese-Japanese war, 1894-95, and since 1904 has been in private practice in Honolulu, a dean of his profession and an active leader in civic affairs.

Morifuji, Sadato: Secretary, Manager, Hawaiian Woolen Co., Ltd.

Born June 20, 1889, Yamaguchiken, Japan, son of Keitaro and Mika (Iwaoka) Morifuji; married Umeyo Fukuoka, Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1922; children, Sadao and Tamiko Morifuji; president Chowado Society.

Educated at Yamaguchiken High school, Mr. Morifuji came to Hawaii in April, 1905, and studied for three years in English schools in Honolulu. From 1908 until 1917 he worked for dry goods stores and commission merchants, and in 1917 established his own wholesale woolen business and in 1920 the present business, the Hawaiian Woolen Co., Ltd., was established.

Morris, Penrose Clibborn: Title Attorney.

Born Dec. 17, 1877, Moate, County Westmeath, Ireland, son of Albert and Elizabeth (Clibborn) Morris; married Eleanor Georgina Levingston, in Vancouver, Canada, July 7, 1913; member, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Out-



EDWARD HAROLD MOSES



RUDOLF MULLER



STANLEY MOTT-SMITH



SHUNICHI NEKOMOTO

igger Canoe Club, Historical Society of Hawaii; Commissioner, Archives of Hawaii.

Educated for the law in his native Ireland, Mr. Morris has specialized as an attorney in land titles since 1900 and has followed his profession in Ireland, British Columbia and Hawaii. He came from British Columbia to Honolulu in February, 1919, was admitted to the bar the following month, and was associated with the firm of Thompson & Cathcart until 1922, when he became sole owner of the Hawaiian Abstract & Title Co., formerly conducted by the late Jacob Brown. He now limits his law practice exclusively to land matters and conveyancing. He has been a member of the Bar Association of Hawaii since 1920, and is an examiner of land titles for the Land Court. He is a contributor on Hawaiian history and affairs to local periodicals. Mr. Morris is one of the three commissioners of the Archives of Hawaii, having been appointed by Governor Judd to succeed the late W. O. Smith.

Morris, Raymond L.: Architect, Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.

Born Oct. 1, 1892, Glen Ridge, N. J., son of E. Walter and Helen Francis (Peloubet) Morris; married Aldyth Vernon, San Francisco, June, 1929; member American Institute of Architects, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Educated in public schools in Glen Ridge, N. J., Mr. Morris continued his education in Columbia University, with extension work and private tuition, and had his first employment in shipbuilding work on the East Coast, from 1912 to 1920, not entering the architectural profession until 1921.

Mr. Morris came to Hawaii in 1927, and remained to make his home here. He is associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., as an architect, and has to his credit many fine home creations in this city. Besides his architectural work, Mr. Morris is a clever cartoonist, some of his work having appeared in *The Star-Bulletin*, especially the illustrations for the "Sweet and Lolo" series written by his wife.

Morton, Robert M.: Manager American Can Co., Honolulu.

Born June 5, 1872, Santa Rosa, Cal., son of Robert A. and Sarah (Harrison) Morton; married Eugenie McCalister, Salem, Oregon, March 14, 1906; son, Robert D. Morton; member B. P. O. Elks, Modern Woodmen of America, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary and Commercial clubs.

Superintendent for more than a score of years of the Honolulu branch of the American Can Co., during which the production of that organization in Hawaii has increased from 1,250,000 units in 1906 to between 225,000,000 and 300,000,000 in 1929, Mr. Morton has had a large share in the tremendous growth of the canned pineapple industry in the Territory.

From his position as foreman and superintendent at the San Francisco factory of the American Can Co., which is the largest single corporation of the kind in the United States, Mr. Morton was transferred to Hawaii in 1907 as department foreman in the newly-opened Honolulu factory. The next year he was promoted to superintendent and was made manager in 1924.

Prior to his association with the American Can Co. in San Francisco Mr. Morton worked for a year at the can manufacturing plant of George H. Tay & Co., San Francisco, and for two years as a tile-setter with Mangrum & Otter, San Francisco.

A direct descendant of William Henry Harrison, ninth President of the United States, on his maternal side, Mr. Morton was educated in the Southern California public schools and Orange County Academy. His parents were California pioneers, having crossed the plains by oxcart in 1852.

Moses, Edward Harold: Business Man.

Born Oct. 12, 1880, Danville, Cal., son of Frederick and Mary (Reader) Moses; married Clare F. Hitchcock, Hilo, Jan. 8, 1905; Mason, member Kilauea Lodge; member Hilo Yacht and Rotary clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in the "coffee boom" days of more than thirty years



GEORGE P. MOSSMAN

ago, Mr. Moses arrived in the Islands in October, 1898, to engage in coffee planting at Olaa, Island of Hawaii. Two years later he became a clerk in the Hilo postoffice, and in 1902 founded the Moses Stationery Co. This business developed and expanded rapidly and twenty years after its foundation in Hilo, Mr. Moses opened a branch in Honolulu, the Moses Office Equipment Co., and the Hawaii Music Co.

Mr. Moses retains his business interests in Honolulu, but gives the larger share of his personal attention to the store in Hilo, where he still makes his home.

Mossman, George P.: Manufacturer; Principal, Hale Hoonaaauao Hawaii (Hawaiian House of Learning).

Born March 28, 1891, Pauoa Valley, Honolulu, son of Thomas and Nahua (Kealaikahiki) Mossman; married Rebecca Kainapau (deceased), Honolulu, Jan. 21, 1910; married Emma K. Lewis, Honolulu, Dec. 10, 1921; children, George R. M., Thomas W., Robert, Rebecca Pualani, Kaahikipillani T., Leilani R. and Joseph K. Mossman; Superintendent Latter Day Saints' Sunday School, member Hawaiian Civic Club (chairman, Hawaiian Village Committee), Lions Club.

Promoter and principal for the past two years of the Hale Hoonaaauao Hawaii (Hawaiian House of Learning), as well as a manufacturer of ukuleles, Mr. Mossman has been a leader in the movement to revive and maintain the language, customs and traditions of ancient Hawaii.

Beginning work as a tank man helper with the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., he remained a year and then successively was a stevedore, carpenter's helper and carpenter. For the past 16 years he has been engaged in the manufacture of ukuleles.

In addition to his activities in connection with the Hawaiian School, Mr. Mossman has been engaged in Sunday School work in the Territory for a score of years, has been a member of the General Sunday School Board in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints for Hawaii for the past eight years and is now superintendent. He was educated at the Pauoa, Miller St., and Royal Schools in Honolulu, also one year at the McKinley High School.

Mott-Smith, Stanley: Engineer, Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.

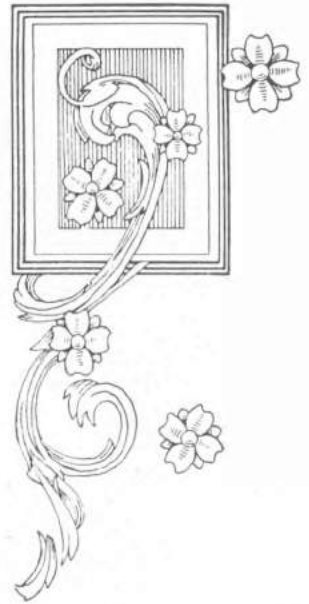
Born Aug. 2, 1897, Honolulu, son of Ernest A. and Anne E. (Paty) Mott-Smith; married Lillian L. Logan, Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1920; son, Stanley Paty Mott-Smith; member, West Maui Country Club, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Cornell Club of Hawaii.

Mr. Mott-Smith attended school in Honolulu, was graduated from Oahu College, 1915, and from Cornell University, M.E., 1919; M.M.E., 1922. He was instructor in experimental engineering, Cornell University, 1919-22; construction superintendent, Hawaiian Contracting Co., 1922-26; chief engineer, division of pumps, Bureau of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, 1927-29, and since 1929 has been engineer for the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., at Lahaina, Maui. In preparation for World war service, he attended the Officers' Training Camp, Fortress Monroe, Va., in 1918.

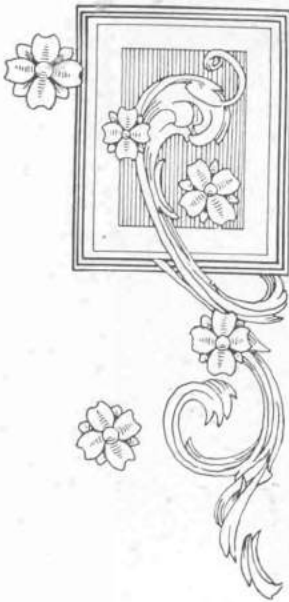
Mr. Mott-Smith is a descendant of two families long prominently identified with Hawaiian affairs, the Mott-Smiths and the Patys. His paternal grandfather, Dr. John Mott-Smith, was a distinguished figure in Honolulu more than half a century ago, and his father, Ernest A. Mott-Smith, has had a notable career in public service and the legal profession.

Moura, Manuel Julius: Radio Technician, Maui Radio Shop.

Born July 12, 1878, Funchal, Madeira, son of Antonio Joao and Maria Sylvia (Caires) Moura; married Maria Vincent, July 30, 1898, Wailuku; children, Nettie (Mrs. Jno. Vivas), George, and Irene (Mrs. Harold Ray);



SAJIRO NAKAI



JOHN AVERY NOBLE

member, Court Valley Isle No. 9239, A. O. F. (P. C. R.), Aloha Lodge No. 3, Knights of Pythias; Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Educated at the Bishop School, Honolulu, and the Paia and Spreckelsville schools, Maui, Mr. Moura for a number of years was in the sugar industry, as assistant mill engineer at Pioneer Mill, mill engineer at Spreckelsville, assistant pump engineer, Pununene, and engineer, Kihei plantation. Entering business for himself in Wailuku, he was manager of Moura & Co., Ltd., president and manager of the Maui Garage and Transportation Co., Ltd., and proprietor of the Moura Garage before taking up his present work as radio technician for the Maui Radio Shop.

Muller, Rudolf: Auditor, Castle & Cooke, Ltd.

Born March 9, 1877, Heidelberg, Germany, son of Heinrich and Fanny (Clement) Muller; married Agnes Carroll, Honolulu, Oahu, April 30, 1904; daughter, Sascha Muriel Muller; Elk, past president and member Hawaii Chapter National Association of Cost Accountants, member Honolulu Automobile Club.

Associated for 35 years with the sugar industry of Hawaii, Mr. Muller held various positions and was chief accountant and office manager at Ewa Plantation from July, 1913, to February, 1930, when he was advanced to his present post. He was educated at the Royal Real-Gymnasium, Wiesbaden, Germany, and studied sugar chemistry in the Fresenius laboratories, Wiesbaden, for a year. Arriving in Hawaii Oct. 4, 1895, after a five months' voyage around Cape Horn from Germany in the sailing ship "Marie Hackfeld," Mr. Muller was connected with the Hawaiian Sugar Co., Makaweli, Kaunai, from 1896 to 1898 as night chemist, field overseer and store book-keeper, also learning the trade of sugar boiling during this period.

From 1898 to 1904, he was in the merchandise department of H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., and then with the Kihei plantation and Kahului store on Maui until 1906, when he went to Ewa plantation, filling various office positions until he became office manager and chief accountant in 1913. On March 1, 1930, Mr. Muller left the employ of Ewa plantation to take charge of the auditing department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu.

Munro, Edward: President, Manager, Munro, Ltd.

Born Oct. 19, 1871, Millport, Buteshire, Scotland, son of Edward and Jean (Greenlees) Munro; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner, Aloha Temple.

For almost twenty years Mr. Munro has devoted himself to the development of a promising industry, the manufacture of jams and jellies from Hawaiian fruits, the business being incorporated as Munro, Ltd., of which he is president and manager.

After attending the public schools, Mr. Munro was graduated from the Anderson Technical College of Glasgow, Scotland, in 1892, after which he followed the trade of a patternmaker.

Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he was employed by the Honolulu Iron Works for a year and was then with Catton, Neill & Co. as foreman patternmaker until 1914, when he went into his present business with a partner, acquiring controlling ownership in 1916.

Nakai, Sajiro: Assistant Manager, the Pacific Bank, Ltd.

Born Dec. 10, 1886, Kyoto, Japan, son of Gahei and Rui Nakai; married Kofuji Shimamoto, Oakland, Cal., April, 1909; children, Masuo, Alice Ayako, Hiromu, Samuel Saburo, and Betty Yasuko Nakai.

Graduating from the Commercial school, Kyoto, Japan, Mr. Nakai later attended Heald's Business College in San Francisco and came to Hawaii in July, 1911. Employed by the First Bank of Hilo, Ltd., he was paying teller until August, 1920, and was also secretary and manager of the Pacific



WALTER P. NAQUIN

Savings Development Co., Ltd., September, 1911, to September, 1922. He also served as treasurer of the Hilo Sake Brewery, Ltd., and the Hawaii Fishing Co., Ltd., as director of the American Trading Co., Ltd., the Hilo Macaroni Factory, Ltd., and the Hawaii Mutual Supply Co., Ltd.

Mr. Nakai came to Honolulu in December, 1926, and was head of the Japanese Department, Realty Associates, Ltd., until December, 1927, when he resigned to join the Pacific Bank, Ltd., as assistant cashier. He is now assistant manager of the bank.

Naquin, Walter P.: Plantation Manager.

A specialist in sugar chemistry and agriculture, Walter P. Naquin has been associated with the primary industry of Hawaii for the past score of years and has been manager of the Honokaa Sugar Co. and Pacific Sugar Mill Co., and superintendent of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. for the past decade.

Born Aug. 22, 1883, at Thibodaux, Louisiana, he is the son of Lovincy and Mary (Lasseigne) Naquin, his father's family having come to Louisiana in 1775. He was educated at the Louisiana State University, B.S. 1907, and the Audubon Sugar School, New Orleans, La.

Mr. Naquin was chemist at the Audubon School in 1907 and 1908, when he removed to Hawaii and became field chemist and agriculturist for the Olaa Sugar Co., Hawaii, remaining until 1911. He was assistant agriculturist, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, 1911-1914, and was agriculturist from 1914 to 1916. In the latter year he was appointed to his present positions.

He married Ethel Ambrosia Keating in Honolulu, Oct. 6, 1915. They have three children, Walter Pierre, Howard Ambrose and Marjorie Ethel Naquin.

Nekomoto, Shunichi: General Contractor.

Born Jan. 10, 1883, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Sadakichi and Tatka (Sumida) Nekomoto; married Shekishiro Tamoyo in Japan; children, Toshiyuki, Toshige, and Takeo Nekomoto; president, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n and Hawaii Japanese Ass'n; member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Nekomoto came to Hawaii in 1898, after attending the common schools of Japan, and for a number of years was employed on sugar plantations. He left plantation work to open a general grocery store which he conducted for ten years, and for the past ten years he has been engaged in the general contracting business. He is also an extensive operator in real estate and rentals. Much of his work as a contractor has been the construction of modern residences, among them the home of former Governor Frear.

Nellist, George Ferguson: Publicist.

Born Nov. 2, 1889, Bayside, Cal., son of James Venning and Edith (Mitchell) Nellist; married Minnie Louise Teal, Eureka, Cal., Jan. 16, 1912 (divorced 1926); married Gertrude Wells Moffat, Honolulu, May 21, 1927; son, Alexander G. F. Nellist; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks; Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite Bodies and Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; San Francisco Press Club.

Mr. Nellist entered newspaper work in Eureka, Cal., as a reporter for the Humboldt Times, June, 1908; served as city editor and managing editor, Eureka Herald, 1909; newspaper work in San Francisco, 1910; advertising promotion and special edition work, Washington, 1913; telegraph editor, Portland (Ore.) Telegram, 1915; night manager, Associated Press, Seattle, 1917; day manager, Western Division Associated Press, San Francisco, Jan., 1918; transferred to Honolulu, June, 1918, to organize Associated Press service, local and trans-Pacific; Honolulu Star-Bulletin, editorial writer, September, 1919, editor, December, 1920, managing editor, July, 1921; editorial work in San Francisco, special writer, Examiner, night city editor,



H. E. (FRANK) NICHOLS



KUWAICHI NONIN



MELVIN ADAM NICOLL



JAMES NOTT

Chronicle, 1924; general sales manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1925-26; editorial staff, Honolulu Advertiser, 1927; editor, "Builders of Hawaii," for Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 1925; "Women of Hawaii," "Paradise of Pacific," 1929; "Men of Hawaii," Vol. IV, Star-Bulletin, 1930.

Nichols, Hiram Edward ("Frank"): Business Agent; Merchants' Reference Association.

Born July 26, 1876, New Canaan, Conn., son of John W. and Sarah E. (Waterbury) Nichols; married Cosy Marie De Costa, Honolulu, Dec. 18, 1921; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Humane Society, Y. M. C. A.

Educated in the public and high schools of Connecticut, Frank Nichols first arrived in Honolulu in 1900 on the steamer "American Maru," on his way from China. He was impressed by the Islands and returned a number of times, and has resided here permanently since 1912. He had service in the Quartermaster's Department of the United States army. For the past 16 years he has been engaged in the collection business and is now a partner in the Mercantile Reference Association.

Interested in athletics since boyhood, Mr. Nichols has done considerable coaching and training in physical culture education and gymnasium work. He conducts a select private physical culture gymnasium for his friends.

Nicoll, Melvin Adam: Manufacturers' Representative.

Born May 17, 1889, Honolulu, son of Charles Hamilton and Frances M. (Lack) Nicoll; married Gladys Geer Cramer, San Jose, Cal., July 20, 1911; children, Melvin A., Jr., and Beatrice H. and Barbara A. (twins); member Commercial Club, Healani Yacht and Boat Club (past president), Hilo Yacht Club (past president), Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Aloha Temple (Potentate 1930), Honolulu Lodge Elks (past Exalted Ruler, Deputy Grand Exalted Ruler, 1930), Eastern Star (past Patron), Jesters.

Educated in Honolulu and California schools, Mr. Nicoll was located in San Francisco, 1906 to 1911, and in the latter year returned to Honolulu and entered the employ of R. I. Lillie, manufacturers' agent, where he remained for four years, when he went to Hilo as manager of the dry goods department of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd. After six years in Hilo Mr. Nicoll returned to Honolulu as assistant manager of the dry goods department at the firm's headquarters, where he served for six years, resigning on May 31, 1927, to enter business for himself under the designation of Mel Nicoll & Co., in which he is engaged as territorial representative of mainland manufacturers.

Keenly interested in all branches of athletics, as well as in fraternal work, Mr. Nicoll has been a leader in the sport of rowing, both in Hilo and Honolulu. As a Mason and Elk he has attained the highest local offices in those orders, and has long been active in their benevolent and social endeavors.

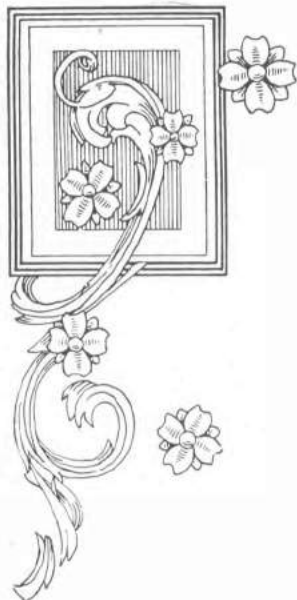
Nitta, Tsutomu: Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born June 26, 1903, Kekaha, Kauai, son of Gosaku and Kanayo (Matsumoto) Nitta.

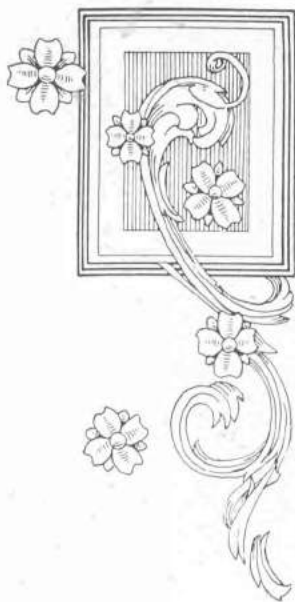
After attending the public schools of Waimea and the Kauai High school, Dr. Nitta went to the University of Washington for a year and then to North Pacific College, Portland, Ore., where he was graduated with the degree of D.M.D. in 1928. Since the completion of his education he has been engaged in the practice of his profession of dentistry at Waimea, Kauai.

Noble, John Avery: Music Publisher, Orchestra Leader.

Born Sept. 17, 1892, Honolulu, son of John Avery and Elizabeth (McCandless) Noble; married Emilie Dunn, Honolulu; daughter, Demetra Noble; Mason, member Scottish Rite bodies, Aloha Temple, Shrine; Masonic Club, and Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.



ALLEN MARCH NOWELL



HENRY A. NYE

Graduated from Kailani School, 1906, and St. Louis College, 1909. Mr. Noble entered the employ of the Mutual Telephone Co. in 1911 as a collector, and is now chief of the collection department. It is as a composer and musician that he is best known, however, and has won national recognition.

Mr. Noble started his musical career in 1909, playing the trap drums in the Novelty theater and later the Empire theater. Sam Blair then engaged him for the Popular theater. Next came a contract with Joel C. Cohen, operating the Bijou theater, and he continued with the Consolidated Amusement Co. for twelve years, a record for length of service.

Mr. Noble wrote his first song in 1919 in collaboration with Bert Carlson, "Only You, That's All." His first big hit was composed in 1920, "Hula Blues," A. R. ("Sonny") Cunha writing the lyrics. This song was a national success, was recorded for phonographs, and is still selling. He scored another national hit in 1921 with "Ala Moana." He composed the music for Berton Braley's poem, "Don't Sing Aloha When I Go." Other big successes were "Aloha Means I Love You," "On the Shores of Honolulu," "Aloha Oe Blues," "That Loving Hula," "Hawaiian Vamp," "My Hawaiian Isles," "For You a Lei," "A Flower Lei," and "When the Sun Goes Down." In recent years Robert L. Lukens has written the lyrics for many of Noble's compositions.

As a publisher, Mr. Noble purchased the original Royal Collection of Hawaiian Songs, first arranged by the late Captain Henri Berger, famous bandmaster, which he revised and supplemented with modern native Hawaiian music. In 1928 Mr. Noble signed a three-year contract with the Brunswick-Balke-Collender interests to make phonograph records of Hawaiian music. To date almost 100 numbers have been recorded, finding popularity in all parts of the world. For the past 17 years he has been orchestra leader for the Territorial Hotel Co.

Mr. Noble's music has done much to promote tourist travel to Hawaii. In 1925 he went to Los Angeles with a Hawaiian production, "Lohiau and In Pele," a company of 60 people, directing the play and orchestra. In 1927, under engagement by the Matson Navigation Co. and Territorial Hotel Co., he took a group of Hawaiian artists and broadcast Hawaiian programs from the principal radio stations on the Pacific coast, a direct bid for tourist travel. In 1928 he directed an orchestra for broadcasting and hotel entertainment in the Pacific Northwest, and in 1930, under the auspices of the Territorial Hotel Co., he directed a broadcasting and hotel entertainment tour of twenty-two Hawaiian singers and musicians in the district between San Francisco and San Diego.

His work, no doubt, has done more to popularize Hawaiian music throughout the world than that of any other man, with the possible exception of the late Captain Berger.

Nonin, Kuwaichi: Manager Waimea Garage & Electric Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 18, 1882, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Riusuke and Hanayo (Okuda) Nonin; married Hatsuyo Yamashiro, Hawaii, Sept. 6, 1910; children, Hanae, Michi and Wataru Nonin; member, Waimea Japanese Association (treasurer), Showa Chokinkai (treasurer), Waimea Trading Co. Ltd. (treasurer), Waimea Amusement Co. (vice-president), Yoen Jiho Sha Publishing Co. (vice-president), Kauai Japanese Senior Baseball League (president), West Kauai Japanese Merchants' Association (president), and Kauai Kyosaikai (director).

Having been graduated from the Niho Koto Sho Gakuko (Junior High School), Mr. Nonin came to Hawaii from Japan in July, 1899. Starting work with the Kohala Plantation on the Island of Hawaii, he remained until 1902 when he became clerk for the Odo Shoten, Waimea, Island of Kauai. After the four years in this capacity he was employed for nine years as clerk by the Waimea Wine Co. He is now manager of the Waimea Garage & Electric Co., Ltd., on Kauai. Since coming to Hawaii, Mr. Nonin has made three trips to Japan.



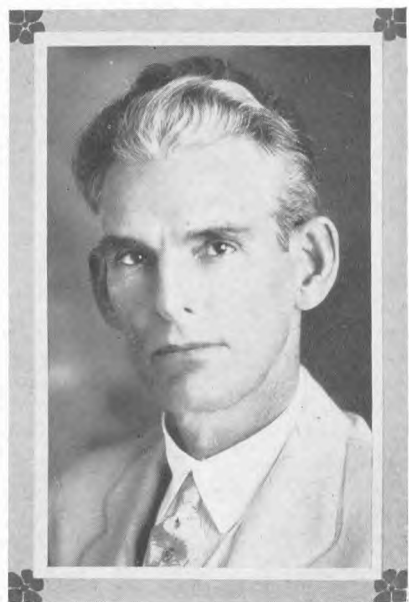
GEORGE JUNJI ODA



NAOJI OHOKA



KUMAICHI OGATA



MANUEL OLMOS

Nott, James: Master Plumber.

Born March 29, 1863, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of James and Elizabeth Groom (Crouch) Nott; married Margaret Ellen O'Neil, Honolulu, Jan. 28, 1886; children, James Samuel, Bert Stephen, Harold Clarence and Eileen Ellen (Nott) Crawford; member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club.

Mr. Nott left school at an early age to work with his father in the stove and house goods business, Brooklyn, until the family moved to Honolulu, via the Isthmus of Panama, in 1881. His first work in Honolulu was with an uncle, John Samuel Nott, in a similar business, from 1881 to 1890, when he established his own business, dealing in sheet metal work, plumbing and plumbing supplies. He has conducted this business for forty years as Nott's Plumbing Store, one of the oldest in Honolulu.

Mr. Nott was a member of Co. B., Citizens Guard, 1895, of the Annexation Club, executive committee of the American League and president 3rd precinct club, American Union Party.

Nowell, Allen March: Sugar Expert; Secretary, Manager Sugar Factors, Ltd.

Born Jan. 18, 1875, Cambridge, Mass., son of Joseph S. and Mary Davis (Allen) Nowell; married Ruth Moore Taplin, Winchester, Mass., at Honolulu, Feb. 2, 1899; children, Nelson Taplin, Elizabeth Hastings and Jackson March Nowell; member Harvard Club of Hawaii (president 1925), University Club (treasurer 1910 to date), Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country Club.

Secretary and manager of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., for the past score of years, Allen M. Nowell has had a large share in the promotion of Hawaii's principal industry with which he has been connected since 1898 in field work or an executive position.

After association for two years with the Metropolitan Park Commission of Boston, Mr. Nowell came to the Islands in April, 1898, and for a time was overseer at the Onomea Sugar Co.'s plantation at Papaikou, Hawaii. The next two years he spent as head bookkeeper for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. and in November, 1900, was appointed to the position of liquidating clerk in the customs service. Between 1902 and 1906 Mr. Nowell was head bookkeeper for the Waiialua Agricultural Co., manager of the Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., from 1906 to 1908, head bookkeeper for the Wailuku Sugar Co., 1908 to 1909. In the latter year he was appointed secretary and manager of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., the position he now occupies.

He was educated at the Winchester (Mass.) High school, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, and Harvard University.

Nui, Robert Albert: Secretary, Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd.

Born Honolulu, March 13, 1899, son of Maxmillian Kamakani and Nancy Kahaunani (Kapua) Nui; married Julia Camacho, Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1920; children, Robert Albert, Jr., and Juliette Constance Emalia Nui; member Court Lunafilo No. 6600, A. O. F. (recording secretary four terms), Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha (recording secretary six terms, trustee two terms, chairman committee on Supervision and Law).

Educated at the Maemae and Royal Schools, and graduated with highest honors from McKinley High School in 1917, Mr. Nui for a time was assistant to Thomas G. Thrum, historian and author, as an Hawaiian translator. He then entered the employ of the Bergstrom Music Co., Ltd., of which he is now secretary, director and chief accountant.

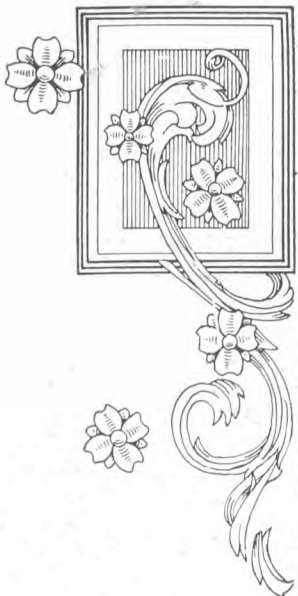
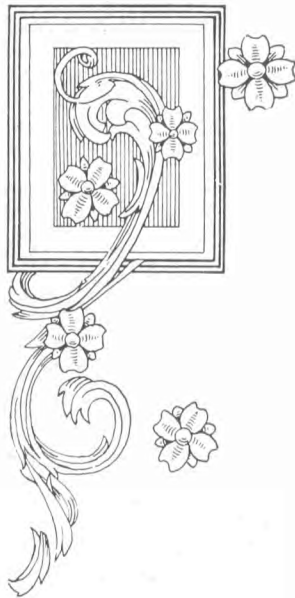
Mr. Nui was instrumental in the formation of the Hawaiian Investment & Finance Co. for the purpose of encouraging thrift among the Hawaiians.

Nye, Henry A.: Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts; Territorial Bank Examiner.

Born Aug. 5, 1895, Honolulu, son of Captain John Henry and Susan Kamaiokealani (Pua) Nye; married Pearl Kekuamanu, Honolulu, April 21, 1927; children, Albina Louise, Sadie Ellen, Susan Frances, Joan Henrietta,



FREDERICK OHRT



JACOB KANEI ORDENSTEIN

and Henry A. Nye, Jr.; member St. Louis Alumni Association (treasurer 1917-1930), Commercial Club, Young Men's Institute, Order of Kamehameha.

Employed in the office of the Treasurer of Hawaii since 1918, Mr. Nye was promoted in 1929 to his present positions of Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts, Deputy Territorial Bank Examiner and Deputy Insurance Commissioner after having served as deputy registrar under E. S. Smith, now Treasurer of Hawaii, since 1922.

Mr. Nye, one of the youngest men in responsible posts in the Territorial government, was a star football and baseball player while he attended St. Louis College in Honolulu, and was a member of the St. Louis Alumni and other teams after graduation.

He began work as a clerk in the office of Sheriff Sam Pua of the Island of Hawaii in 1915 and remained for a year, then becoming secretary of Lovejoy & Co., Ltd., until he entered the army during the World War in Co. L, First Hawaiian Infantry. He was honorably discharged as a first sergeant and was employed for a short time in the office of the Attorney General of Hawaii, resigning late in 1918 to become a bookkeeper in the Territorial tax office. In 1922 he was appointed deputy Territorial Registrar of Public Accounts and was advanced to Registrar in 1929 by Governor Judd.

Oda, George Junji: General Contractor.

Born Jan. 10, 1888, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Saroku and Ise (Shimizu) Oda; married Misuna Sugana, in Japan, June, 1919; one child, Yoichi Oda; member, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n.

A resident of Honolulu since 1906, when he came to the Islands at the age of 18, Mr. Oda has been engaged in the general contracting business in this city for the past twenty years. Among his more important contracts were those for the new Pawa theater, the Japanese Y. M. B. A. building, the Auto Parts of Hawaii building, the Waialae and Nuuanu branches of the Piggly Wiggly chain stores, and the remodeling of the Nippu Jiji and Liberty Theater buildings. He also constructed the beautiful G. Stanley McKenzie residence in Manoa and a large number of other dwellings in various parts of the city. Mr. Oda was educated in the public schools of Hiroshima.

Ogata, Kumaichi: Garage Operator.

Born April 10, 1894, Humuula, Hawaii, son of Kumahei and Toku (Nakama) Ogata; married Matsuyo Sakuma, Hilo, Hawaii, July 31, 1918; children, Eleanor Sumako, Keiji, Amy, and Calvin Megumu Ogata; member, Japanese Dealers' Ass'n.

A native-born citizen of Hawaii, Mr. Ogata was sent to Japan when four years old to receive his education, and returned to the Islands in 1913. He was taught in a Japanese language school in Hilo and then for four years was employed in the Hilo Branch of the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd. In 1919 he removed to Honolulu and has since been engaged in business here as a service station and garage operator.

Ohoka, Naoji: Manager, Honolulu Branch, Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Born Jan. 2, 1882, Tokyo, Japan, son of Suyekichi and Yoshi (Komi-yama) Ohoka; married Ren Tsuge, Kobe, Japan, Oct. 1, 1911; children, Takako, Nobuko, Yoshiharu, and Chiyoko Ohoka; member Chamber of Commerce, Aloha Committee, Committee of Seamen's Institute, Committee of Japanese Benevolent Society, Committee of Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Club and Ad Club.

Graduated from the Tokyo Higher Commercial School, July 16, 1906, Mr. Ohoka joined the Nippon Yusen Kaisha Steamship Co. in Tokyo, and was later transferred to their Kobe, Shanghai, Hankow and Hongkong branches.

As manager of the Honolulu offices of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Mr. Ohoka came to Honolulu March 30, 1926, being transferred here from



ALFRED W. OLUND

the Hongkong branch, and has since been the steamship company's chief representative in this city.

Ohrt, Frederick: Civil Engineer; Manager and Chief Engineer, Honolulu Board of Water Supply.

Born May 28, 1889, Spreckelsville, Maui, son of Peter G. and Bessie Ohrt; married Desmond Kelly, Honolulu, June 3, 1916; member Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Association of Hawaii (president 1930), University and Oahu Country clubs.

An authority on hydraulic and sanitary problems, Mr. Ohrt has been chief engineer of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission since July 1, 1925, and Manager and Chief Engineer of the Honolulu Board of Water Supply which came into being July 1, 1929, by act of the Territorial legislature. The commissions are charged with the vital problem of supplying the District of Honolulu with water as well as sewage facilities and with supervision over the most important engineering projects yet undertaken by the City and County of Honolulu.

Following his education on the mainland, Mr. Ohrt went to South America in 1911 with the Madeira Mamore Railway and returned to Hawaii in 1913 to become a member of the engineering staff of the Waiahole Water Co. He was appointed assistant City and County Engineer in 1913, resigning in 1917 to become sanitary engineer for the Territorial Board of Health. In this connection he was absent from the Territory from July, 1918, to January, 1919, being associated with the public health service in Boston, Mass., making intensive studies in Sanitary Engineering for war work, and returning to the Territorial Board of Health as sanitary engineer until August, 1919, when he was re-appointed assistant City and County Engineer and during his service in this position he prepared plans and specifications for the Kaimuki improvement project, largest of the kind to be carried out in Hawaii, and extended the highway system on the Island of Oahu by a considerable extent by plans for the construction of the present Oahu belt road, or Kamehameha Highway, from the foot of the Pali to Waiahole, and for the Kakaako improvement district.

Mr. Ohrt resigned as City and County Engineer on Dec. 31, 1923, to become consulting engineer for the Libby, McNeill & Libby interests in the development of the present extensive pineapple properties on the Island of Molokai, and particularly the solution of the harbor and transportation problems. He held this position until appointed chief engineer of the Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission in 1925.

He was educated at St. Louis College, University of Oregon and graduated from Cornell University (C.E. 1911) and later took post graduate courses at the Harvard Tech School for health officers.

Okumura, Takie: Minister and Educator.

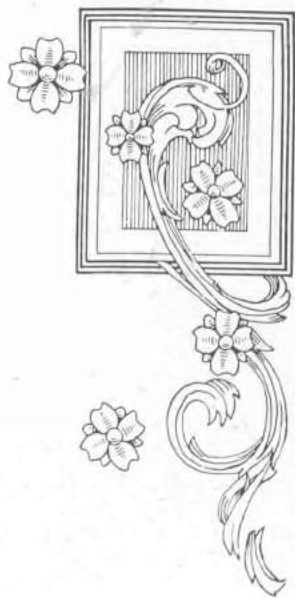
Born April 18, 1864, Koehi, Japan, son of Matajuro and Roshi (Tamura) Okumura; married Katsu Ogawa, Osaka, Japan, Jan. 15, 1887; children, Umataro, Fuyuki, Matak, Suyeki, Hatsuye, Tsugiye and Yoshiye Okumura; member, Temperance Society (president for several terms), Benevolent Society and the Japanese Y. M. C. A.

Pastor of the Makiki Japanese Church since 1902, founder of the Japanese Language School, Japanese Y. M. C. A. and other Japanese organizations in Honolulu, Rev. Okumura, descendant of a long line of Samurais, has been a leading figure in Americanization and educational work among his own race.

Formerly an ardent follower of Shintoism, Rev. Okumura was converted to Christianity in 1889 and attended Doshisha University Divinity School, Japan, from 1890 to 1894, preaching each week at Kusatsu, Omi, and building a church there. In August, 1894, he came to Honolulu to be associate pastor to the Rev. Jiro Okabe of the Nuanuu Church, succeeding in 1895 to the pastorate. Nuanuu Church then had 92 members. During the Rev.



HENRY PETER O'SULLIVAN



SANSHICHI OZAKI

Okumura's pastorate of eight years the membership increased to 380, and Nuuanu Church was the first Japanese church in the territory to become financially independent of the Hawaiian Board.

Retiring in 1903 from the Nuuanu ministry, Rev. Okumura started the organization of another Christian group in the Makiki district. This project grew into the present Makiki church, which has a membership of about 1000 and the largest Japanese Sunday School in Hawaii.

The Japanese Language School, founded by Rev. Okumura in 1896, was the outgrowth of his conviction that such a school was needed in Hawaii to check the desire of Japanese laborers to return to their mother country. In connection with the school he started the Christian Boys' Home, and also founded the Girls' Home and the Japanese Kindergarten, thus greatly strengthening the work of Americanization and Christianization in the Honolulu Japanese colony.

Olmos, Manuel: Manager, Treasurer, Printshop Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 15, 1883, Wailuku, Maui, son of Gabriel and Antonia (de Cruz) Olmos; married Elizabeth Woodward, Honolulu, Dec. 27, 1900; children, Gabriel, Albert, Mae, Edward, Patricia, James, Lincoln, Richard, and Louis Olmos; member, Court Camoes, Foresters (Past Chief Ranger), and International Order of Redmen.

Beginning work at the lowliest stage of his craft and winning his way through his trade to his present position as manager and treasurer of the Printshop Co., Ltd., Mr. Olmos has had an unusual career. After obtaining his education at St. Louis College, he became a printer's apprentice with The Evening Bulletin, and, in turn, was with The Advertiser for four years, the Mercantile Printing Co., five years; Robert Grieve Publishing Co., three years, and in 1918 organized the Printshop Co., Ltd., of which he is now the executive head. In addition to other interests, he is vice president of the Territorial Mercantile Service.

Olund, Alfred W.: Contractor, President Walker & Olund, Ltd.

Born Sept. 27, 1879, Richmond, Minn., son of Andrew and Clara (Anderson) Olund; married Irma Irene Ives, Castle Rock, Wash., Oct. 7, 1911; children, Claretta and Eloise; Mason, Elk (Exalted Ruler, Honolulu lodge No. 616, 1930), member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Ad clubs.

Engaged in engineering and construction work in Honolulu for almost twenty years, Mr. Olund, as the active head of Walker & Olund, Ltd., has carried to completion a number of the most important projects undertaken in this city. He first came to the Islands in 1912 to work for the Spalding Construction Co., conducted by Philip E. Spalding, now a vice president of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., and his brother, Walter Spalding. In 1914 Mr. Olund returned to Minnesota but again came to Hawaii in 1916 and was with the Lord-Young Engineering Co. on the construction of piers 8, 9 and 10 in Honolulu harbor. In 1918 he joined Ralph E. Woolley, Honolulu contractor, and worked on the Hawaiian Electric Co.'s power house.

In 1920 Mr. Olund became associated with the late John Walker, well known pioneer Honolulu contractor, and in 1922, when the firm was incorporated, became a partner in Walker & Olund, Ltd., in charge of all its construction work. He became president of the company following Mr. Walker's death in 1928.

Under Mr. Olund's management, Walker & Olund, Ltd., were the contractors for the territorial office building, the new Honolulu city hall, Pier 11, the territorial hospital for the insane at Kaneohe, the concrete work for the great oil tanks at Pearl Harbor naval base, and the magnificent new home of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., built in 1930. Long active in the Elks, Mr. Olund was honored by being elected Exalted Ruler of Honolulu lodge for the 1930 term.



JOSEPH ORDENSTEIN



JOSEPH AIU PEKELO



HOWARD L. OVERMAN



DAVID LOUIS PETERSON

Ordenstein, Jacob Kanei: Manager, Silva's Undertaking Establishment.

Born Feb. 24, 1881, Honolulu, son of Barney and Emily Mileka (Kekulanui) Ordenstein; married Odelia Ruhlina Silva, Honolulu, July 26, 1905; children, Walter Leilehua and Muriel Nalani Hoopii; member Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923-1926, 1929-1930), Democratic County and Central Committee, Democratic Club 7th Precinct, 4th District (president); Hawaii Chapter No. 1, Order of Kamehameha; Hawaiian Civic Club.

Manager and a partner in Silva's Undertaking Establishment for more than a score of years, Mr. Ordenstein came to that position after varied business experience gained in the preceding decade. Beginning work in 1898 as a machinist with Pearson & Potter, Mr. Ordenstein was appointed the next year to the position of shop foreman for the Pacific Cycle & Mfg. Co. Two years later he joined E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd., as machinist, being promoted five years later to mechanical foreman. In 1909 he resigned to enter his present association with Silva's Undertaking Establishment.

An active member of the Democratic party for years, Mr. Ordenstein has held several important appointive positions in the government of the City and County of Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College and the Kamehameha School for Boys.

Ordenstein, Joseph: President, Manager, Guaranty Investment & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born April 3, 1890, Honolulu, son of Barney and Emily Mileka (Kekulanui) Ordenstein; married Eulalia Lifftee, Honolulu, Oct. 2, 1916; member Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1923), Territorial Board of Health (1920-1931), Ancient Order of Foresters, Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons of Hawaii, Chiefs of Hawaii, Commercial and Hawaiian Civic clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

Son of the late Barney Ordenstein, who came to Honolulu in the early 60's and was associated with various business enterprises until his death in 1911, Joseph Ordenstein has continued his father's activities in several lines of endeavor, and in his present position as president and manager of the Guaranty Investment & Mortgage Co., Ltd., which he has held since the organization of that firm. Since 1923 Mr. Ordenstein has also been the unanimous choice of members of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Hawaii at every biennial session for the important position of clerk of the House.

Mr. Ordenstein began work as deputy collector and clerk of customs in 1909, being promoted four years later to the post of deputy collector. After five years in that position he resigned to become accountant and cashier for the Office Supply Co., Ltd., becoming treasurer in 1920 and secretary-treasurer in 1923. Meanwhile he had been one of the organizers of the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., in 1920 and of the Fashion Clothing Co., Ltd. He was educated at the Kamehameha School for Boys and Oahu College.

O'Sullivan, Henry Peter: Secretary Territorial Employees' Retirement System.

Born July 2, 1885, Honolulu, son of Peter and Marie (Ramona) O'Sullivan; married Maud Eliza Cushingham, Honolulu, June 1, 1909; children, H. C. Kaiwalani, Edith Elizabeth P., and F. L. Kamakau O'Sullivan; member American Legion (Commander, Department of Hawaii, 1924), Y.M.I., St. Louis College Alumni Association, Healani Yacht and Boat and Columbus Welfare clubs.

Henry P. O'Sullivan, secretary of the Territorial Employees' Retirement System, came to this responsible position from the post of manager of the Hawaii sub-district of the United States Veterans' Bureau. Mr. O'Sullivan, who has taken a prominent part in the organization and activities of the American Legion in the Territory, having been department commander in



HON. CHARLES FRANCIS PARSONS

1924, has a military record that extends back to 1903 when he joined the National Guard of Hawaii, later rising to the rank of captain. He was a member of the National Guard rifle teams at the 1913 and 1915 tournaments. He was commissioned a first lieutenant in the 2nd U. S. Infantry, Nov. 24, 1917, and served at Fort Shafter, Camp Fremont, Cal., and Camp Dodge, Iowa.

From 1902 to 1905 Mr. O'Sullivan was a stenographer in the law offices of Atkinson & Judd, later Atkinson, Judd & Mott-Smith, and was appointed clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Territory, March 15, 1905, being promoted to chief clerk in 1910. On March 31 of that year he was appointed private secretary to Governor W. F. Frear, and became secretary of the Public Utilities Commission on July 1, 1913. He resigned on Aug. 26, 1917, to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks. Upon his return to civilian life, Mr. O'Sullivan resumed his position with the Public Utilities Commission, continuing until January, 1922, when he became manager of the Hawaii sub-district of the Veterans' Bureau, accepting his present position on July 15, 1925. He was graduated from St. Louis College in 1902.

Overman, Howard L.: Manager, Precision Grinding & Machine Works.

Born Oct. 31, 1890, Laramie, Wyo., son of Isaac N. and Jessie M. (Rowe) Overman; married Cora M. Sweët, Santa Ana, Cal., Dec. 13, 1913; children, Geraldine M. and Betty J. Overman; Elk.

Educated in the schools of Riverside, Cal., Mr. Overman later worked with the Maxwell Motor Co., Pope-Hartford Motor Co., and the Mercer Auto Co. He came to Honolulu Feb. 28, 1919, to join the mechanical department of the von Hamm-Young Co. Since May, 1921, he has been manager of the Precision Grinding & Machine Works.

Ozaki, Sanshichi: Merchant.

Born April 17, 1864, Shizuoka, Japan, son of Sanshiehiro and Ko (Nakamura) Ozaki; married Suga Ozaki, in Japan, April 12, 1913; adopted son, Yutaka Ozaki, manager of S. Ozaki Co., Ltd.; member, Japanese Chamber of Commerce (past president), Japanese Charities Society.

Mr. Ozaki has been established in business in Hawaii for almost forty years. He arrived in the Islands from Japan, where he had obtained a common school education, on Jan. 9, 1892, and shortly thereafter started a grocery store. He later went into the general hardware business, now operated by the S. Ozaki Co., Ltd. He is also the proprietor of a tire and vulcanizing plant and an automobile service station.

Pacheco, Manuel C.: Supervisor.

Born Nov. 27, 1874, Ponta Delgada, Island of San Miguel, Azores, son of Jose Caetano and Inez Candida (Mattos) Pacheco; married Julia Freitas, Honolulu, March 23, 1895; children, Agnes, Joseph and Wilhelmina; member Senate of Hawaii (1917-1919), Board of Supervisors City and County of Honolulu (1913-1914, 1919-1923, 1927-1930), member San Antonio Society (past president), Court Camoes Ancient Order of Foresters, Camoes Circle Companions of the Forest (organizer), chairman Democratic Territorial Central committee, Trustee Leahi Home, member Advisory Tax Appraisal Board, 1930.

The original "Wilson Man in Hawaii," and only supervisor in the history of the City and County of Honolulu to be elected by a majority of all votes cast at the primary, Mr. Pacheco has been interested actively in politics as a leader of the Democratic party since 1910.

On the 1929-1930 board Mr. Pacheco was chairman of the important finance committee which was charged with the allocation and disbursement of the city's revenue and during his service in the Senate he introduced the original bill providing for the creation of a World War Memorial.

A delegate from Hawaii to the Democratic national convention at Baltimore in 1912, Mr. Pacheco was the original sponsor in the Territory of Woodrow Wilson for president and led the Island delegation in voting for the nomination of the then Governor of New Jersey. Mr. Pacheco also was a delegate to the 1916 St. Louis convention at which Mr. Wilson was re-nominated. Another unique high point in Mr. Pacheco's career came in 1915 when he, a Democrat, was chosen despite a Republican majority to be chairman of the convention which framed the charter for the City and County of Honolulu in accordance with legislation adopted by the 1915 legislature.

Arriving in Hawaii, with his parents, in 1883, when he was nine years old, Mr. Pacheco was one of the founders in 1900 of the Portuguese Political Club, serving as secretary. A decade later he became a candidate on the Democratic ticket for supervisor and was elected overwhelmingly in 1912, and in 1916 was elected to the Senate of Hawaii.

In 1919 Mr. Pacheco, running for supervisor, led all candidates in the number of votes cast, was again elected in 1926 by an overwhelming majority and in 1928 he was honored by being the only Supervisor in the history of Oahu to be elected outright at the primary by receiving a majority of the total vote cast. He was again re-elected in 1930.

Educated in the Waialua public schools, Mr. Pacheco was a clerk in retail grocery establishments and then became a bookbinder's apprentice at the Raseman bindery in 1889. Subsequently he was a finisher in the binderies of both the Hawaiian Star and Evening Bulletin and now is associated with The Honolulu Star-Bulletin. During the Wilcox Revolution of 1893 Mr. Pacheco was a member of Co. C, National Guard of Hawaii.

Parsons, Hon. Charles Francis: Lawyer, Jurist; Associate Justice Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 18, 1872; Mankato, Minn., son of S. de Witt and Frances Howell (White) Parsons; member University of Michigan chapter Delta Chi fraternity (charter), Hilo Lodge No. 759, B.P.O.E. (Past Exalted Ruler); University Club of Honolulu, Hilo Yacht Club, Hawaiian Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Oahu Country Club, American Bar Association.

More than a quarter of a century of experience as practicing attorney on the mainland and as an attorney and judge in the Islands preceded the elevation of Hon. Charles F. Parsons to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii by President Calvin Coolidge on Oct. 25, 1926.

After serving as a clerk in the War Department at Washington, Judge Parsons formed the law firm of Parsons & Wedekind in 1894 at San Diego, practicing also in Los Angeles from 1895 until 1898, when he came to Hawaii, being appointed district magistrate for North Hilo in 1899, formed the law firm of Smith & Parsons the following year and was appointed judge of the Fourth Circuit Court, Hilo, in 1904, by President Roosevelt, was also commissioner of boundaries for the Fourth Circuit from 1906 to 1911.

Judge Parsons returned to private practice in Hilo from 1916 until Jan. 6, 1925, when he was appointed U. S. District Attorney for Hawaii by President Coolidge, who also nominated him as Judge of the Second Division, First Circuit Court of Hawaii, in which capacity Justice Parsons served from Feb. 25 to Oct. 25, 1926, when he was named to the Territorial Supreme Court by President Coolidge.

During the World War Judge Parsons was counsel for the Island of Hawaii Vigilance Corps, associate member of the legal advisory board, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1918), and chairman and counsel of the Home Service Committee, Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross.

Judge Parsons is a grandson of Albert S. White, United States Senator from Indiana (1839-1845) and United States District Judge in 1864, and a great grandson of Thomas Mann Randolph, third of that name of Tuckahoe Manor, Va. Judge Parsons was educated at the University of Michigan (LL.B., 1893).

Patterson, Lawrence Leslie: Physician and Surgeon.

Born July 27, 1885, Marion, Iowa, son of Henry Schuyler and Emma Frances (Doran) Patterson; married Ruth Y. Wakayama, Honolulu, April 23, 1927; children, Richard L. and Lawrence L., Jr., by former marriage, and Ruth Yaeko; Mason, Shriner, member Kauai Chamber of Commerce and Honolulu Ad and Auto clubs.

Dr. Patterson was educated in the public schools of Iowa, West Des Moines High School and the Denver and Gross Medical College, where he was granted his M.D. degree in 1909. He served as an interne in St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo., and came to Hawaii in July, 1910, to relieve Dr. C. R. McLean at Ewa plantation for six months. Deciding to remain in the Islands, Dr. Patterson joined the staff of Honolulu plantation hospital in 1911 and in 1916 was appointed chief of the Territorial Anti-Tuberculosis Bureau and medical inspector of schools. Entering the army for World war service, he was a major in the Medical Corps at Schofield Barracks for sixteen months, and following his honorable discharge, Aug. 30, 1919, accepted a position as physician for the Kilauea Sugar Co. and government physician for the Hanalei district, Island of Kauai. He is now engaged in private practice at Kapaa, Kauai.

Pauls, James Hasuka: Superintendent, Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

Born June 10, 1886, Lauenburg I-Pommern, Germany, son of Stefan and Katharina (Abramovska) Pauls; married Clara Branco, Honolulu, Feb. 13, 1923; son, Leonard Pauls.

Educated in the schools of his native district, Mr. Pauls has ever since been engaged in agriculture. Coming to the United States in 1913, he went into wheat growing in the Northwest for a number of years and came to Hawaii in April, 1922, to make his home in the Islands. Since Feb. 14, 1925, he has been field superintendent in the Kona district for the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., doing pioneer work in a new industry, which promises such great development that it is expected eventually to supplement sugar and pineapples as a major commercial interest. Mr. Pauls became a naturalized American citizen, June 27, 1927.

Payne, William John Edward: Engineer and Surveyor.

Born Oct. 18, 1884, Plymouth, England, son of John and Emma (Worth) Payne; married Agnes K. Kamakawiwoole, Honokaa, Hawaii, Nov. 10, 1907; children, Maurice W., Ronald H., Leslie I., Violet Leilani, Stanley K., Ruby K., and Agnes Lucille Payne; member, Hamakua Civic Club (president 1927-1929); 32nd degree Mason, Elk, Knight of Pythias, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Arriving in Hawaii in October, 1898, when a mere boy, Mr. Payne was with the Hamakua Telephone Co. (1899-1903) before joining A. J. Williamson as a surveyor. Following five years in this position he became surveyor for the Honokaa Sugar Co., remaining until 1915. From 1915 to 1929 he was an engineer for the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. He is now in private practice as an engineer and surveyor, maintaining offices in Hilo, Hawaii.

Peck, L. Tenney: Retired Banker, First Vice President, Treasurer, Honolulu Rapid Transit Co.

Born Feb. 25, 1860, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Alfred Phineas and Harriet Newell (Tenney) Peck; married Elizabeth Locke, Glens Falls, N. Y., 1901; son, Newton Tenney Peck; member, Kenova, West Va., Masonic Lodge (Past Master), American Bankers' Association (former vice president for Hawaii), Hawaiian Volcano Research Association (treasurer, director), Social Science Association, Pacific Commercial, Oahu Country, Rotary (past president), and Honolulu Ad clubs, chairman Seamen's Institute of St. Eliza-



JAMES HASUKA PAULS

beth's Settlement, trustee Y. W. C. A., former trustee Queen's Hospital Association; warden, treasurer, St. Andrew's Cathedral Protestant Episcopal parish.

A pleasure trip thirty years ago brought L. Tenney Peck to Hawaii, where he remained to become identified with important business enterprises and public welfare movements. He was chairman of the board of directors of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu until he retired Jan. 14, 1930, retaining his place on the directorate. He is first vice president and treasurer of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., treasurer of the S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd., and trustee of the Mary Castle Trust, with service on the directorates of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., and Castle & Cooke, Ltd., with additional duties as auditor of the latter corporation for 17 years.

Before coming to the Islands in 1900, Mr. Peck had taught in the ward and high schools and at the National Teachers' Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis., had been a principal factor in the founding of the town of Kenova, a West Virginia railroad center, which he named, serving as manager of the Kenova Association. He also had developed a suburb of Ironton, Ohio, serving as councilman, member of the county board of health and leader of the Republican party as campaign speaker, convention delegate and chairman.

Mr. Peck's business career in Hawaii began when he assumed charge of the finances of the newly organized Rapid Transit Co. in 1901, later serving as president of the corporation for 20 years. He became cashier of the First National Bank in 1905, later vice president, and president from 1915 until that institution was merged on June 30, 1929, with the Bank of Bishop, Ltd., when he was elected chairman of the board of the Bishop First National Bank.

Mr. Peck's public service and religious activities include membership on the Territorial Tax Commission, treasurer of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Hawaii and St. Andrew's Cathedral parish, delegate to the Episcopal general convention, Richmond, Va., 1907, and chairman of the central committee for the Liberty Loan campaigns in Hawaii.

A founder and president of the Philharmonic Society of Honolulu, Mr. Peck's interest in music was inherited from his father, a member of the Old Trinity Church quartet choir of New York City. Captain Phineas Peck of Norwich, Conn., his great-grandfather, was an officer in the American Revolution and his maternal great-grandfather, Jesse Tenney, was also in the Revolutionary forces. Mr. Peck was educated in the Brooklyn public and private schools, Milwaukee High School, and Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis.

Pekelo, Joseph Aiu: Dental Surgeon.

Born March 9, 1894, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Peter Kaimiaina and Juliana (Kula) Pekelo; married Winona Abigail McAngus, Honolulu, Sept. 22, 1918; member Dental Society of Hawaii (secretary), Order of Kamehameha, Lodge No. 1; Y.M.C.A. (membership committee); Hi-Y., Kamehameha Schools, advisor Older Boys' Work Committee.

Receiving his education in the public schools of Hawaii, Kamehameha School, 1915, and Punahou Academy, 1918, Dr. Pekelo enrolled at the University of Southern California, graduating from the College of Dentistry in 1925. Returning to the Islands, he established himself in Honolulu where he is now engaged in the practice of his profession.

Pell, Philip Sheridan: Vice President and Manager, W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.

Born Dec. 26, 1891, Pacific Grove, Cal., son of James Albert and Adele (Affron) Pell; married Lotela Wissman, San Jose, Cal., Feb. 28, 1916; children, June Lotela, Dorothy Willette and James Frederick Pell; Mason (Senior Steward Honolulu Lodge), member Commercial, Ad and Oahu Country clubs; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce; chairman, Honolulu Civil Service Commission (1927-1928).

Arriving in Hawaii in March, 1916, for a stay of only three months, Mr.



PHILIP SHERIDAN PELL

Pell decided to make the Islands his home. His first position here was station agent at Puuloa for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and then he became a salesman for E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd. The next year he was a clerk in the sales and purchasing department of Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., later becoming manager of that department and serving until 1923 when he became associated with W. A. Ramsay in the organization of W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., of which firm he is now vice-president and manager. Before coming to Honolulu Mr. Pell had been engaged in the hotel business at San Jose and Pacific Grove. He was educated in the public schools of the latter community.

Perry, Hon. Antonio: Lawyer, Jurist; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Hawaii.

Born Jan. 5, 1871, Honolulu, son of Jason and Anna (Henriques) Perry; married Eugenia May Vandenburg, San Francisco, Jan. 9, 1912; children, Eugenia Jacqueline and Gail Antonia Perry; member Bar Association of Hawaii, Hawaiian Historical Society, Oahu Country Club, Hawaii Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; American Bar Association and Social Science Association of Honolulu.

Three terms on the Supreme Court of Hawaii as Associate Justice preceded the nomination of Hon. Antonio Perry to Chief Justice of that tribunal on Feb. 18, 1926, by President Coolidge after years of service on the bench of lower courts in the Territory and in private practice.

Chief Justice Perry was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1893, after he had studied law for two years in the offices of the late A. S. Hartwell; he was district magistrate of Honolulu from 1894 to 1896, when he was named Judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii and was elevated in 1900 to Associate Justice of the Territorial Supreme Court for a four-year term. Returning to private practice in 1904, Justice Perry was named again as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in 1909, serving until 1914. After eight years of private practice Justice Perry was chosen again for the Supreme Court bench on April 17, 1922, and was raised to his present position of Chief Justice in February, 1926. Chief Justice Perry's father, who came to Hawaii in 1861 from the Azores Islands, was Portuguese consul in the Islands for many years. Chief Justice Perry obtained his academic education at the old Fort Street School, St. Albans College and Punahou College.

Perry, Herbert De Lancey: Manager, Home of Linens.

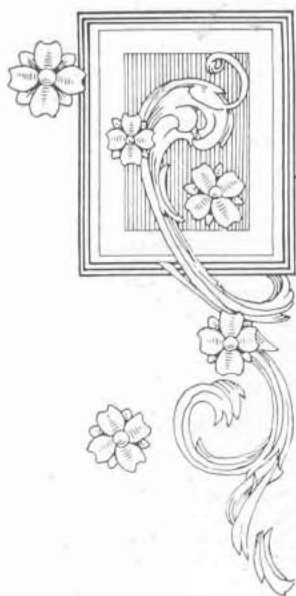
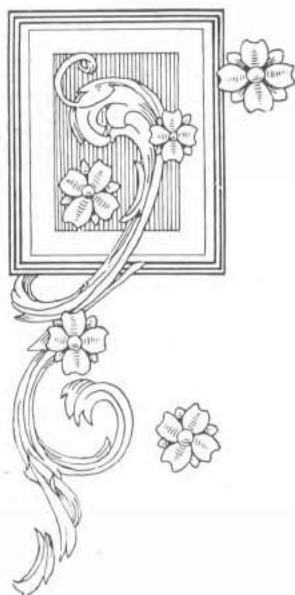
Born Nov. 30, 1885, Pawnee City, Neb., son of Arthur W. and Nellie (Ansley) Perry; married Mary Georgia Armstrong, Honolulu, Oct. 3, 1916; son, Armstrong Perry; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce (president, Retail Board), president Honolulu Ad Club, Commercial Club.

A chance meeting on the mainland with the manager of B. F. Ehlers & Co., Ltd., of Honolulu, caused Mr. Perry to come to Hawaii in April, 1913, and he has since been engaged here in the drygoods business. His first business connection in Hawaii was in the sales promotion dept. of the Ehlers store and when it became the present Liberty House, he was made assistant manager, serving from 1917 until 1926 when he resigned to become manager of the Curtis, Ltd., store. He assumed his present position as manager of the Home of Linens in 1927.

Mr. Perry began his business career with the Glover Co. of Cheboygan, Mich., in 1902 and after eight years became associated with Rothschild & Co., and later with Marshall Field & Co., of Chicago, in the advertising and decorating department. He also was a traveling salesman for the Hart, Schaffner & Marx clothing firm. In 1910 and 1911 Mr. Perry attended the Commercial Economy School maintained in New York by the Dry Goods Economist, specializing in sales promotion and merchandising, advertising, decorating and show card writing. Mr. Perry attended the public schools of Vanderbilt, Mich., and was graduated from the Cheboygan, Mich., High school in 1902.



HERBERT DE LANCEY PERRY



JAMES TICE PHILLIPS

Peterson, David Louis: Customs Broker.

Born Feb. 20, 1878, Honolulu, son of Ichabod Barstow and Henrietta Copeland (Austin) Peterson; married Harriet Hilani Jones, Honolulu, Sept. 28, 1904; children, Reuben, Melville, Richard, King George, Harriett, Earl, Violet and Moana.

Receiving his education at the Fort Street School and St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. Peterson began work in 1896 with Wall, Nichols & Co., leaving in 1899 for a year on McBryde Plantation, Kauai. From 1901 to 1905 he was with Hind, Rolph & Co., and from 1905 to 1907 with Harry Johnson, customs broker, carrying on the business after Mr. Johnson's death in 1907 for his widow until 1912 when he engaged in the customs brokerage business for himself. In 1920 the business was incorporated as the American Customs Brokerage Co., Ltd., of which Mr. Peterson is president.

Petrie, Thomas Herbert, Corporation Official.

Entering the employ of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., on Feb. 13, 1893, when he was a boy of 16, Mr. Petrie has remained with that firm continuously for more than thirty-seven years. Rising through various positions, he was appointed secretary of the corporation in 1906 and was made an active vice-president in 1924.

Aside from his business responsibilities, Mr. Petrie has been prominent in politics and fraternal work, and during the Hawaiian Revolution saw military service, witnessing the fall of the Monarchy, the birth of the Republic and, finally the annexation of Hawaii by the United States. In the same year that he began work for Castle & Cooke, Ltd., 1893, Mr. Petrie became a member of the National Guard, serving until 1899, when he retired with the rank of captain.

Always an active member of the Republican party, he has served as a member of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature in the sessions of 1917, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1929. In his legislative work he has served as a member of the Finance Committee of the House and other important committees.

Mr. Petrie was born in San Francisco, but came to Honolulu at an early age, receiving his education in the public schools of this city. He married Eva MacGregor on Dec. 12, 1910, and their children are Elspeth and Arneil Petrie. Mr. Petrie is a member of the Commercial, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Excelsior Lodge, No. 1, I. O. O. F.; a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason, a Shriner, and is Past Master and Treasurer of Honolulu Lodge, No. 409, F. & A. M.

Phillips, James Tice: Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Born Jan. 1, 1887, Beatrice, Neb., son of John Thomas and Mary (Tice) Phillips; married Blythe Hart, San Francisco, Oct. 29, 1911; children, John Kerner, Thomas Newton and Jean Mary Phillips; Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, American Legion, twice director Chamber of Commerce and governor Commercial Club; chairman, board of trustees Territorial Employees' Retirement System (since organization); member, Governor's Advisory Committee on Education; board of trustees, Hawaiian Historical Society; president, 13th precinct, Fourth District, Republican Club.

After long experience as public accountant, soldier, educator, and automobile executive, Mr. Phillips was appointed in 1929 to his present position of assistant secretary and treasurer of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, the cooperative organization of the leaders of Hawaii's greatest industry. Book collecting is Mr. Phillips' hobby and he owns a fine library of rare books and pamphlets concerning Hawaii.

Beginning work in 1905 as a railroad clerk and stenographer for the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific at Fairbury, Nebraska, and Davenport, Iowa, Mr. Phillips was joint facility accountant at Davenport and Chicago for the



THOMAS HERBERT PETRIE

same road from 1908 to 1910 when he became division accountant at Needles, Cal., for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, and traveling accountant for the Southern Pacific in 1911, serving as special accountant and confidential auditor for the Southern Pacific allied properties in San Francisco from 1913 until he sailed three years later for Hawaii to become auditor of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.

When the United States entered the World war, Mr. Phillips was commissioned and served with the rank of captain in the finance and quartermaster departments in Honolulu and at Camp McClellan, Ala., where he was assistant to the camp quartermaster in the subsistence and transportation departments and executive officer, being honorably discharged with the rank of Major in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Returning to Hawaii, Mr. Phillips became senior accountant for the Audit Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., auditor for the Territorial Public Utilities Commission in 1920 and instructor in accountancy at the University of Hawaii in 1921. The following year he was appointed treasurer and general manager of the Royal Hawaiian Sales Co., Ltd., continuing in this capacity until 1929 when the properties were sold to The Graystone Corporation, Ltd., and Mr. Phillips assumed his present position in the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. He was educated in the Beatrice High School and Business College.

Pickerill, Orville Alfred: Tax Assessor, Third Division.

Born Feb. 4, 1899, Geneseo, Kans., son of Walter Scott and Elizabeth (Weckman) Pickerill; married Cecily Gertrude Permain, Honolulu, Aug. 31, 1921; daughter, Gwendolyn Patricia Pickerill; member, Geneseo Lodge No. 361, F. & A. M., Scottish Rite bodies, Elks, Oahu Country Club.

Graduated from the Geneseo High school, 1917, and the Kansas State Teachers' College, 1920, Mr. Pickerill came to Hawaii in the latter year and was principal of the Pepeekeo School, Island of Hawaii, until 1927. He was assistant bank examiner for the Territory, 1927-30, and on July 1, 1930, was appointed tax assessor for the Third Division, with headquarters at Hilo. Mr. Pickerill is a captain, assigned reserve, of the National Guard of Hawaii.

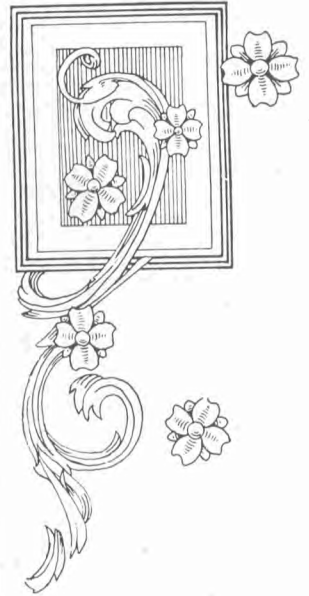
Pietsch, Charles Joseph: Realtor.

Born July 26, 1888, Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Charles G. and Jennie (Marquart) Pietsch; married Florence McCulloch, Brooklyn, April 3, 1918; children, Charles Joseph, Jr., David Thomas, John J., and Richard W. Pietsch; member Honolulu Realty Board (president), National Association of Realty Boards (director).

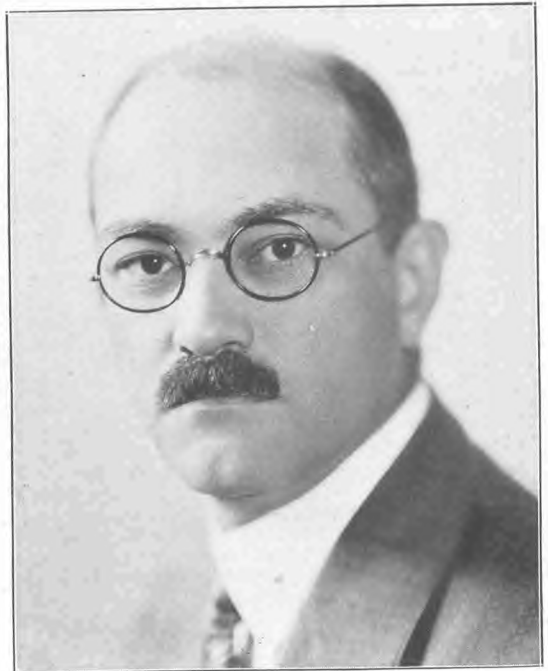
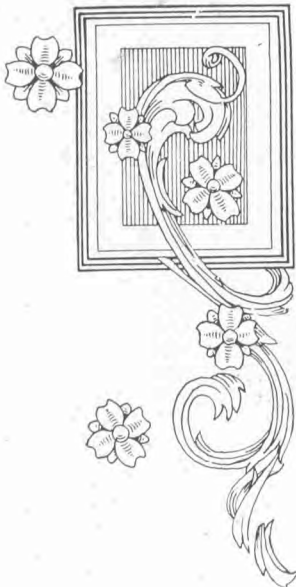
After attending the public schools of Brooklyn, Mr. Pietsch was graduated as an architect from the Cooper Institute, New York City, in 1909, but followed his profession for only a brief period. In his later work, however, his technical training was invaluable. Joining the Western Park Realty Co., he remained with that concern until 1912, and was later engaged in selling building materials and property in South Lakewood, N. J.

In 1918 Mr. Pietsch and his bride came to Honolulu and for several months he supervised civilian public works and construction costs for the United States navy at the Pearl Harbor base. Returning to Brooklyn in 1919, Mr. Pietsch for three years was associated with Joseph P. Day, internationally famous real estate operator of New York City, and then came back to Honolulu as a real estate salesman for the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. On Jan. 1, 1928, Mr. Pietsch established his own real estate business in Honolulu, which he is still conducting. During the past decade many of the most important realty deals in Hawaii have been handled by him. Through the Honolulu Realty Board he has been a leader in the establishment and recognition of ethical and standardized business methods.

Mr. Pietsch has been a frequent contributor to the National Real Estate Journal and the California Real Estate Journal. He has made an extensive study of law, particularly in its relation to his business.



CHARLES JOSEPH PIETSCH



CHARLES CRAWFORD PITTAM

Pinkerton, Forrest Joy: Physician, Surgeon.

Born Jan. 23, 1892, Lowell, Lake County, Ind., son of Cass D. and Minnie (Trump) Pinkerton; married Marion Chapin, Honolulu, July 11, 1917; children, Joy, Robert, James and David Pinkerton; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Odd Fellow, member University, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country clubs, Medical Society of Hawaii (president 1923, corresponding secretary 1924 to 1928), secretary-treasurer, Hawaii Territorial Medical Association (1925-1929); trustee Palama Settlement, since 1924; president, Hawaii Territorial Medical Association (1929-1930).

Chief of the eye, ear, nose and throat departments of the army medical corps of the Hawaiian Department from June, 1917, until 1919, Dr. Pinkerton resigned his commission as major after the armistice to engage in private practice here as an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist.

Dr. Pinkerton arrived in Hawaii as a lieutenant, was promoted to captain in January, 1918, and major the following year. Serving first at Schofield Barracks, in the officers' training school, he then was assigned to the Tripler General Hospital until after the armistice. He has done much clinical work in Honolulu, notably at Palama Settlement, and is at present chief of eye, ear, nose and throat clinics and chairman of the medical committee.

Dr. Pinkerton was educated at Lowell High School and the Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, later taking post-graduate work in his specialties in New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Vienna and other cities. Dr. Pinkerton is at present a member of the Board of Health.

Pittam, Charles Crawford: Business Executive; President and Managing Director, Universal Motor Co., Ltd.; Castner Garage, Ltd.; Island Securities, Ltd.; Pacific Motors, Ltd.; President, Kemoo Farm, Ltd.

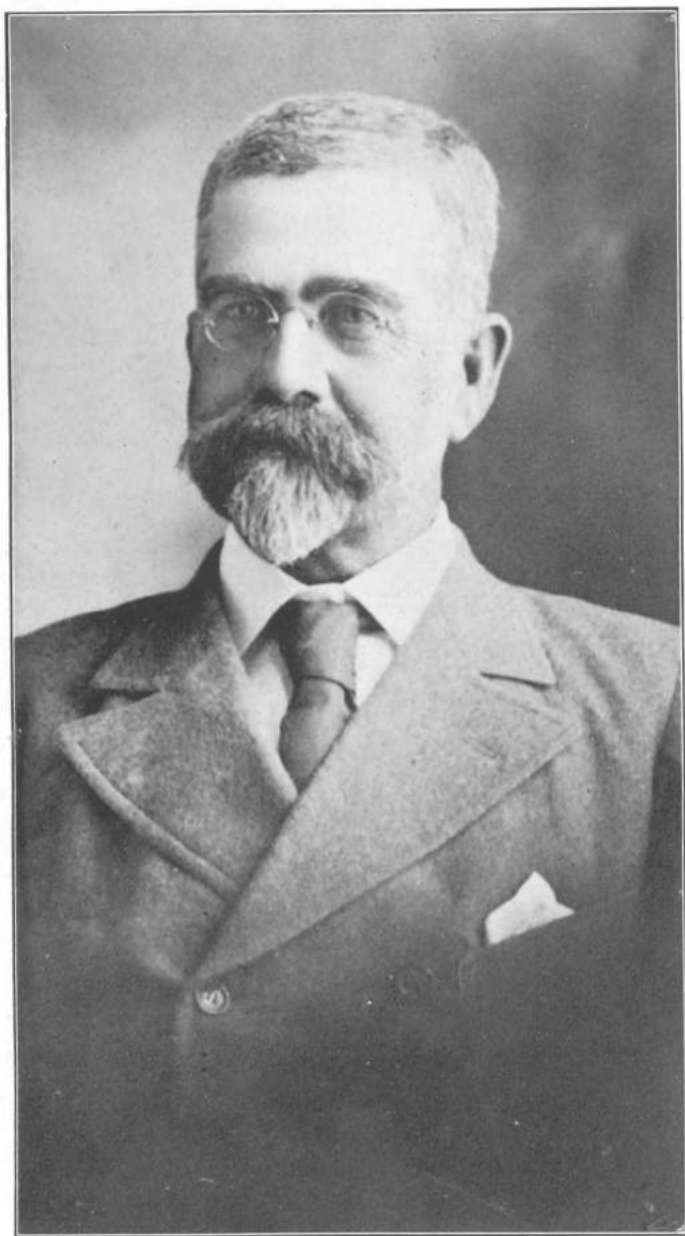
Born Jan. 21, 1886, Hebron, Neb., son of John and Harriet (Crawford) Pittam; married Barbara Baird, Honolulu, June 1, 1918; Mason, Shriner, member of Rotary, Commercial, Oahu Country, Pan-Pacific and Honolulu Ad clubs, Chamber of Commerce (director 1930-31).

Educated in the public schools of Nebraska, Mr. Pittam spent several years there, in the business of farming and stock raising. Arrived in Territory of Hawaii in 1911. Worked for P. M. Pond one year and a half, dairying and contracting. Worked one year and a half for the Hawaii Preserving Co. and one year with the Waiahole Water Co. In 1915 joined P. M. Pond and A. L. Castle in the organization of Kemoo Farm. Became president and managing director of Kemoo Farm in 1920, of Castner Garage in 1922, Universal Motor Co. in 1924, Island Securities, Ltd., in 1925 and Pacific Motors, Ltd., in 1926.

Platt, Philip Skinner: Public Health Administrator; Director, Palama Settlement.

Born Nov. 26, 1889, Scranton, Pa., son of Frank Elbert and Elizabeth Augusta (Skinner) Platt; married Annetta Nicoll, New York City, April 29, 1925; children, Marjorie Scranton and David Nicoll Platt; member Governor's Committee on Public Health, 1930; Health Survey Advisory Committee; Secretary, Joint Committee on School Health; Chairman, Honolulu May Day—Child Health Day Committee; Chairman, Health Committee, Council of Social Agencies.

Before being invited to Honolulu to assume the directorship of Palama Settlement, Dr. Platt had a notable career both on the mainland and in Europe. Starting in 1914 with the New York Association for Improving Conditions of the Poor as superintendent of Public Health and Hygiene, he was sent in 1916, a public health delegate, to the Commission for Relief in Belgium. During 1917 he was a special assistant to the U. S. ambassador at Petrograd, engaged in prisoner-of-war relief work. Appointed chief of



WILLIAM FAWCETT POGUE

the Educational Division, Children's Bureau, American Red Cross, Paris, he was also (1918-1919) first lieutenant, Sanitary Corps, A. E. F., France. During 1919 he was with the American Relief Administration, Czechoslovakia, and made a public health survey of Prague.

Returning to America, Dr. Platt served as director of the New Haven Health Center, New Haven, Conn., from 1920 to 1923, as associate director of the Research Division, American Child Health Association, from 1924 to 1927, and from 1927 to 1929, when he left for Hawaii, as assistant director of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association.

Dr. Platt was educated at Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. (1907); Yale University (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1927); M.I.T.—Harvard University, School of Health Officers, 1920, C.P.H. He is the author of "A Health Survey of Eighty-six Cities," "Public Health Survey of Prague, Czechoslovakia," "The Validity of the Appraisal Form as a Measure of Administrative Health Practice," "The New Haven Health Center Demonstration" and numerous professional articles.

Pogue, William Fawcett: Irrigation Expert.

Born Jan. 12, 1856, Lahainaluna, Maui, son of John Fawcett and Maria Kapule (Whitney) Pogue; married Emma Victoria Saffery, Wailuku, Maui, May 2, 1880; children, Edmond S., William F., John F., Samuel W., Hervey W., C. Coville, Marie E., Charles A., May L., Ruth E., Henry B., Fred McC., J. Pauahi, and F. Kahuanani Pogue; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce and Maui Country Club.

Of distinguished early Hawaiian stock, his mother having been the first white girl born in Hawaii, Mr. Pogue received his education at Oahu College, Honolulu, and Marietta College, Ohio, class of 1879. Beginning his career at Paliuli, Maui, with the late H. P. Baldwin and S. T. Alexander, he served successively as head overseer, Haiku Sugar Co.; manager Rose ranch, Ulupalakua; manager Haleakala Ranch Co., manager Kihei Plantation Co., superintendent of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co.'s ditches in the Koolau district and manager, East Maui Irrigation Co., retiring from this position Jan. 1, 1928. He was also interested in general ranching with the late S. G. Wilder at Keaouhou, Island of Hawaii.

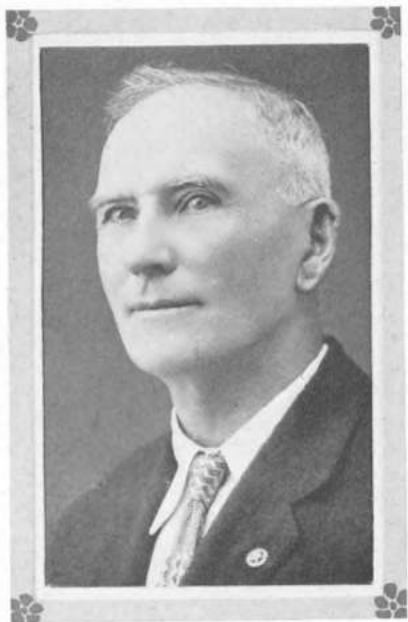
Mr. Pogue was a member of the Republican legislature, 1898; chairman, Maui County board of supervisors, 1908-1912; chairman Maui Loan Fund Commission from 1912 until it expired; postmaster, Huelo, Maui, 1906-1913, and chairman, Maui County Farm Sanitarium, 1910 to 1926. He was a member of the Hawaiian Constitutional Convention.

Popert, William Hopf: Engineer.

Born June 23, 1879, Sacramento, Cal., son of James and Georgianna (Hopf) Popert; married Helena Irene Struckmeyer, June 10, 1908, Arbutle, Colusa County, Cal.; member of Masonic bodies in Berkeley, Cal.; Islam Temple, Shrine, of San Francisco; Rotary, Commercial, University and Oahu Country clubs, Honolulu; Chambers of Commerce, Honolulu and San Francisco; Commonwealth Club of California, Engineers' Club of San Francisco, American Society of Civil Engineers, San Francisco Section of American Society of Civil Engineers, Council of Social Agencies (executive committee); Boys' Work Council (chairman); Seamen's Church Institute (chairman, committee of management); Y.M.C.A. (board of directors); Navy Y.M.C.A. Pearl Harbor, (committee of management); Boy Scouts of America (executive committee).

Sent to Honolulu in 1919 to prepare a business report for the United States Steel Corporation. Mr. Popert made annual trips until 1924 when Honolulu offices were opened for the United States Steel Products Co., a subsidiary of the United States Steel Corporation. Mr. Popert was placed in charge as manager and has since lived here.

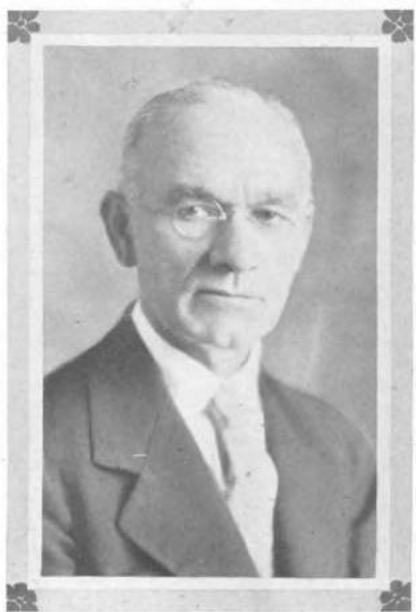
In the employ of the United States Steel Corporation since 1902, when he first began work, first as engineer with the American Bridge Co. (a sub-



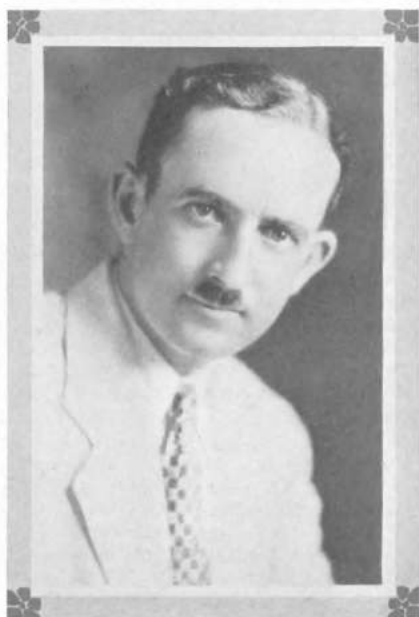
JOSEPH PRITCHARD



HERMANN ROHRIG



FRANKLIN WALTER REID



DR. HERBERT THOMAS ROTHWELL

sidary), then in designing, construction and contracting departments, Mr. Popert later was appointed to the Pacific Coast department (now the Columbia department). Educated in the public schools of Sacramento, Cal., he was graduated in 1902 with the degree of B.S. from the College of Civil Engineering, University of California.

Pritchard, Joseph: Telephone Superintendent.

Born April 10, 1860, Masham, Quebec, Canada, son of James and Eliza (Stinson) Pritchard; married Margaret Morrison (deceased), in Vancouver, B. C., on May 11, 1894; children, Arthur (deceased), Mrs. F. R. Fraser and Mrs. A. Fritsch; member B. P. O. E. 759, Hilo; Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Honolulu; Excelsior Lodge No. 1, I. O. O. F.; P. C. P., Polynesian Encampment (1893).

Educated in the public schools of Canada, Mr. Pritchard began work with the Canadian Pacific R. R. in the construction telegraph service. After two years he removed to San Francisco, where he was employed from 1888 to 1890 by the Bell Telephone Co. Brought to Hawaii in 1890 by Luther Aungst, promoter of the Kona-Kau Telephone Co., he helped build the line from the volcano to Waimea. Following this he was manager of the Hamakua & South Kohala Telephone Co. until its consolidation with the Mutual Telephone Co. He is now superintendent of the Hamakua branch of the Mutual Telephone Co., with headquarters at Honokaa, Hawaii.

Mr. Pritchard has been school agent in Kau, a member of the Hawaii Board of Supervisors, on the Registration Board and also on the Liquor Commission of Hawaii. Before leaving Canada he took part in the famous Riel Rebellion of 1885 as a member of the 90th Battalion of Winnipeg, and was one of the escort of sixteen who brought Riel to Regina, where he was hanged.

Prosser, Mason Fay: Attorney; Senior Member, Prosser, Anderson & Marx.

Born April 17, 1868, Buffalo, N. Y., son of Henry Wilbur and Anna (Fay) Prosser; married Blanche Thatcher, Los Angeles, Cal., April 21, 1902; member University and Pacific clubs.

A leading member of the bar of Hawaii for more than thirty years, Mr. Prosser now is senior member of the law firm of Prosser, Anderson and Marx, which is counsel for some of the largest corporations in the Territory. He also has held numerous public appointive offices, was with the American Red Cross in France during the World War, and has been active for years in the Republican party.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Prosser was admitted to the bar in New York state in 1890 but moved to San Francisco in 1898 and came to Hawaii late in that year. He was in private practice until 1905 when he was appointed Deputy Attorney General, became associated with W. A. Kinney, R. B. Anderson and B. L. Marx in 1907, under the firm name of Kinney, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, and in 1913 he became a member of the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx when that partnership was formed, becoming senior member when Judge Frear retired in 1925 to become president of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd.

In 1909 Mr. Prosser was appointed Commissioner of Public Instruction, a capacity in which he assisted in developing the school system of the Islands. From 1917 to 1918, as a major and deputy commissioner of the American Red Cross, he was that organization's representative and liaison officer at the general headquarters of the American Expeditionary Force in France. Mr. Prosser is chairman and a charter member of the Roosevelt Memorial Association and a national representative of its ways and means committee. He was educated in the Brooklyn public and high schools and Columbia University Law School.



W. A. RAMSAY

Pugh, Frank Stephen: Educator.

Born Dec. 26, 1885, Chester, England, son of Robert Edward and Katherine (Farrell) Pugh; married Emma Sutcliffe, San Juan, Porto Rico, June 23, 1915; children, Frank Sutcliffe and Patricia Pugh; member American Legion (Kauai Post No. 2), Kauai Lodge of Masons, American Association of Engineers, Kauai Teachers' Association (past vice-president).

Appointed in 1915 to the dual positions of professor of industrial education of Porto Rico and supervisor of industrial education for Porto Rico, and also, in 1918, serving as a lieutenant in the machine gun detachment of the Porto Rico national army. Mr. Pugh resigned to become director of industrial education in the public schools of Durham, N. C. Coming to Hawaii in 1920 he was made industrial supervisor of the schools on Kauai, and later became principal of the Kalaheo School, where he is still located.

Mr. Pugh received his education at St. Francis Xavier's College in Liverpool, England. He has contributed many articles on industrial education and yachting to mainland magazines, and is also a registered surveyor.

Purvis, Robert McBryde: Assistant Cashier, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, Ltd.

Born June 19, 1892, Lihue, Kauai, son of Robert W. T. and Mary Elizabeth (McBryde) Purvis; married Thyrsa Louise Hunkin, of Cleveland, Ohio, at Honolulu, Jan. 22, 1930; member Delta Upsilon national fraternity, Pacific and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs, Modern Order of Phoenix.

Educated as a civil engineer, Mr. Purvis abandoned that profession upon the completion of his college course in favor of finance and now is assistant cashier of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu in the bond department, and also a director of the McBryde Sugar Co., Ltd., and the Dowsett Co., Ltd.

A noted athlete as a member of his preparatory and college football, baseball, lacrosse, swimming and track teams, Mr. Purvis has continued his interest in sports and represented Hawaii with Everardus Bogardus at the International Star Yacht races in 1927 at Newport, R. I., and in the same events the following year at Newport, Cal.

Entering the Bank of Bishop and Co., Ltd., in 1915 as an office boy, Mr. Purvis advanced through the positions of clerk and teller to the managership of the Waimea, Kauai, branch of that institution. He entered the navy in 1917 and served during the World War out of New York. Returning to Hawaii in 1918, he resumed his place in the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., was promoted in 1926 to assistant cashier and remained in that capacity in the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu when that institution was formed in 1929 by a merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., the First National Bank of Honolulu and the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks.

Mr. Purvis was educated at Punahou Academy, Hitchcock Military Academy, Los Angeles, Cal., and Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., (C.E., 1915).

Ramsay, W. A.: President, W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.

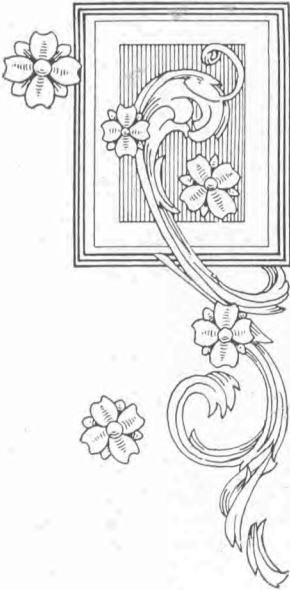
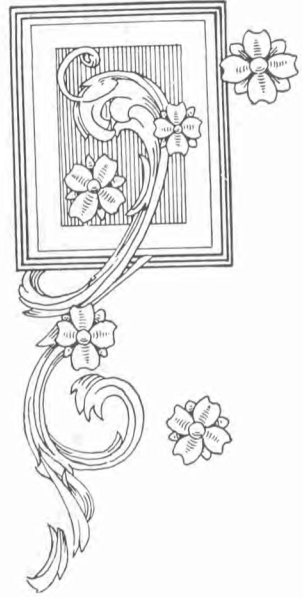
Born April 17, 1876, Prince Edward Island, Canada, son of Donald and Annie (Simpson) Ramsay; married Lena Templeton, Sept. 6, 1904; children, May T., Ronald and Barbara Ramsay; member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Mr. Ramsay first arrived in Hawaii Nov. 23, 1898, on the steamer "Australia." He organized W. A. Ramsay, Ltd., Sept. 17, 1923, manufacturers' representatives in the Islands for the General Electric Co., the Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, and many other well known corporations.

Becoming associated with Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., immediately after arriving in Honolulu, Mr. Ramsay remained until 1900 when, attracted by the possibilities in the Orient, he departed for China where for a year during the Boxer uprising he was junior engineer on the river steamer "Yuen Wo,"



JAMES LEWIS RENTON



PHILIP L. RICE

operating between Shanghai and Hankow. Returning to Catton-Neill Co., Ltd., in 1901, Mr. Ramsay was sent to the Island of Kauai to assist in the construction of the McBryde Sugar Co.'s mill, and later went to the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co. on the Island of Hawaii. Subsequently he was employed as pump engineer at Ewa Plantation, Oahu, from 1908 to 1910.

In 1916 he was appointed manager of Catton-Neill & Co., Ltd., and remained in that capacity until 1923, when the firm was merged with the Honolulu Iron Works, following which he organized the present firm of W. A. Ramsay, Ltd.

Mr. Ramsay, who was educated in the schools of Prince Edward Island, came to the United States in 1887 with his parents, who settled at Perth Amboy, N. J., where he completed his education in the schools of that city.

Ransom, Russell Lyman: Merchant.

Born Feb. 1, 1886, Ludington, Mich., son of Russell Lyman and Anna (Von Vick) Ransom; married Emily Raposa, Honolulu, June 20, 1913; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

With ten years of military service, 1904 until 1914, in the U. S. Army and Marine Corps, Mr. Ransom at various times was stationed in the Philippines, Cuba, Mexico and Hawaii. He first came to the Islands Nov. 27, 1911, as a sergeant of marines. He left Hawaii in 1914 but returned in 1918 and for three years was employed by Henry May & Co. as a traveling salesman. He was manager of the Hilo branch of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association from 1925 to March, 1929, when he resigned to take active personal management of the R-R Groceteria in Hilo, which he had established on Aug. 1, 1927, and which he has since successfully conducted.

Reid, Franklin Walter: Collector.

Born Feb. 20, 1871, New York City, son of James and Harriet (Franklin) Reid; married Elizabeth Jane Causton, Cheyenne, Wyo., April 28, 1905; son, Raymond Franklin Reid; member Honolulu Symphony Orchestra, Hawaiian Philatelic Society (secretary 1926-1927), American Stamp Dealers' Association, New York Collectors' Club, Knights of Pythias, Masons, Woodmen of the World.

Before entering the stamp and collecting field Mr. Reid was associated with the famous firm of Tiffany & Co., New York jewelers, from 1885 to 1889 and was a professional violinist from the latter year until 1897 in various sections of California, Arizona and Oregon. Engaging in his present occupation in Australia in 1897, he continued it in Denver and New York City from 1902 to 1911, in Australia for a second time from 1911 to 1921, again in Denver, 1921-1924, and opened the office he now conducts in Honolulu in 1924.

Mr. Reid's father, originally from Edinburgh, Scotland, was a veteran of the Crimean War who came to New York in 1867. His wife is a cousin of Sir Joseph Causton, London, England, publisher, and of Lord Southworth (Richard Knight Causton), son of Sir Joseph. She was born in Victoria, Australia.

Mr. Reid was educated in the New York public schools. An accomplished musician, he has been a member of the Honolulu Symphony Orchestra since its organization in 1924.

Renton, James Lewis: Manager, Islands Welding & Supply Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 22, 1889, Hamakua, Hawaii, son of George F. and Kate (Lewis) Renton; married Meda Menardi, Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1920; children, James Menardi and Margaret Renton; member American Welding Society, Hawaiian Engineering Association, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Masons, Shriners, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Cornell Club of Hawaii, Commercial Club.

Resigning in July, 1929, from the position of mill superintendent of Ewa Plantation Co., Ltd., after having served in that capacity during the



RT. REV. HENRY BOND RESTARICK, D.D.

period of its greatest sugar production, J. Lewis Renton became president and manager of the Islands Welding & Supply Co., Ltd., his present position.

Second son of the late George F. Renton, Sr., who contributed so much to the sugar industry of the Islands, Mr. Renton became interested in plantation work when he was a child. He began his own career as a shop helper at the Ewa plantation, was later night engineer, shop foreman and chief engineer before he was promoted in 1920 to mill superintendent. Mr. Renton served during the World war as a captain of Infantry. He was educated at Punahou and Cornell University, (M.E. 1912).

Reppun, Carl Frederick: Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 29, 1883, Nice, France, son of Frederick William and Fredricka (Koene) Reppun; married Emily Jane Lewis, Cardiganshire, Great Britain, 1912; children, Frederick, Eric, and Arthur Reppun; member American Medical Association, the Medical Association of Hawaii.

A medical officer in the Kolchak Army of Russia at the close of the World War, president of the civil executive committee governing the town of Tirljam in the Ural mountains in 1917, president of the Zemstowo, the governing body of the town in the troublesome times before the Bolshevik regime in 1919, and physician in charge of a large hospital in that region, Dr. Reppun had an interesting as well as eventful career prior to coming to Hawaii.

His father of Swedish descent and his mother Dutch, but both subjects of Russia in the Baltic province of Riga, where the two families had lived for more than 200 years, Dr. Reppun attended private and public schools in France, Germany, and Russia, and the Universities of Moscow, Vienna, and Munich. In 1910 he obtained his M.D. degree from the University of Munich, and began his post-graduate work in the Moscow and Riga hospitals. In 1911 he graduated from the University of Moscow.

With the American Red Cross in Siberia, doing hospital work in Omsk and Vladivostok during a portion of 1919 and 1920, Dr. Reppun met the late Dr. A. F. Jackson of Honolulu and became interested in Hawaii. Coming here with his family in 1920, he was located for a time at Kaneohe but is now established in private practice in Honolulu.

Restarick, Arthur Edwin: Chief Clerk, First Circuit Courts.

Born Dec. 14, 1888, San Diego, Cal., son of Bishop Henry Bond (retired) and May L. (Baker) Restarick; married Jessie Purdy in San Francisco, July 27, 1929; son, Henry Louis Restarick (by previous marriage); member University and Harvard clubs.

Accepting the position of clerk of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii in 1916, Mr. Restarick was promoted July 1, 1929, to his present position of chief clerk and cashier of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, T.H., in Honolulu upon the retirement of Henry Smith.

Mr. Restarick also has taken part in the business life of the community as secretary and director of McGrew & Co., Ltd., and the Pacific Investment Co., Ltd. He also acted as secretary of the Territorial Board of Industrial Schools between 1916 and 1918 and is an attorney, licensed to practice in the district courts of the Territory. Coming to Hawaii with his parents when he was 14 years old, Mr. Restarick was educated at Punahou Academy, St. Andrew's School, Concord, Mass., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., and Harvard University.

Restarick, Rt. Rev. Henry Bond, D.D.: Retired Episcopal Bishop.

Born Dec. 26, 1854, Holcomb, England, son of Edwin and Amelia (Webb) Restarick; married May L. Baker, Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 28, 1882; children, Constance (Mrs. Paul Withington), Margaret (Mrs. R. B. McGrew), and Arthur Edwin Restarick; president Hawaii Historical Society, president Library of Hawaii; was in 1928 one of the five Commissioners of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Discovery of Hawaii by Captain Cook.



HAROLD WATERHOUSE RICE

First American bishop of Honolulu, American Episcopal Church. He occupied that position from April 16, 1902, until October, 1920, when he retired because of ill health. He remained in charge of the work until August, 1921, when his successor, Bishop La Mothe, arrived. He has since devoted himself to historical studies and the writing of magazine and newspaper articles, mainly on historical subjects. He is a recognized authority on the history of Hawaii.

During the nineteen years that Bishop Restarick was in charge of the activities of the Episcopal church in Honolulu, immediately following transfer from English to American jurisdiction, the membership quadrupled and its property and contributions increased more than sevenfold.

Among Bishop Restarick's literary works have been an exhaustive biography of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, the late Chinese Revolutionist and Nationalist party leader; "Hawaii From the Viewpoint of a Bishop," "The Love of God," "Lay Readers," and a weekly article on Hawaiian historical incidents for *The Honolulu Star-Bulletin*.

Bishop Restarick taught school at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and studied law for a year before he went to Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, to study for the ministry. In Lent, 1881, he was ordained deacon at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and priest in June of 1882 at Davenport, Iowa. He was given charge of the San Diego, Cal., parish which was then twice as large in territory as the State of Massachusetts. He built a church and rectory and organized seven missions in the county. From 1895 to 1902 he was a member of the standing committee of the diocese of Los Angeles, was dean of Southern California and a member of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States from 1892 to 1901, and of the House of Bishops from 1902 to _____.

Bishop Restarick was educated in the King James School, Bridgewater, England; Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, and received the degree of D.D. from King's College, Nova Scotia (D.D., 1902). He became a citizen of the United States in 1879.

Rice, Harold Waterhouse: Rancher and Legislator.

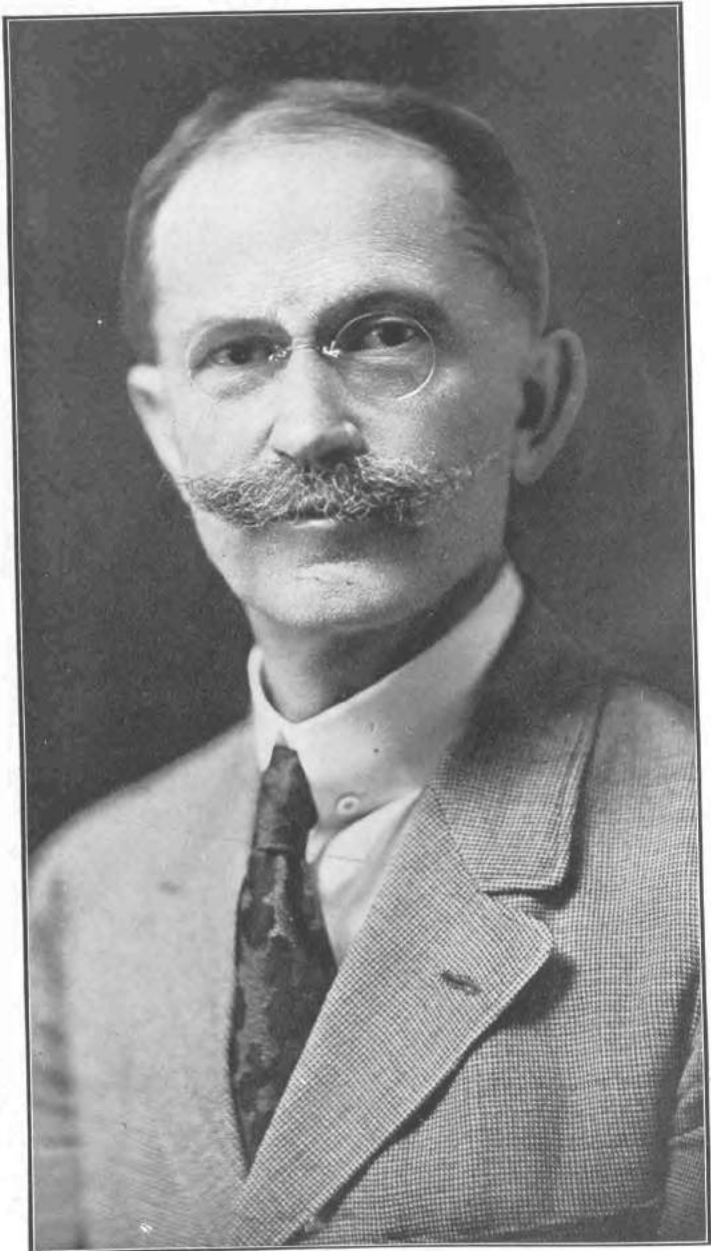
Born Nov. 10, 1883, Honolulu, son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice; married Charlotte M. Baldwin, Spreckelsville, Maui, Dec. 7, 1907; children, Charlotte Emily (Mrs. John C. Walker), Harold Frederick, Maud Baldwin and Mary McKinney Rice; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair and Racing Association, Maui Country Club, and the Pacific, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Ad and Commercial clubs of Honolulu.

Educated at the Honolulu High School, Lawrenceville Academy, New Jersey, and at business college, Senator Rice also attended Princeton University for a time. Returning to the Islands from school in 1904, he was first employed on Koloa Plantation, Kauai. From 1906 to 1907 he was with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Maui, was appointed division overseer for the Maui Agricultural Co. in 1907 and became assistant manager in 1909.

Purchasing the big Cornwell ranch on Maui in 1916, Senator Rice since has given most of his time to the development of that property, the stocking it with purebred cattle and horses. He has also engaged in the wholesale and retail meat business on Maui and in Honolulu as a logical consequence of his ranching.

Mr. Rice has been a prominent member of the territorial senate since 1918 and has been a leader in the shaping and passage of important legislation. He has likewise served as a lieutenant and captain of the Machine Gun Co., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii.

On both the maternal and paternal sides, Senator and Mrs. Rice are members of families long prominent in the business and public affairs of Hawaii.



THEODORE RICHARDS

Rice, Milton: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 24, 1864, Washington County, Wis., son of Philip and Elizabeth (Gross) Rice; married Laura Cone, June 11, 1885, Marion, Iowa; children, Mildred, Paul, Frederick and Robert Rice; member American Institution of Homeopathy.

Graduating with the degree of M. D. from the Hering Medical Colleges, Chicago, in 1895, Dr. Rice first practiced medicine in Cedar Rapids, Ia. Coming to Hawaii in 1899, he located at Hilo, remaining until 1905. Returning that year to the mainland, he was in Milwaukee, Wis., until 1913, when he came back to Hilo. For more than ten years he has been county physician for the Island of Hawaii.

In addition to his professional work, Dr. Rice has taken an active part in civic matters. He was for five years president of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce and for two years vice-president and manager. He was the organizer of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Hawaii and its first president; president, Hawaii County Fair Association; president and trustee, Hoolulu park, Hilo; president, board of trustees, Hilo Public Library since 1916.

Dr. Rice has frequently contributed to medical journals, and was a member of the Medical Examining Board, Wisconsin, 1912, 1913. He is an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist.

Rice, Philip L.: Attorney.

Born July 22, 1886, Lihue, Kauai, son of William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) Rice; married Flora Benton, Coronado, Cal., 1911; member, American Legion (past commander Kauai Post No. 2), Hawaiian Department of the American Legion (past commander), Phi Delta Phi law fraternity, Native Sons of Hawaii, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Oahu Country and University clubs, Honolulu; American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii.

Mr. Rice attended Anderson Academy, Irvington, Cal., and Heald's Business College, San Francisco. Returning to Kauai, he worked for nearly three years for the Koloa Sugar Co. and then was appointed clerk of the Circuit Court, Fifth District, at Lihue. While thus employed he became interested in and studied law, and in 1913 was licensed to practice as an attorney in the district courts.

In May, 1914, he went to Chicago and entered the Law School of the University of Chicago as a special student. By working continuously and without vacations he managed to complete the three-year course late in 1916. Returning to the Islands, he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court and all courts of the Territory, and opened his present law office at Lihue.

During the World war he was in active service. He attended the first Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks in 1917, was commissioned a first lieutenant and attached to the 25th Infantry. During part of 1918 he was aide to Brigadier-General A. P. Blocksom, then commanding the Hawaiian Department, and upon his promotion to captain was stationed at Hawaiian Department headquarters for a short time and then transferred to the 16th Division, Camp Kearny, Cal., where he was assigned to the command of a company of the 47th Machine Gun Battalion, with which he served until discharged in December, 1918.

In addition to his legal practice, Mr. Rice has a number of business connections. He is a director and secretary of Wm. Hyde Rice, Ltd.; secretary, Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd., and secretary and director, Kauai Construction Co., Ltd. He was Republican candidate for delegate to Congress in 1924.

Richards, Theodore: Christian Educator; chairman, finance committee, Hawaiian Board of Missions.

Born March 29, 1869, Montclair, N. J., son of Joseph H. and Frances (Baker) Richards; married Mary C. Atherton, Honolulu, June 29, 1892;



AUBREY ROBINSON

children, Ruth (Mrs. Frank E. Midkiff), Joseph Atherton, Herbert M. and Mary Theodora Richards; member University of Hawaii Y. M. C. A. (advisory board), Nuuanu, Honolulu Y. M. C. A., chairman education committee, Mid-Pacific Institute.

Theodore Richards arrived in Hawaii in 1889 as a teacher of the first class to graduate from the Kamehameha Schools, class of '91, as athletic coach and instructor in music, a subject in which he always has maintained a deep interest. After five years as principal of the Kamehameha Schools he became field secretary for the Hawaiian Board of Missions, organizing the S.-S. Union, and in 1900 became treasurer of the organization, a position which he occupied for twenty-five years.

As a natural outgrowth of his educational and religious work he has been prominent in the promotion of Y. M. C. A. activities, organizing a boys' camp at Kaneohe in 1924, founding the Boys Brigade in 1902 and an athletic field for the boys of the town at Kauluwela, known as the Boys' Field, now a part of the Kauluwela school grounds, the Honolulu Bible Training School in 1905 and as a member of the first board of directors of the Honolulu Theological Seminary.

In connection with his Board duties he organized competitive choruses in the churches of the Islands. He compiled and edited the Hawaiian hymn book, *Lei Hounaui*, was publisher between 1903 and 1920 of "The Friend," dealing with mission work in the Pacific, and also such Board periodicals as "Ka Hoaloha," "Ang Abyan," and "Yau Bo."

His latest interest is Kokokahi, an interracial Christian enterprise on Kaneohe Bay, for conferences and a music school where people of various racial ancestry have purchased homesites.

He was educated at Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, Wesleyan University (A.B., 1888; M.A., 1892; L.H.D., 1928) and Columbia Law School, 1889.

Robert, Ernest E.: Manager, Cement Products Co.

Born Oct. 21, 1892, Farmington, Ga., son of Stephen Petoe and Minnie O. (Middlebrooks) Robert; married Frieda H. Kullman, Honolulu, Dec. 24, 1925; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Engineers' Association.

Graduated from the Portland, Ore., public schools, Mr. Robert continued his education for two years at Oregon Agricultural College, and went to work in civil engineering in the Northwest, 1910-13; was with Smith, Kerry and Chase in hydroelectric and irrigation work, 1913-15; valuation engineer for A. B. Gaines, Jr., Wall Street, New York, 1915-16, and was with the U. S. Shipping Board, 1917-18. Coming to Honolulu in May, 1919, for a vacation, he decided to locate here and was in the engineering department of the City and County from 1919 to 1927. Since the latter year he has been manager of the Cement Products Co., manufacturers of hollow building tile and brick, which has developed the tile business in this city.

Robinson, Aubrey: Sugar Planter and Rancher.

Aubrey Robinson was born in Canterbury, New Zealand, Oct. 17, 1853, the son of Charles Barrington and Helen (Sinclair) Robinson, and came to the Hawaiian Islands in 1863. His early education was received at home. Later he attended the Boston University Law School, being admitted to practice in 1875. Afterwards for several years he travelled extensively in Europe and the Orient.

On returning to Hawaii, he commenced the cultivation of sugar cane and formed the copartnership of Gay & Robinson with Francis Gay, his cousin. This copartnership operates the lands of Makaweli, on the Island of Kauai, together with adjoining properties. Subsequently, in 1889, with Sir William Renny Watson of Scotland, Mr. Robinson organized the present Makaweli plantation. By this arrangement the Hawaiian Sugar Co. cultivates in the neighborhood of six thousand acres under lease from Gay & Robinson, which, with about two thousand acres cultivated by Gay & Robinson, forms the Makaweli sugar plantation. On the extensive pasture



MARK A. ROBINSON

lands lying above the sugar plantation, Gay & Robinson operate a ranch, maintaining about one thousand head of Devon cattle. The organization of the Makaweli plantation necessitated the construction of ditches conveying irrigation water from the Olokele and Koula valleys in the Gay & Robinson mountain lands, the construction of these ditches being among the greatest engineering feats ever accomplished in Hawaii.

Mr. Robinson also owns the Island of Niihau, which is devoted mainly to the raising of purebred sheep and cattle from some of the finest strains of Merino sheep and Shorthorn cattle from the American mainland, Australia and New Zealand. The first purebred Arabian horses brought to the Hawaiian Islands were imported by Mr. Robinson in 1884. The descendants of these horses are still raised at Makaweli and Niihau.

About this time he also imported a number of game birds, including Mongolian and other pheasants, quail, etc. Many of these birds are now plentiful on the western side of Kauai. Trout and bass were also brought by him and placed in the Waimea and Makaweli streams.

Mr. Robinson has taken a great interest in forest planting and conservation which have been carried out on a large scale at both Makaweli and Niihau, also in the importation and propagation of various improved varieties of tropical fruit trees, which have been brought from India, China, Mexico and other countries. Among these fruits which are now found growing at Makaweli and Niihau are a number of improved varieties of mango, pear, bhel fruit, mangosteen, lichi, sapote, star apple and others. He was also the first to import tea plants, which were successfully introduced from Ceylon. Mr. Robinson has always taken an active interest in church and missionary work, both in Hawaii and abroad.

He married Alice Gay in June, 1885, and they have five children; Sinclair, Aylmer Francis, Selwyn Aubrey, Eleanor and Lester Beauclerk.

Robinson, Aylmer Francis: Rancher.

Aylmer F. Robinson was born at Makaweli, Kauai, May 6, 1888, the son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. He is a graduate of Harvard University, where he received the degree of A.B. in 1910, his preliminary education having been had in California at the St. Matthews Military Academy in Burlingame.

On returning to Hawaii he began work with the Oahu Sugar Co. in 1911. A year later he was appointed manager of the Gay & Robinson ranch at Makaweli. This position he held for the next ten years. In 1922 he resigned from the Makaweli Ranch and became manager of the Island of Niihau for his father, Aubrey Robinson.

In 1916 he was admitted as a partner in the firm of Gay & Robinson, being appointed business manager four years later.

Robinson, Mark A.: Business Man;

Born Sept. 12, 1882, Honolulu, son of Mark Prever and Sophia Louise (Campbell) Robinson; married Agnes Armour, Honolulu, Oct. 16, 1912; children, Mark P., Charles A., James A., John A. and S. Louise Robinson; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the office of the Robinson estate upon the death of his distinguished father, Mark Prever Robinson, in 1915, Mark A. Robinson brought that organization experience gained as a bookkeeper with the Union Feed Co., as an executive in the cannery of Libby, McNeill & Libby of Honolulu, Ltd., as a bookkeeper with the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., and in the growing of pineapples at Waimea. Later he also was elected second vice-president of Allen & Robinson, Ltd.

In addition to these responsibilities, Mr. Robinson is a trustee of the B. M. Allen Estate, a director of the San Carlos Milling Co., treasurer, Hawaiian Tuna Packers; vice-president, Ideal Finance & Mortgage Co.; president, Honolulu Development Co., and with his brother, J. Lawrence P. Robinson, owns and operates the Hoaeae Ranch. He has operated extensively in real estate. He was graduated from Punahou Academy in 1903.



SAMUEL WARREN ROBLEY

Robinson, Selwyn Aubrey: Rancher.

Selwyn A. Robinson was born at Makaweli, Kauai, Aug. 14, 1892, the son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson. After receiving his preliminary education at Berkeley High School, Calif., and in Boston, Mass., he was graduated in 1916 from Harvard University, receiving the degree of A.B. After a short period as bookkeeper for Gay & Robinson at Makaweli, he returned to Harvard, taking a course of study at the Graduate School of Business Administration, from which he returned in 1917 to become assistant manager of the Gay & Robinson interests at Makaweli, Kauai, and manager of the Island of Niihau. In 1922 Mr. Robinson was married to Ethel Nowell of Berkeley, Cal. In the same year he resigned his position on the Island of Niihau to become manager of the Gay & Robinson cattle ranch at Makaweli. Mr. and Mrs. Robinson are the parents of two children, Lois Ethelyn and Warren Selwyn.

Robinson, Sinclair: Plantation Manager.

Born May 1, 1886, Makaweli, Kauai, son of Aubrey and Alice (Gay) Robinson; married Ethel Ida Glade, Aug. 8, 1917, children, Jean Eleanita, Marion Alice, Ruth Isabel, and Russell Sinclair.

Starting his career as overseer and then timekeeper for the Oahu Sugar Co., Oahu, Mr. Robinson at the end of 1911 resigned to become assistant manager of the Gay & Robinson sugar plantation at Makaweli, Kauai. Six months later he was appointed manager, a position he still occupies.

Mr. Robinson was educated at St. Matthews Military Academy, Burlingame, Calif., graduating from Harvard University with the degree of A.B. in 1910.

Robinson, Thomas Edgar: Trustee and Financial Agent.

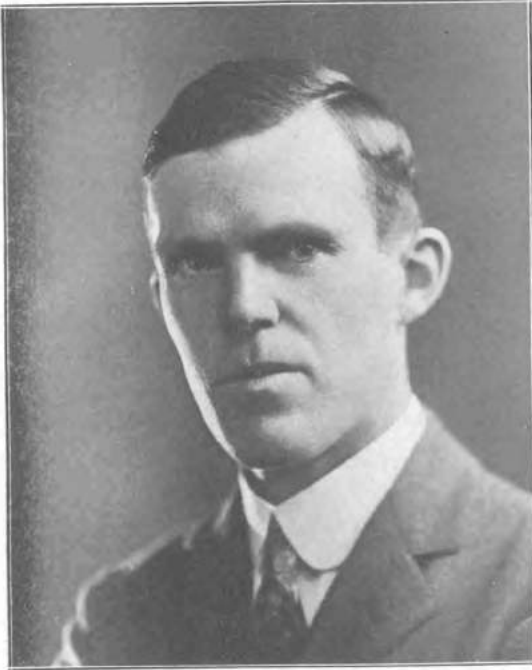
Born Dec. 18, 1878, Allerton, near Bradford, Yorkshire, England, son of the Rev. George and Elizabeth Anne (Coleman) Robinson; married Iwalani Jaeger, Honolulu, Jan. 20, 1910; children, Albert J. (deceased), Ann (deceased), David Keith, Joan Mary; member Delta Chi, Stanford Chapter, and Oahu Country Club.

Receiving his primary education at St. John's at Hackney, London, and the public schools of California, Mr. Robinson was graduated from Stanford University in 1908 with an LL. B. degree. He came to Hawaii before taking his college course and in 1900 was appointed assistant registrar at the Kamehameha Schools, and from 1902 to 1903 was registrar. Returning from Stanford in 1908, he was with the Trent Trust Co. for two years, and from 1910 to 1913 was a partner in the law firm of Larnach and Robinson. Joining the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Estate in 1914, the following year he became assistant treasurer of the Guardian Trust Co. and later treasurer of the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. In 1921 he retired from the Bishop Trust Co. and from 1925 to 1928 was secretary of Allen & Robinson, Ltd. Since then he has devoted his entire time to the administration of trust estates. Mr. Robinson is a member of the bar of California, and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1908.

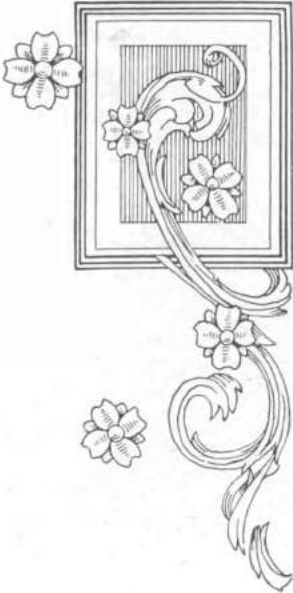
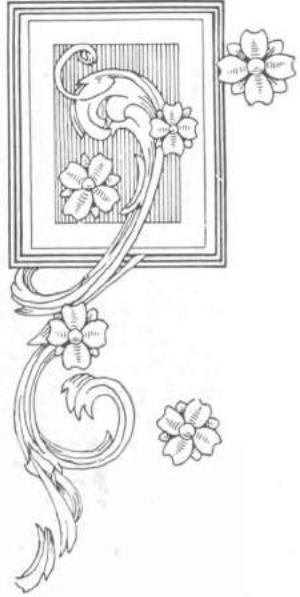
Robley, Samuel Warren: Boy Scout Executive.

Born Sept. 28, 1885, Philadelphia, son of George W. and Agnes P. (Shelley) Robley; married Alice Miriam Willis, Honolulu, March 8, 1919; children, Frances and Florence; Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Honolulu Ad. Rotary, Pan-Pacific and Auto clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Y. M. C. A.

A professional athlete in theatrical work from 1904 to 1911, and an electrical inspector from 1911 until his arrival in Hawaii in 1914, Mr. Robley has since been engaged in boys' welfare work and now is Honolulu Executive, Boy Scouts of America. Extension secretary for the Y. M. C. A. in 1914, he was appointed executive for the Honolulu Boys' clubs in 1916, and resigned to become Boy Scout Executive Jan. 1, 1921.



SINCLAIR ROBINSON



H. ALTON ROGERS



DR. ALBERT T. ROLL



HOSMER ROLPH

Mr. Robley has been active in politics and was a candidate for the Republican nomination for Sheriff in 1923. He served for years as a member of the Territorial Board of Prison Inspectors, was secretary of the Anti-Narcotic Commission of Hawaii, business agent for the Prison Aid Society and a member of the territorial grand jury in 1924. He was educated in the Philadelphia public schools.

Rogers, H. Alton: Educator.

Born July 5, 1886, Greenville, Me., son of William La Forest and Frances (Wyman) Rogers; married Frances Emily Freenfield, Chicago, Aug. 2, 1916; children, John Francis and Patricia Vere Rogers; Mason, Shriner, life member National Education Association, trustee Alexander House Settlement Association, Vice Commissioner West Maui Boy Scouts, member Lahaina Park Commission, Harvard Club of Hawaii, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Becoming interested in Hawaii through conversations with his college roommates at Harvard, Dr. Paul Withington and Lathrop Withington, Mr. Rogers came to the Territory in January, 1913, and after varied experience in several lines of endeavor was appointed to his present position as principal of the Lahainaluna Technical High School, Maui.

For five years after his arrival in Hawaii he was associated with various of the Castle & Cooke, Ltd., plantations and then returned to the mainland, where he spent four years in the lumber business. Returning to the Territory, Mr. Rogers entered the Territorial Department of Public Instruction, where he has remained for eight years. He was educated at Hebron Academy (1907) and Harvard College (1911).

Rohrig, Hermann: Hawaiian Manager, Albers Bros. Milling Co.

Born Oct. 29, 1879, Linden, Hanover, son of Wilhelm and Anna (Meyer) Rohrig; married Johanna K. Sohlman, Hanover, July 30, 1907; daughter Leilani Rohrig.

Manager in Hawaii for the Albers Bros. Milling Co. since 1919, Mr. Rohrig was persuaded to come to the Islands from his native Germany in 1901 by his uncle, the late Paul Isenberg, a prominent figure in the sugar industry. His first position here was timekeeper at Lihue Plantation, where he remained for two years, going to Hilo in 1903 as bookkeeper for the Hawaii Mill Co. Two years later he returned to Kauai and was bookkeeper until 1907 for the Koloa Sugar Co., going in 1909 to the Lihue Store as manager. He resigned in 1919 to assume his present position. He was educated at the College of Linden, Hanover.

Roll, Dr. Albert T.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Dec. 15, 1881, Fredericksburg, Ind., son of Thomas and Louisa Frances (Adams) Roll; married Elvira Osorio, Hilo, Aug. 3, 1911; children, Carroll Osorio and Elois Bernice Roll; member, Eastern Star (Naomi Chapter No. 14, Louisville, Ky.), Mason, Shriner (Aloha Temple).

Graduating from Valparaiso University, Indiana, in 1906, Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., 1908, and the Zanerian Art College, 1909, Dr. Roll for a number of years was an educator before taking up medicine. He was principal of the Warren Business College, Warren, Pa., 1909; principal of the Kane Business College, Kane, Pa., 1910, and the McCann's Business College, Pa., in 1911. In the latter year he entered the Medical College of the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., obtaining his degree in 1916. In 1922 he took post graduate work in pediatrics at Harvard University, Boston, Mass., and Washington University, at St. Louis, Mo.

Coming to Hawaii first as a tourist in 1911, he later returned to establish himself permanently at Hilo, where he is now practicing his profession. Dr. Roll served in the National Guard of Hawaii, 1916-1917. He was physician for the Hawaiian Agricultural Co. at Pahala and Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Co. at Naalehu, Hawaii, 1918-20.



HOMER L. ROSS

Rolph, Hosmer: Vice President, Manager, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 30, 1898, San Francisco, Cal., son of William Nicol and Helen Harriet (Hosmer) Rolph; married Dorothy C. Lindsay, Maui, Sept. 3, 1921; children, William Lindsay and Clare Hosmer Rolph; member Maui Lodge No. 472, F. & A. M.; Honolulu Scottish Rite bodies; Aloha Temple, Mystic Shrine; Olympic, Lakeside Country and Commercial clubs, San Francisco; Maui Country Club and Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Educated in the public schools of California and at the California School of Mechanical Arts, Mr. Rolph had World war service (July to Dec. 5, 1918, in the U. S. Army tank corps) before embarking on his business career. Joining the Griffith, Durney Co., San Francisco agents for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., on Jan. 1, 1919, he was engaged in selling Hawaiian canned pineapples until June, 1920, when he removed to Hawaii to work for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co. on Maui.

He was assistant cannery superintendent until Jan. 1, 1923, when he became office manager and a director of the corporation. He was elected secretary in February, 1924, and in 1925 went back to San Francisco to renew his association with the Griffith, Durney Co. For the period, 1925-30, although connected with the Griffith, Durney Co., he also continued his association with the Haiku Pineapple Co., as the corporation is now known, as a director and officer and made several trips to the Maui properties, especially in 1929, when he spent a number of months at Haiku. He also made several eastern trips to become better acquainted with the Haiku Pineapple Co.'s customers. Early in 1930, Mr. Rolph returned to Maui permanently as vice-president and manager of the Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Ross, Donald Lishman: Assistant District Sales Manager, Standard Oil Co. of California.

Born April 20, 1892, Hakalan, Hawaii, son of George and Katherine (Lishman) Ross; married Elizabeth Ferrier, Berkeley, Cal., April 26, 1916; children, Donald Ferrier and John Munro Ross; Mason, Kilauea Lodge, Hilo; member Rotary International, Honolulu; Oahu Country Club, Mid-Pacific Country Club, Commercial Club, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists.

After attending Punahou School, Honolulu, Mr. Ross was graduated from the Oakland High School and Oakland Polytechnic Business College, Oakland, Cal. Entering the service of the Standard Oil Co. of California in San Francisco in April, 1915, Mr. Ross has been employed by that corporation for the past fifteen years. He was a sales department representative at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; a salesman at Stockton, Cal., special agent at Hayward, Cal., and special agent at Hilo, Hawaii. Transferred to Honolulu, he has been assistant district sales manager for the Territory since January, 1923.

Ross, Ernest Albert R.: Secretary, Director, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1875, Honolulu, son of George James and Henrietta Ella (Smith) Ross; married Bernice Adele Woodall Kopke, Honolulu, Jan. 16, 1905; son, Ernest Alexander Ross; member Chamber of Commerce, Outrigger Canoe and Oahu Country clubs, Y. M. C. A.

Associated for 35 years with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Mr. Ross has been secretary and a director since April 15, 1918, of that corporation, which is not only the oldest in the Hawaiian Islands but is credited with being the first established west of the Rocky Mountains.

Mr. Ross began his business career in July, 1894, as a clerk for the Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., but six months later joined C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. From shipping clerk on Jan. 1, 1895, Mr. Ross was promoted to bookkeeper, and on Aug. 28, 1912, he was made a director and treasurer, advancement to secretary coming six years later.

Mr. Ross also is secretary and a director of many Hawaiian corpora-



JOHN MUNRO ROSS

tions, including the Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Honoum Sugar Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co. Mr. Ross' father arrived in Hawaii in 1869 and was associated for 18 years with C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. He served as auditor of the Kingdom of Hawaii and later as auditor for W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd., until his death in 1903. Ernest A. R. Ross was educated at Punahou School and Oahu College.

Ross, Homer L.: Attorney, Jurist.

Born Oct. 4, 1867, East Liverpool, O., son of Lachlin and Mary (McPherson) Ross; married Lotta M. Richards, Indianola, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1900; children, Margaret M. and Homer R. Ross; 32nd degree Mason.

Attending the University of Wooster, Wooster, O., from 1884 until 1887, Judge Ross was graduated from the Iowa State University with the degree of LL.B. in 1897. Locating in Indianola, Iowa, he practiced there until 1902, when he removed to Hilo, Hawaii, engaging in private practice until 1921, when he was appointed judge of the Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, by the late President Harding. He was reappointed by President Coolidge in 1925 and was appointed for his third term by President Hoover in 1930.

Judge Ross has been active in civic affairs. Appointed in 1919 by the then Governor Charles J. McCarthy to membership on the Board of Child Welfare, he is at present serving as an ex-officio member. He was a member of the Selective Draft legal advisory board for the 8th district of Hawaii and chairman of the Hawaii Chapter, American Red Cross, during the World War. From 1920-1921 he was vice-president of the Hilo Board of Trade. He is a trustee of the Hilo Public Library, and a member of the Council and Court of Honor, Boy Scouts of America.

Ross, John Munro: Manager, Hakalau Plantation Co.

Born Aug. 12, 1868, Kincardine, Ross-Shire, Scotland, son of Hugh and Mary (Forbes) Ross; married Georgiana Stewart, Franklin, Pa., Dec. 18, 1902; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, past Master Kilauea Lodge No. 330; Shriner, Aloha Temple; member Masonic Club, San Francisco; Hilo Yacht Club; Hilo Rotary Club; honorary member, John M. Ross Chapter Future Farmers of America, and Hakalau Athletic & Social Club; member, Kilauea Council, Boy Scouts and troop committeeman, Troop 5, Hakalau; California Automobile Association; first vice-president, First Trust Co. of Hilo; first vice-president, Hawaiian Insurance & Guaranty Co.; member advisory board, Hilo branch, Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; trustee, First Foreign Church, Hilo; member United States Chamber of Commerce; director Hilo Chamber of Commerce; president Hawaii Welfare Bureau; commissioner of Public Instruction; territorial district fire warden for North and South Hilo; executive committeeman, East Hawaii, territorial central committee of Republican party; trustee, Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Coming to Hawaii in January, 1895, Mr. Ross for the past thirty-five years has been continuously in the employ of one corporation, the Hakalau Plantation Co., of which he has been manager for twenty-five years. Earlier positions were overseer and head overseer. Before coming to the Islands he had been engaged in farming and railroad work in his native Scotland. Mrs. Ross was also born in Scotland, a childhood friend of her husband.

Known as one of the foremost agriculturists of the Hawaiian sugar industry, through his many years of service as manager of Hakalau, Mr. Ross believes deeply that the prosperity of coming generations in the Islands lies in the land, and he has been an active leader in the movement to encourage boys and young men to take up agriculture as their life work. Hakalau has become a model plantation in the promotion of this important work.

Rothrock, Arthur C.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Sept. 13, 1886, Reedsville, Pa., son of S. H. and Mary (Lowder) Rothrock; married Frances Kinney, Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1915; children, Arthur (deceased), and Mary Rothrock; member Phi Rho Sigma medical



GUY NELSON ROTHWELL

fraternity, the Hawaïi Medical Society (Maui County), 32nd degree Mason, Shriner, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

Educated at the Reedsville High School, Pennsylvania State College and the University of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1912, Dr. Rothrock immediately came to Honolulu and was an interne at Queen's Hospital from 1912 to 1914. Removing to Maui, he has practiced his profession at Paia since 1916, and is in charge of the Paia Hospital.

Rothwell, Guy Nelson: Architect, Consulting Engineer; Senior member, Rothwell & Lester.

Born Nov. 9, 1890, Honolulu, son of John George and May (Haley) Rothwell; married Mary Louise McCarthy, Honolulu, 1917; children, Frank Nelson, Robert McCarthy and Mary Louise Rothwell; member American Legion, American Veterans of Foreign Wars (past commander), Commercial and Myrtle Boat clubs; Lieutenant, Naval Militia, Territory of Hawaii, and aide to Governor Lawrence M. Judd.

Early experience and training on the mainland in engineering and architecture as well as subsequent service with the Honolulu Iron Works, Pacific Engineering Co., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., Bowler & Ingvorsen and as consulting engineer for the City and County of Honolulu were behind Mr. Rothwell upon the formation of the architectural and engineering firm of Rothwell and Lester in 1923.

In addition to serving as one of the associate architects for the new city hall, Honolulu Hale, Mr. Rothwell also has formulated designs for many municipal bridges, including those of King St., Moanalua, Haleiwa and Wahiawa, and plans for such structures as the new Palama Settlement, Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd., depot, the Griffiths, J. B. Castle and Boys' Athletic halls at Punahou Academy, Hilo Armory building and supervised construction of the First National Bank, Harris Memorial Church and other commercial, institutional and private buildings and residences. His firm planned and supervised the construction of the Beretania, Kalihi and Kaimuki pumping plants for the Sewer and Water Commission.

In 1930 Mr. Rothwell was appointed special naval aide to Governor Judd with the rank of lieutenant, N.M., T.H., with the background of his year of service during the World War with the overseas transport and cruiser force and 17 months in the Naval Construction Corps. It is largely due to his pioneer interest and work that commercial aviation has been established in Hawaii. He attended the public schools of Honolulu and later received a collegiate course in architecture and engineering on the mainland.

Rothwell, Dr. Herbert Thomas: Physician and Surgeon.

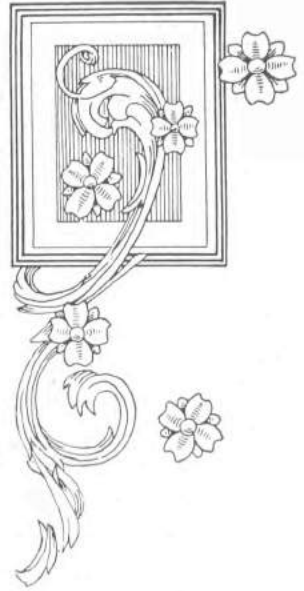
Born Sept. 30, 1900, Hugo, Col., son of Dr. W. J. and Margaret E. (Dugan) Rothwell; member Honolulu County Medical Society, Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Pi fraternities.

Graduated from the University of Denver in 1922 with an A.B. degree, Dr. Rothwell took his M.D. degree at the University of Colorado in 1926 and had his first professional practice at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Boston, Mass.

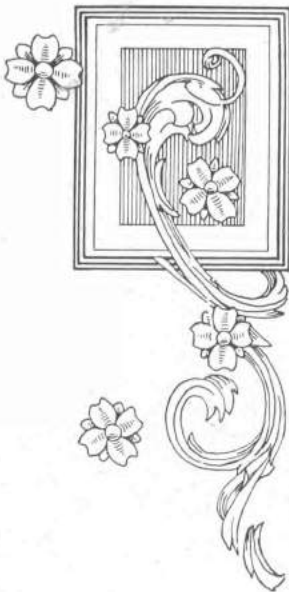
Coming to Hawaii Sept. 27, 1927, Dr. Rothwell was house physician at the Queen's Hospital until 1928. Since that time he has been physician and surgeon at the Kahuku plantation hospital, Kahuku, Oahu. He is a member of the U. S. Naval Medical Corps (Reserve).

Russell, James Ward: Attorney-at-Law.

Born April 12, 1882, New York City, son of John Lawrence and Frances (Ward) Russell; married Eunice Cothren Pratt, Honolulu, May 29, 1914; son, James Ward, Jr.; member, Hilo Lodge No. 759, Elks; Hilo Country Club, University Club of Honolulu, Hilo Yacht Club, Delta Chi fraternity, American Bar Ass'n.



ERNEST ALBERT R. ROSS



EUGENE HENRY SCHAMBER

Engaged in the practice of his profession in Hawaii for almost twenty years, Mr. Russell is one of the leaders of the bar. Educated in the Albany, N. Y., High school, Union University and Albany Law School, LL.B., 1905. Mr. Russell practiced in New York, 1905-11, and came to Hawaii in 1912 to become associated with Thompson, Wilder, Watson & Lymer of Honolulu. In 1913 he established his own practice in Hilo and has since resided there. Long prominent in Republican politics, he was elected to the territorial Senate in 1918 and 1924. Mr. Russell is president of the Hawaii News Publishing Co., Ltd., and vice-president and a director of the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd.

Saiki, Masataro: Manager, A-One Building Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 16, 1878, Hiroshima, Japan, son of Kameemon Saiki and Kame; married Take, Hiroshima, Japan, 1887; president Otaki Chihō Jinkai, Honolulu; auditor, Honolulu Japanese Contractors' Association; vice-president Japanese Building Promoters, Educational Association.

Educated at Otake High Commercial school, Hiroshima, Japan, Mr. Saiki came to Honolulu, Nov. 29, 1889, and for thirteen years was with the Honolulu Plantation Co. He later had charge of some pineapple fields at Heeia for five years, and then established himself as a contractor in Honolulu. He is now manager of the A-One Building Co., Ltd.

Sanborn, Walter Foss: Deputy Tax Assessor.

Born Aug. 30, 1877, Hyde Park, Mass., son of John William B. and Mary Jane (Foss) Sanborn; married Mrs. Alice K. (Pa) Horswill, Hanalei, Kauai, April 16, 1927; children, Helen, John W., Percy D., and Walter F. Sanborn, Jr. (by previous marriage); Mason, Shriner.

Resigning in 1927 as manager of the Princeville Plantation Co., Ltd., after 22 years of service, Mr. Sanborn has since devoted himself to his duties as deputy tax assessor and collector for the Hanalei district, to which office he was appointed May 16, 1918. He is also a member of the Kauai Advisory Board of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1901, Mr. Sanborn accepted a position as luna on the McBryde Sugar Co. plantation, Kauai, but resigned in 1904 to join the Territorial Department of Public Works. The following year he was appointed manager of the Princeville plantation where he remained until his resignation in 1927. For years he served as a director of that corporation and of the Kauai Land Co. From 1916 to 1918 he also was a director of the Kalihi-kai Land Co. He was educated at the Burdette Business College, Boston, and at the Hyde Park High School. He played professional baseball for several years before coming to Hawaii.

Schaefer, Carl Theodore: Business Man.

Born Aug. 12, 1890, Honolulu, son of Frederick August and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Dorothy Rachel Goodrich, Los Angeles, May 20, 1925; Mason, Shriner; member Oahu Country and Pacific clubs.

Mr. Schaefer attended Punahou School until 1908, when he went to the mainland, attending the Mission High school in San Francisco. He took a one-year course in the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia, and later a business course in Los Angeles. Working for various radio concerns on the Pacific coast, he gained a thorough groundwork in radio engineering. In 1925 he returned to Honolulu and purchased the Radio Supply Shop, later changing the name to the Schaefer Radio Shop.

Serving in the Hawaii National Guard from 1917 to 1918, he was called into the regular service in June of the latter year and served in the air squadron at Luke Field, Oahu, until 1919. His father, Frederick August Schaefer, was a distinguished pioneer figure in the development of the Hawaiian sugar industry.



CARL T.
SCHAEFER



F. A.
SCHAEFER



GUSTAV E.
SCHAEFER

Schaefer, F. A.: Secretary, Director F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 10, 1896, Honolulu, son of F. A. and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Anita Lichtenberg of San Francisco, Aug. 2, 1930; children, F. A., Jr., and Joan Elizabeth Schaefer, of a former marriage; member, Pacific Club, American Legion.

Member of a family long prominent in the civic and business life of Hawaii, Mr. Schaefer has been secretary and a director of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., since 1927. He is in charge of the insurance department conducted by his firm, and its buyer. He is also secretary and a director of the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd. Mr. Schaefer began his business career in 1916 with H. Hackfeld & Co. and entered the employ of F. A. Schaefer & Co. upon his return to Honolulu from World War service with the 16th Division at Camp Kearney, Cal. He was educated at Punahou School and the Berkshire School, Mass., from which he was graduated in 1915.

Schaefer, Gustav E.: Vice-President, Treasurer, F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 19, 1888, Honolulu, son of Frederick August and Elizabeth (Robertson) Schaefer; married Lydia Brown Gibbons, San Francisco, Aug. 27, 1909; children, Lydia Macy and Barbara Corinne Schaefer; member Pacific, Oahu Country, and Honolulu Automobile clubs.

Son of a distinguished figure in the Hawaiian sugar industry, and, on his mother's side, descended from a family long prominent in the Islands, Mr. Schaefer for more than twenty years has been associated with the business life of the Territory, more recently as vice-president and treasurer of F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., established by his father in 1867.

After attending grammar and high school in Honolulu, Mr. Schaefer went to the Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. (1904-06), and Throop Business Institute, Pasadena, Cal. (1907). Since 1907, with the exception of his period of World War service, Mr. Schaefer has been associated with F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Enlisting as a private and later becoming an officer, Mr. Schaefer was in the National Guard of Hawaii (1913-16), resigning in 1916. He took examinations that year and was commissioned a Captain of Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. After the United States entered the World war he was called into active service in June, 1917, serving first as a Captain and later as a Major of Infantry with the 1st United States Infantry (1917-19). He served with this regiment first at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, and from May, 1918, at Camp Lewis, Wash., being a part of the 13th U. S. Division.

Schamber, Eugene Henry: Treasurer, Manager, Williams' Mortuary, Ltd.

Born Dec. 19, 1900, Eureka, South Dakota, son of Emil and Matilda (Frank) Chamber; married Winifred Roberts, Honolulu, Dec. 21, 1928; daughter, Lois Jean Chamber; member, Elks, Masons.

After having been associated with Pope & Smith, Stockton, Cal., and Truman & Co., San Francisco, Mr. Chamber came to Hawaii, July 12, 1927, to join the staff of H. H. Williams, pioneer Honolulu mortician, and he is now treasurer and manager of the corporation conducting that business. During the World war period, Mr. Chamber had service in the United States navy.

Schattauer, Frederick Gustav: Agriculturist, Manager Wai'alea Ranch Co., Ltd.

Born May 3, 1886, Tilsit, Germany, son of George and Frederika (Bausart) Schattauer; married Mary Dorothea Andermann, Honolulu, July 10,



GUSTAV WILLIAM SCHUMAN

1917; children, Frederick G., Jr., Paul A. and George A. H. Schattauer; member, Rotary, Auto and Ad clubs.

Educated in Germany, with special studies in diversified farming and veterinary. Mr. Schattauer went to Australia in 1908 and engaged in the cultivation of sugar cane, fruit farming and dairying. Arriving in Hawaii Dec. 15, 1915, he was an overseer at Lihue Plantation, Kauai, until May, 1916, when he accepted the managership of Waialae Ranch, near Honolulu, which he has developed into a model certified dairy and ranch, with an extensive poultry plant. It is regarded as a show place. Mr. Schattauer is greatly interested in welfare work among boys and young men.

Schattenburg, O. Lee: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Clearfield, Kans., Sept. 6, 1894, son of George and Rosa (Schendel) Schattenburg; married Myrtle Lennea Johnson, at Kulionou, Island of Oahu, Nov. 13, 1929; member Phi Chi (medical), Tau Kappa Epsilon, Tau Beta (medical honorary); University and Honolulu Golf clubs, Junior Chamber of Commerce and various local, state and national medical organizations.

Coming to Honolulu on an adventurous mission in June, 1925, to join the yacht "Kaimiloa" as ship's surgeon for a seven months' cruise to the South Sea islands, Dr. Schattenburg, upon his return to Hawaii, decided to remain in Honolulu for the practice of his profession.

A graduate of the Turlock (Cal.) High school and the University of California (A.B. 1921, M.D. 1925), Dr. Schattenburg for a year was physician and surgeon at the Mt. Zion Hospital, San Francisco. After locating in Honolulu he was house surgeon at the Queen's Hospital for a year and a half, and for a like period was associated with The Clinic. He has since been in private practice, specializing in obstetrics and gynecology, and has numerous hospital appointments and affiliations locally.

During the World war, Dr. Schattenburg served with the medical department of the U. S. Navy, being detailed as instructor for one year at Hampton Roads, Va. He also had active service overseas in transporting troops. Dr. Schattenburg still retains a commissioned rank of first lieutenant in the medical corps of the reserve army.

Schneider, William: Sugar Chemist.

Born April 13, 1869, Derenburg, Germany, son of Johann Frederick and Johanne (Heindenreich) Schneider.

Educated in the schools of Derenburg and at the Schule für Zucker Industrie von Frubling und Sahulz, Braunschweig, Mr. Schneider had eleven years of experience in important sugar beet factories of Germany before coming to Hawaii. Sent here in 1898 by Braunschweigsche Maschinen Bauanstalt for the specific purpose of helping to erect and start the Oahu Sugar Co. mill at Waipahu, Oahu, he was employed there until 1904 as night sugar boiler. For the next eighteen years he was associated with the Hawaii Mill Co., leaving there in 1922 for the Waimanalo Sugar Co., Waimanalo, Oahu. In 1925-26 he took a trip around the world, and since then has been connected with the Union Mill Co. at Kohala, Island of Hawaii, as chemist.

Mr. Schneider has the distinction of introducing crystalliser to the Hawaiian Islands, and also of assisting in the starting of three new mills, the Oahu Sugar Co. mill, the Kaiwīki mill and the Waimanalo mill. Before coming to Hawaii he served (1891-1893) in the German army.

Schoenberg, Victor Cotta: Banker.

Born Dec. 5, 1885, Bergen, Norway, son of Frederik Christian Torp and Edle Margaret (Holm-Brock) Schoenberg; married Jennie Wilhelmina Hansen, Wailuku, Maui, July 28, 1910; children, Erling and Eyvinn, Schoenberg; member, Honolulu Automobile Club, United States Chamber of Commerce.

Arriving in Hawaii in August, 1906, as an officer on a Norwegian steamship, Mr. Schoenberg remained to accept a position in a sugar mill at Maka-



GUSTAV SCHUMAN

weli, Kauai. Later he removed to Waimea, Kauai, where he was postmaster for a short time. From 1907 to 1909 he was bookkeeper for the Lahaina, Maui, branch of H. Hackfeld & Co., and for the next seven years was manager of the Lahaina National Bank, going to the Waipahu, Oahu, branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1918, as manager and cashier, a position he still occupies, also being in charge of the Ewa district for the Bank of Hawaii.

Specializing in country and branch bank organization, Mr. Schoenberg started and developed the Pearl Harbor branch of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., in 1921, with a collection office at Aiea, which he managed for a year in conjunction with the Waipahu branch and a collection office at Wahiawa. He was clerk of the Circuit Court at Wailuku, Maui, for several years and has served as a lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii.

Educated in the Hambro School and College and the Bergen Commercial College at Bergen, Norway, Mr. Schoenberg, a descendent of seafaring people, followed the sea before he settled in Hawaii.

Schoen, Arthur Castle: Manager, the B. F. Schoen Store, Hilo.

Born Oct. 4, 1904, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Bertrand F. and Mabel (Hitchcock) Schoen; married Margaret Schaufelberger, in the Stanford Chapel, Sept. 3, 1927; son, Edward Castle Schoen; member, Hilo Country and Yacht clubs, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Following attendance at the Hilo High school and San Jose (Calif.) High school (1921), Mr. Schoen went to Stanford University, where he was graduated in 1925. He was a salesman for the United States Rubber Co. in the early months of 1927 and then returned to Hilo to enter the long-established business of his father.

Mr. Schoen, in addition to managing the B. F. Schoen store, is also treasurer and manager of Investment Securities, Ltd., Hilo agents for A. H. Rice & Co., Honolulu stock brokers.

Schuman, Gustav William: President, General Manager, Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd.

Born March 27, 1893, Honolulu, son of Gustav Adolphus and Mamie (Carroll) Schuman; married Zena Mossman, Honolulu, Feb. 26, 1929; son, Gustav William Emil Schuman; Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial, Oahu Country and Honolulu Golf clubs.

Returning to Hawaii in April, 1915, after attending school on the mainland, Mr. Schuman became treasurer of the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., which had been founded by his father, and when Honolulu Motors, Ltd., was organized to take the Chrysler agency in Hawaii, he was made president and general manager of that corporation. Following his father's death in 1930, Mr. Schuman was elected president and general manager of the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., holding company for the Schuman interests and which controls a number of subsidiary automotive concerns in the Territory, including Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Schuman Motors, Ltd., and Maui Motors, Ltd.

A keen follower of football since active participation during his school days, Mr. Schuman for years has been manager of the Honolulu Town Team, which has won numerous city championships. He also has brought many college and other teams from the mainland to play against his organization, and has taken his club to the mainland for games there. The present great popularity of football in Hawaii is in part due to his efforts.

Schuman, Gustav: Merchant, Capitalist; President Schuman Carriage Company, Ltd.

Born July 6, 1867, Dresden, Germany, son of Charles and Martha (Schmalde) Schuman; married Ruth Wieky, San Francisco, 1924; children (by former marriage), Mrs. Mervin B. Carson and G. W. Schuman; member Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. E.; Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club.



MASATARO SAIKI



O. LEE SCHATTENBURG



FREDERICK GUSTAV SCHATTAUER



WILLIAM SCHNEIDER

A career of almost fifty years in Hawaii, during which he rose from the poverty of an immigrant workman to the first rank of business builders in the Territory, terminated on April 26, 1930, with the death of Mr. Schuman while on a visit to his birthplace, Dresden, Germany. The extensive interests which comprise his estate mark him with unusual distinction as a self-made man.

Transportation, from the early era of horse- and mule-drawn vehicles to the modern pleasure automobile and commercial truck, occupied Mr. Schuman's chief interest from his arrival in Hawaii in 1884 as a carriage trimmer for the Carriage Manufacturing Co., where his brother was employed. Four years later, in 1888, he established his own carriage shop in Honolulu, and in 1896 entered the livery business with the purchase of the famous old Club Stables. In 1900 he constructed the Territorial Stables.

In 1901 Mr. Schuman's primary business interest was incorporated as the Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd., first organized in 1897, and which he developed into a \$1,000,000 corporation. He was quick to recognize the future importance of the automobile when it was first introduced, and his firm entered that field on a large scale. At the time of his death he also owned Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Schuman Motors, Ltd., and Maui Motors, Ltd., at Wailuku. His real estate holdings in Honolulu were extensive. In earlier years a large part of Mr. Schuman's business was in the importation of carriages, wagons, harness, horses and mules. For a long period he supplied the plantations of Hawaii with much of their livestock.

Mr. Schuman began life as an apprentice at the furniture trade at the age of 14 years in Germany, where his father was a state highway inspector. After his arrival in the Islands he participated in all four Hawaiian revolutions, those of 1887 and 1889 as a sergeant of Company D, Honolulu Rifles; in the overthrow of the Monarchy in 1893, and as a member of the Sharpshooters Company in the rebellion of 1895.

Schwartz, Henry Butler: Educator and Clergyman.

Born in Cincinnati, O., son of Leonard and Sarah (Adams) Schwartz; married Mary E. Frazier, Caldwell, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1887; children, William Leonard, Anna Dale and Laura Virginia Schwartz; member Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Delta Tau Delta national fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, Asiatic Society of Japan (life member), Scottish Rite Mason, 32nd degree, K. C. C. H.

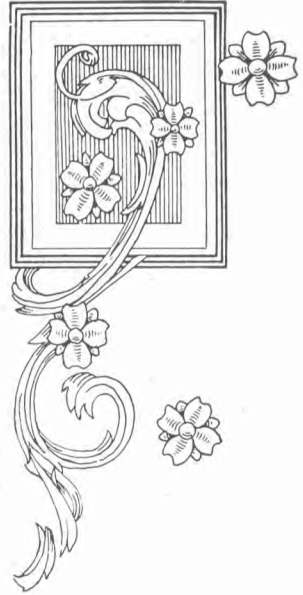
Prior to 1920 when he arrived in Hawaii to be field secretary for Japanese work under the Methodist Mission, Dr. Schwartz served from 1887 to 1893 as a clergyman in the Methodist churches of Quincy and Newburyport, Mass., as an educational missionary in Japan from 1893 to 1915, and as head of the English department of the College of the Pacific at San Jose, Cal., from 1915 to 1920.

In 1923 Dr. Schwartz was appointed Territorial Supervisor for foreign language schools in Hawaii, a most important and responsible post because of the racial complexion of Hawaii's population. He held this position until the United States Supreme Court in 1926 declared unconstitutional the law under which the Territory was operating. He resigned from the Department of Education at that time and in July accepted the pastorate of the Union Church of Kauai at Koloa, the position he now holds.

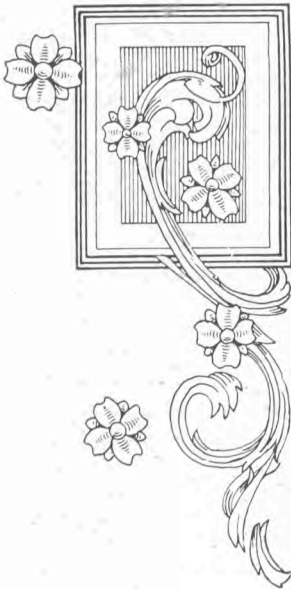
Dr. Schwartz was educated in the public schools of Ohio, at Ohio National Normal, Ohio Wesleyan College and Boston University. He speaks Japanese fluently and is considered an authority on the affairs and problems of Japan.

Scott, Ralph C.: Secretary, Treasurer, Manager, Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd.

Born July 14, 1883, Auckland, N. Z., son of John and Caroline Isabella (Vincent) Scott; married Elizabeth Cecilia Hiney, Auckland, June 28, 1915; children, John Hiney and Joy Elizabeth Scott; Scottish Rite Masonic Orders,



VICTOR COTTA SCHOENBERG



HENRY BUTLER SCHWARTZ

Shrine, member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii on Sept. 18, 1917, to take a position as clerk in the office of the Bishop Insurance Agency, Ltd., Ralph C. Scott was promoted on Nov. 8, 1918, to treasurer of the agency, was appointed to the additional duties of secretary, May 1, 1922, and became manager on Oct. 1, 1928.

Prior to his arrival in Honolulu, Mr. Scott was associated with the Alliance Assurance Co., from 1899 to 1911, and the South British Insurance Co., from 1911 to 1915, in New Zealand and Australia, and with the Phoenix Assurance Co. at San Francisco from January, 1916, until his departure for the Islands in September, 1917. He was educated in the public schools of New Zealand and the Auckland College and Grammar School.

Scudder, Frank Seymour: Minister, Educator.

Born April 28, 1862, Conoor, India, son of Ezekiel Carman and Sarah (Tracy) Scudder; on Oct. 11, 1894, at New Brunswick, N. J., married Florence Dumont Schenck, who died April 23, 1906; children, Margaret Miller, Raymond Dumont and Ruth Dorothy Scudder; married Mary French Patten, Devon, Pa., June 14, 1911; daughter, Maile Scudder; author, "Rutgers' Songs" (1885), "Religious Cantatas" and "Yomigaeri no Uta" (1901), "Kurisumasu no Yorokobi no Otozure" (1903) and "Gessemane no Sayo-Arashi" (1906).

A Christian missionary for the past 35 years, the Rev. Frank S. Scudder has served on the American mainland, in the Orient and in Hawaii, where he was superintendent of the Japanese Department of the Hawaiian Board of Missions from 1907 to 1923, and was managing editor of "The Friend" from 1918 to 1920. While superintendent of the Japanese department he led the movement which resulted in the acquisition of new church properties valued at \$150,000.

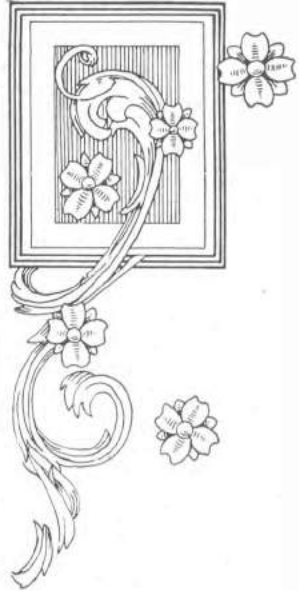
Beginning in 1925, Mr. Scudder has made his major interest the promotion of good citizenship and friendly association of young people of all races as a means of unifying our citizenship in spirit and cooperation. This is done through an organization known as the Mystic Members, whose membership is kept in touch by a monthly message, and by semi-annual gatherings held simultaneously in all the islands, and in many scattered places abroad where the members have settled.

Mr. Scudder began his life work as a teacher at Tarrytown, N. Y., in 1885, and was engaged in educational work in San Antonio, Tex., the next year. He entered the missionary field in 1890 as home missionary at Havana, Ill., and he was secretary and treasurer of the Arabian Mission in 1892 and 1893. He became pastor of the Reformed Church in America at Mount Vernon, N. Y., the next year, continuing until 1897, when he went to Nagano, Japan, as a missionary with supervision over the Shinsu field. After several years there he went to Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo, to teach, remaining until 1906, when he came to Hawaii. He was educated at Rutgers College and the New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary.

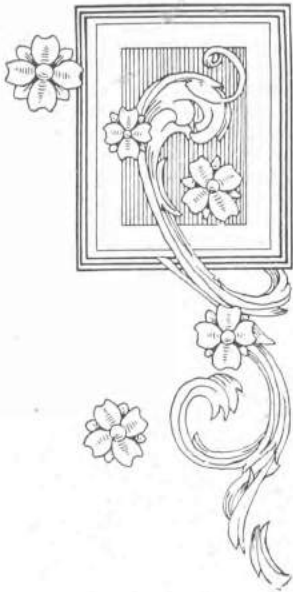
Searle, Edward Cooper: Manager Hilo Branch, Honolulu Motors, Ltd.

Born Aug. 7, 1892, Hilea, Island of Hawaii, son of John Cooper and Sarah (Yates) Searle; married Anna H. Eggerking, Honolulu, April 27, 1915; children, Florence E., Edward E., Anna E., Gladys E., and Gilbert E. Searle; member, Honolulu Lodge No. 616, B. P. O. Elks.

Educated by a governess, in the public schools of Hawaii, and at Iolani College, 1905-06, Mr. Searle started work in the sugar mill of the old Puako plantation, near Kawaihae, 1907-1908. He then went to Oakland, Cal., learned the automobile trade, and returned to Honolulu in 1910, and entered the repair department of the Schuman Carriage Co. In 1916 he opened an auto repair shop with Charles Slaght and in 1918 joined the Pond Company as shop foreman. In November of that year he went to Hilo as foreman for the Hawaii Garage, remained a year and then rejoined the Pond Company, but later resumed his position in Hilo. For seven years he was superintendent of the big repair shop of the Volcano Garage, and in



YUEN SANG SEETO



RALPH FRED SHAW

November, 1928, was chosen by G. W. Schuman to manage the Hilo branch of Honolulu Motors, Ltd., Chrysler distributors.

On both sides of his family Mr. Searle is a descendant of early white settlers in Hawaii. His grandfather, the Rev. Cooper Searle, an Englishman and Episcopalian clergyman, conducted churches and schools at Waimea, Hawaii, and on Maui. His father for many years managed the Hilea plantation in Kau, when it was a separate property, and at one time was sheriff of the Island of Hawaii. His mother's parents, the Yates, were early settlers in the Kona district of Hawaii.

Mr. Searle has served in the national guards of both California and Hawaii. He is an aviation enthusiast and was the first commercial passenger on an inter-island flight.

Seeto, Yuen Sang: Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 24, 1900, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Chong Sing Seeto and Jay Shee; married Edith M. Nakamura, Honolulu, June 9, 1928; son, Millard Soo Lim Seeto; member, Ancient Order of Foresters, Chinese University Club, Michigan Alumni Club.

Before establishing himself in private practice in Honolulu, Dr. Seeto was resident physician during 1924 at the Michigan State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, and resident physician and surgeon, Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 1925-1926. He received his education at Iolani School, Honolulu, University of Michigan (B.S., 1922), and the University of Michigan Medical School (M.D., 1924). In 1925 Dr. Seeto served as First Lieutenant in the National Guard, Detroit, Mich.

Sevier, Randolph: Transportation Official.

Born June 6, 1897, Eureka, Cal., son of Ernest and Ida (Henderson) Sevier; member, Hilo Chamber of Commerce (director), Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion (Commander, 1930), Hawaii Tourist Bureau, 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Island of Hawaii Shrine Club (treasurer), Rotary Club, Phi Gamma Delta fraternity.

Graduated from Eureka High school (1915), Mr. Sevier later attended the University of California three years, two years before his World war service and one year after. He was in the navy and now holds a commission as ensign in the reserve. Leaving college in 1920, he was a ranch foreman in the Sacramento valley until he joined the Matson Navigation Co. in August, 1923. He resigned as purser of the liner "Lurline" in November, 1926, to accept a position as secretary and manager of the Hawaii Transportation Co., Ltd., operating at Hilo, Island of Hawaii, later also becoming secretary of the Hawaii Mill Co., Ltd., and a director of the Hilo Gas Co., Ltd., and the Volcano Stables & Transportation Co., Ltd.

In September, 1930, Mr. Sevier severed his Hilo connections to become assistant manager of the steamship department of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., sugar factors and Honolulu agents for the Matson Navigation Co., thus indirectly returning to the service which first brought him to the Islands.

Sexton, Leo Lloyd: Physician, Surgeon.

Born Dec. 22, 1879, Indianola, Iowa, son of Traverse Miller and Mary Matilda (Hill) Sexton; married Emily Dorothea Rice, Lihue, Kauai, Oct. 26, 1910; children, Leo Lloyd, Jr., and Harold Miller Sexton; Mason, Shriner, member Hawaiian Medical Society.

For more than a score of years Dr. Sexton has been established in Hawaii. He attended Tacoma Academy, 1898-1900, and in September, 1900, enrolled for the premedical course at the University of Washington. He transferred to the University of California, medical course, in September, 1902, and, after having missed a year because of illness, was granted his M. D. degree there in 1907. He passed the medical examination of the California State Board in October, 1907, and was an interne at the Southern Pacific Hospital, Sacramento, Cal., from July, 1907, until February, 1908,



LEO LLOYD SEXTON

when he came to Honolulu as assistant resident physician at Queen's Hospital and from May of that year until February, 1909, he was chief resident physician. During 1909 he practiced as a substitute for the resident physicians at Hakalau, Hawaii, and Lihue, Kauai. From December, 1909, to October, 1910, he was head of the Tuberculosis Bureau, Territory of Hawaii. On July 30, 1910, he was elected a member of the honorary board of consulting physicians for Queen's Hospital. On July 6, 1910, he had been appointed assistant acting surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, and Nov. 2, 1910, established his present private practice in Hilo.

Dr. Sexton has continued as an acting assistant surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service, is a territorial government physician, and physician at Puuamale Home, Hilo, for the treatment and care of pulmonary tuberculosis. He has also been pathologist and bacteriologist for the Territorial Board of Health and was a major, Medical Corps, National Guard of Hawaii.

Shaw, Ralph Fred: Assistant Manager, Haiku Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 14, 1894, Gallatin, Mo., son of James Hayes and Cassa A. Shaw; married Eileen Emily Walsh, Kahului, Maui, Aug. 24, 1920; member, Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n; divisional board tax equalization, for Maui.

Graduating from the Oregon Agricultural College in 1917, Mr. Shaw came to Hawaii on a pleasure trip in September, 1919, following World war service as a lieutenant in the United States army, 1918-1919. Deciding to remain in the Islands, he entered the employ of the Pioneer Mill Co. at Lahaina, Maui, working as timekeeper from 1919 to 1921 and as division overseer from 1921 to 1923. Joining the Haiku Pineapple Co. in 1923, he was branch manager at the Hana properties until 1924 when he was promoted to field superintendent. In 1930 Mr. Shaw was appointed to his present position as assistant manager of the corporation. In addition to other interests he is also a director of the Maui Securities Co., Ltd., and the Haleakala Motors Co., Ltd.

Shepard, Oscar Fred: President, Punahou Academy.

Born May 24, 1887, Lawrenceville, N. Y., son of Fred and Margaret (Charlton) Shepard; married Mildred Davis, July 2, 1912, Rainbow Lake, N. Y.; children, Nancy and John Alden Shepard; member Honolulu Rotary, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, University Club, Social Science Club, Public Questions Club, Hawaii Academy of Science, Phi Delta Kappa.

Before coming to Honolulu in August, 1929, to accept the presidency of Punahou Academy, Hawaii's famous "missionary" school, Mr. Shepard taught at Gunnery School, Washington, Conn.; Belmont School, Belmont, Cal., and Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. He received his A.B. degree from Harvard University in 1908, returning in 1925 for an Ed.M. degree. During 1927-1929 Mr. Shepard served as executive secretary and director of Research for the Secondary Education Board.

Shingle, Robert Witt: Financier and Political Leader.

Born Cheyenne, Wyo., Aug. 10, 1876, son of John K. Shingle, who was born in 1852 and died in 1900, and of Mattie Melvia (Witt) Shingle, daughter of James Freeman Witt. John K. Shingle was the publisher of the Cheyenne Tribune, an alert and influential citizen who took a leading part in the affairs of his community.

Robert Witt Shingle was educated in the public schools of Cheyenne and secured his first business experience as a reporter on his father's newspaper, while in 1893-96 he was state house and railroad reporter on the Denver Republican. He removed to Hawaii in 1896, becoming city editor of the Hawaiian Star, and two years later he was appointed commissioner to the Trans-Mississippi Exposition by President Sanford B. Dole of the Republic of Hawaii. Returning to Honolulu upon the completion of his work as a commissioner, he joined the editorial staff of the Advertiser,



ROBERT WITT SHINGLE

where he remained until Jan. 1, 1899, a date which was to mark the termination of his newspaper career.

He then entered the field of business and finance, a world that was to hold his major interest for many years to come, and in which he was to achieve exceptional success. He formed a connection with the firm of Henry Waterhouse & Co., a real estate and investment concern which he later assisted in reorganizing as the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd. He was president of this company for nearly 25 years prior to his retirement in 1925, at which time the pressure of other interests demanded his full attention. He retained, however, his interest in the company and remains upon its board as vice-president and a director. The organization holds several sugar plantation and ranch agencies, conducts a real estate and trust business, and holds a seat on the Honolulu Stock and Bond Exchange. Mr. Shingle was president of the Exchange from June, 1923, until June, 1924.

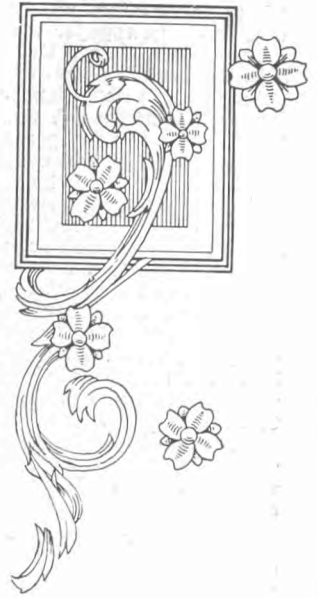
Among his other financial interests perhaps the most important is that of trustee for the vast property of his father-in-law, the late James Campbell, which is organized under the name of the James Campbell Estate, Ltd. He serves as an officer or director in several other large financial undertakings, and is likewise a trustee of the James Wight Estate and the Charles Notley Estate.

Despite his extensive business interests Mr. Shingle has found time for a political career both long and distinguished. He was elected to the Hawaiian House of Representatives in 1909, and served as chairman of the committee on agriculture, forestry and immigration. He was treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu in 1911-13, and also served for a time on the Honolulu board of supervisors. Since 1916 he has been a member of the Territorial Senate, and for three sessions has served as its president. He has likewise served as chairman of the ways and means committee of the Senate and has displayed signal ability in the working out of numerous important problems.

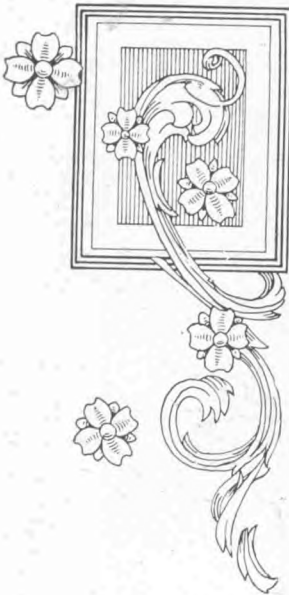
Mr. Shingle has taken an active part in the councils of the Republican party in every political campaign since the annexation of Hawaii by the United States, and he was a close friend of the late Prince Kūhiō Kalanianaʻōle, who was Hawaii's delegate to the United States Congress for 20 years. With Prince Kūhiō he was instrumental in securing from the Republican National Convention of 1920 the party's pledge to support home rule for Hawaii, and in 1921 he was a member of Hawaii's legislative commission to Washington, assisting in securing the enactment by Congress of the Hawaiian Rehabilitation Act, as well as several important amendments to the Organic Act. As a result of these labors only residents of Hawaii are eligible to appointment to the judiciary and other important federal offices, while the employment of citizen labor on all federal work in the Territory likewise became mandatory. He has served as chairman of the Territorial Republican central committee, and in 1918-23 he was Republican National Committeeman.

He is a member of the Pacific Club, Commercial Club, Oahu Country Club, Ad Club, Chamber of Commerce, the Hawaii Racing and Polo Club, Pearl Harbor Yacht Club and the Hawaii Aeronautical Association. He also belongs to the Masons, Shriners, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Eagles and Chiefs of Hawaii.

Mr. Shingle was married at Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1909, to Ethel Muriel Campbell, daughter of James Campbell and Abigail Kaiuhelani (Maipinepine) Campbell. Mrs. Campbell came of an Hawaiian family, while James Campbell was born in Londonderry, Ireland, of Scottish-Irish parentage, and left his native Ireland for America when still a boy. He spent some time in Canada and New York before going on a whaling cruise to the Pacific ocean. After various stirring adventures he settled in Hawaii in 1845. Here he engaged as a sugar planter and later acquired vast real estate holdings, with the result that his estate became one of the most important in the Territory, while his name is enrolled as one of Hawaii's most sanguine and far-visioned builders. Mr. and Mrs. Shingle became the parents of eight children, five sons and three daughters, whose names follow: Muriel Melvia Shingle, Robert Witt Shingle, Jr.; Beatrice Alicia Shingle, Fred Campbell



CLARENCE A. SHORT



LOUIS KALANI SILVA

Shingle, Dorothy Louise Shingle, Gilmer Kurtz Shingle, Walter Seymour Shingle, and James Campbell Shingle. Mrs. Shingle was born in London, England, while her parents were making a tour of Europe. She was educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and at the Notre Dame Convent and the Castle School at Tarrytown, N. Y. She is a woman of broad interests and sympathies, keenly alert in the promotion of education and in social welfare work, and active in civic and social circles. She is a member of the Saint Francis Hospital Guild and the American Red Cross; has served as treasurer of the Kapiolani Maternity Home, and shares her husband's political interests, serving as vice-president of the League for Women voters and in other ways manifesting a liking for political affairs.

Short, Clarence A.: Auditor, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Oct. 31, 1871, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, son of John and Jane (Green) Short; married A. Helen Norton, Coaticook, Quebec, Feb. 22, 1901; children, Charles R. G., Barbara, Eloise and Robert Q. Short.

Coming to Honolulu in 1910 on what was to have been a brief visit, Mr. Short decided to make his home in the Islands and after holding various accounting positions was elected in 1924 to his present responsible post of auditor for C. Brewer & Co., Ltd. In this position he is also auditor for Hawaiian Agricultural Co., Hilo Sugar Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Olowalu Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Wailuku Sugar Co., and Waimanalo Sugar Co.

At an early age Mr. Short entered the office of his father, who was deputy prothonotary of the Superior Court at Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, as a junior clerk, serving in this capacity and as a deputy clerk for 13 years. He resigned to become office manager for George Long, sash and door manufacturer of Sherbrooke. After two years he left to become cost accountant for the Empire Tobacco Co. at Montreal, Quebec. Eleven years later he resigned to come to Honolulu. In 1911 he accepted the position of accountant for the Pahoia Lumber Co. Island of Hawaii, but resigned after two years to enter the office of the Olaa Sugar Co. at Olaa, Hawaii. After four years there he was appointed plantation auditor for C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., and in 1924 was elected to his present position.

A descendant of a distinguished Canadian family, Mr. Short was educated at the Sherbrooke Central School and at the private schools of Dr. Bompas and Henry S. Caswell in Sherbrooke.

Silva, George Joseph: Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Born July 14, 1901, Olaa, Hawaii, son of J. J. and Augusta (Andrade) Silva; member, Honokaa Civic Club.

Following five years of attendance in the public schools of Hawaii, Dr. Silva went to St. Louis College, Honolulu, for seven years, and finished his education at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., where he was granted his degree of doctor of dental surgery. He has been engaged in the practice of his profession at Honokaa, Island of Hawaii, since August, 1926. Dr. Silva is a first lieutenant, Officers' Reserve Corps, U. S. A., attached to Tripler General Hospital, Fort Shafter, Honolulu. He is active in the civic affairs of Honokaa and the upper Hamakua district.

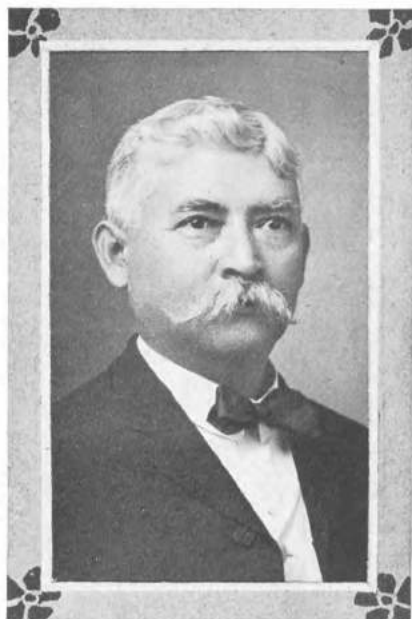
Silva, Louis Kalani: Mortician.

Born Jan. 31, 1895, Honolulu, son of Manuel Enos and Annie Amoy (Achuck) Silva; married Luluhia Helene Wond, Honolulu, Jan. 31, 1924; daughters, Billie Katherine, Leila Helene, Irma Ruth and Rosemary Silva; member, Lusitana Society, Court Lunalilo, Foresters; Modern Order of Phoenix, Order of Kamehameha, Native Sons of Hawaii, St. Louis College Alumni and American Legion.

Beginning work in 1912 as a clerk for his father, Mr. Silva continued in this capacity until 1917 when he was appointed deputy United States marshal. Resigning July 4, 1918, to enter the Army for World War service, he was



RANDOLPH SEVIER



HENRY SMITH



PHILIP NG SING



NOLLE R. SMITH

first stationed at Schofield Barracks and later went to an officers' training camp at Camp Pike, Ark. Honorably discharged from the service, Dec. 2, 1918, he returned to Honolulu in January, 1919, resuming his post as deputy marshal and holding it until 1921 when he became a partner in the Silva Undertaking firm, with which he is still associated. Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Silva is a member of the Democratic Club of the 20th precinct, fifth district, and is its secretary.

Sinclair, Archibald Neil: Physician, Surgeon.

Born Jan. 20, 1871, New York City, son of Archibald and Mary (MacInness) Sinclair; married Flora Margaret Perry, Honolulu, Jan. 1, 1900; daughter, Miriam E. Sinclair; Mason, Knight Templar (past commander), Shriner, (district deputy supreme chancellor) Knight of Pythias, member Territorial Board of Medical Examiners, American Society of Immunologists, American Medical Association, American Society of Bacteriologists, National Society for Tuberculosis, American Congress of Medicine, American College of Physicians, Medical Society of Hawaii, University and Honolulu Ad clubs.

Coming to Hawaii when a small boy with his father, who arrived to supervise construction of Iolani Palace, now the territorial capitol, Dr. Sinclair has since made Honolulu his home. In his profession he has specialized in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis, both in private practice and through his connection with the Leahi Home, of which he is a director.

Signally honored by admission as a fellow of the American College of Physicians, Dr. Sinclair has become known throughout the United States as an authority on tuberculosis through many articles he has contributed to leading medical journals. For three years after his graduation from medical school in Scotland in 1894, Dr. Sinclair practiced privately at Yaxley, England, returning to the Islands in 1897 and establishing himself at Waianae. A year later he was appointed City and County physician of Honolulu, continuing until 1909. From 1900 to 1919 he also was an acting assistant surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service. In 1900 he also was appointed a director of the Leahi Home and from 1911 to 1916 was in charge of the bacteriological department and tuberculosis bureau of the Territorial Board of Health.

He was appointed bacteriologist and pathologist for the Territorial Board of Health during the World War, also specializing in private practice as an expert on pulmonary ailments, radiography and bacteriology. He attended Punahou Academy and took his medical degree in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1894.

Sing, Philip Ng: Advertising Staff, Honolulu Star-Bulletin.

Born July 21, 1887, Honolulu, son of Ng Wong and Wong Shee; married Mary Sherwood, Honolulu, June 6, 1910; children, Rebecca Sherwood Sing and Marshall Roland Sing; member, Military Order of the World War; Kau-Tom Post, American Legion (past commander), vice-president Hawaii Chinese Civic Ass'n.

Educated in public and private schools of Honolulu and graduated from the Anglo-Chinese Academy in 1908, Mr. Sing was a dry goods salesman for E. W. Jordan & Co. for five years and held a similar position with the N. S. Sachs Dry Goods Co. for a like period. A rather unusual military career began when for six months he was a clerk in the office of the adjutant general of the Territory of Hawaii. He was called into federal service during the World War with the rank of captain of infantry and later, in turn, was appointed commander of the provost guard at Fort Armstrong, post adjutant of Fort Shafter and regimental adjutant of the First Infantry. In recognition of his service he was recommended by the department commander for a permanent appointment in the regular army. At the conclusion of the World war he entered the federal civil service as personnel officer of the Motor Transport Corps, U. S. A., and was commissioned a major of infantry in the National Guard of Hawaii. Since Feb. 8, 1921, he has been a member of the advertising staff of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin. In 1930 Mr. Sing was elected a member of the board of supervisors.



EDWARD S. SMITH

Smith, Albert Lyle: Business man, Manager of Castner Garage, Ltd.

Born July 17, 1892, West Union, Iowa, son of Geo. W. and Laura B. (Schriver) Smith; married Muriel V. Clark, Arcata, Cal., Aug. 12, 1913; children, Daryl Jean, Vernon Lyle and Jere Wilton Smith; member and Past Master of Schofield Lodge, No. 403, F. & A. M.; Shrine, Aloha Temple; Commercial Club of Honolulu and Schofield Golf Club.

Albert L. Smith arrived in Hawaii on a pleasure trip Aug. 20, 1920, and the Islands appealed to him so well he was determined to make his permanent residence here. On Oct. 1 he became identified with the Castner Garage, Ltd., Schofield Barracks, Oahu. On July 1, 1923, there was a reorganization at Castner Garage and the stockholders and directors appointed him as manager. Soon afterwards he was instrumental in securing a contract for the handling of the Ford products in the country districts of Oahu. The Castner Garage, of which he is still manager, has grown to be a large and flourishing concern.

He is prominent in the welfare and political work in the district of Wahiawa; secretary-treasurer of the Wahiawa Improvement Club.

From 1910-1917 Mr. Smith was engaged in the real estate and insurance business and from 1917 in the automobile business and continuing in that line of endeavor until he came to Hawaii. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Humboldt County, Cal.

Smith, Arthur G.: Attorney; Senior Member, Smith & Wild.

Born Jan. 3, 1882, Tenant's Harbor, Me., son of James M. and Annie (Seavey) Smith; married Helen Chase Fessenden, Boston, Mass., April 28, 1910; member Episcopal Church (chancellor), Zeta Psi fraternity, Oahu Country, Outrigger Canoe and University clubs; Board of Regents, University of Hawaii, and Board of Governors, Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.

After two years of the practice of law in Boston, Mr. Smith came to Hawaii in November, 1910, joining the firm of Kinney, Prosser & Anderson. He resigned soon afterward to accept appointment as Deputy Attorney General of the Territory, was appointed Attorney General in April, 1918, and resigned after five months of service to form a partnership with former Chief Justice Emil C. Peters, which was terminated when the latter was appointed to the bench, and the present firm of Smith & Wild was formed.

Mr. Smith was educated at Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., Colby College, Harvard University and the Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1908).

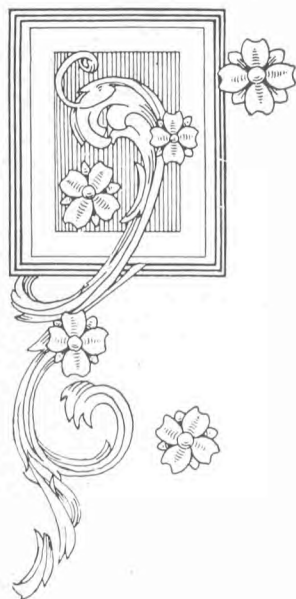
Smith, E. Butler: Mill Superintendent, Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd.

Born in North Dakota, Sept. 9, 1892, son of William J. and Lua (Roberts) Smith; married Hazel A. Dowd in Washington State, March 27, 1919; 32nd degree Mason and Shriner; member, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Association of Hawaiian Sugar Technologists, Maui Country Club, West Maui Golf Club.

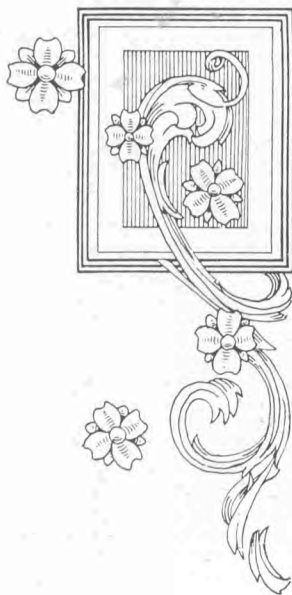
After attending public schools in North Dakota, Mr. Smith was graduated from Everett (Wash.) High school, 1911, and Washington State College, 1916. Engaged in construction work at Spokane, Wash., for a few months in 1916, he came to Hawaii Feb. 13, 1917, as an engineer in the Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, and worked at various military posts until 1919, when he became sales engineer with the Honolulu Iron Works Co. In 1920 he joined the Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., as superintendent of pumps and power stations and since 1929 has had the additional responsibilities of mill superintendent. He has also been manager of the Lahaina Ice Co., Ltd., since 1926.

Smith, Edward S.: Treasurer of Hawaii.

Born Dec. 30, 1873, Chicago, Ill., son of Michael E. and Emily F. Smith; married Florence Murphy, Victoria, B.C., Sept. 3, 1909; Republican, member



E. BUTLER SMITH



WILLIAM HENRY SMITH

Commercial, Ad (auditor), Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Golf and Outrigger Canoe clubs, Chamber of Commerce.

After nine years of service as Registrar of Public Accounts and chief aide to the Treasurer of Hawaii, Edward S. Smith was elevated by Governor Lawrence M. Judd on July 15, 1929, to his present position at the head of the fiscal department of the territorial government.

After twelve years as an accountant on the mainland with several mining corporations in Colorado and Nevada, Mr. Smith arrived in Hawaii on Sept. 8, 1914, and became secretary and treasurer of the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Ltd., one of the pioneer pineapple growing and canning corporations on the Island of Maui. After four years he became associated with the legal firm of Thompson & Cathcart where he remained until he accepted the position of Registrar of Public Accounts which led to his present post of Treasurer of Hawaii. Mr. Smith was educated in the Colorado schools and the Denver high school.

Smith, Henry: Retired Public Official.

Born Nov. 19, 1854, Honolulu, son of Henry and Mele (Naokaawa) Smith; married Maria Marble in Honolulu, June 26, 1876; children, Mrs. Mapuana Peters, Mrs. Helen C. Gedge, Mrs. Daisy B. P. Clarke, Mrs. Maria Leinaala Clarke, Mrs. Henrietta Mann, Miss Hilda Smith, Francis H. (Alapaki) Smith, and Elsie K. Smith (deceased); Mason, Knight of Pythias.

When honorably retired on June 30, 1930, Henry Smith, chief clerk of the Circuit Court, first judicial circuit, had completed fifty years of notable public service under four governments, the Monarchy, Provisional, Republic and the Territory of Hawaii.

Having attended St. Albans School, Honolulu, and the government school at Hanalei, Kauai, Mr. Smith when only 13 went to work as a printer for the weekly Pacific Commercial Advertiser, under Henry M. Whitney, and continued at that trade for early-day publishers for thirteen years. In 1880 he began his unusual public career as assistant to John A. Hassinger, chief clerk of the Interior Department, in King Kalakaua's reign.

In 1883 Mr. Smith became deputy clerk of the Supreme Court, and six years later was appointed clerk. With the reorganization of the judiciary department in 1892 he was designated as its clerk, and in 1911 his title became that of chief clerk and cashier of the Circuit Court. However, during all these years, his duties were much the same, those of a clerical chief of staff to the Supreme and Circuit Courts of Honolulu.

For a period of 19 years prior to 1904, Mr. Smith was treasurer of the board of trustees of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, now the Protestant Episcopal Church, succeeding the late M. P. Robinson, the banker, and he is now a member of the Hawaiian congregation of St. Andrew's Cathedral. For five different terms he was treasurer of the old volunteer fire department. In 1886, succeeding the late Charles T. Gulick, he was appointed Minister of the Interior, serving during the Gibson regime.

Smith, Jared Gage: Financial Writer.

Born Sept. 13, 1866, Scottsburg, N. Y., son of Prosper Adams and Delia (Spencer) Smith; married Grace Werner, Coolabah, New South Wales, May 15, 1894; son, Charles Werner Spencer Smith.

Beginning his career in 1888 as assistant agriculturist at the Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Mr. Smith spent 1890 and 1891 travelling in Europe, Australia and Mexico, returning in 1892 to his native state. During 1892 and 1893 he was associate botanist at the Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis, Mo., and botanist assistant, Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis, from 1893 to 1895. From 1895 to 1899 he served as assistant chief, division of agrostology, with the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Washington, was assistant division botanist from 1899 to 1900, and chief, section seed and plant introduction, during 1900 and 1901.

Sent to Hawaii in 1901, Mr. Smith organized the local U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station, acting as its director until 1908, when he resigned



LORRIN KNAPP SMITH

to engage in tobacco planting on the Kona coast of Hawaii. After five years in this work, he returned to Honolulu to join the editorial staff of *The Advertiser*, and to teach agriculture (1915-1916) at the University of Hawaii. He is now financial editor of *The Advertiser* and a consulting agriculturist. He has written many agricultural bulletins published in Washington and in Honolulu.

Smith, Lorrin Knapp: Rancher, Business Man.

Born Oct. 10, 1890, Honolulu, son of William Owen and Mary (Hobron) Smith; married Sila Janet Pratt, Paia, Maui, March 26, 1912; children, Lorrin Hobron, Eunice Katherine, William Owen, Stanley Gordon (deceased), Sila Joy (deceased), Franklin Chester, and Nancy Carol; member, Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n.

A member of two old and distinguished Island families, the Smiths and Hobrons, and a grandson of Dr. James William Smith, noted early medical missionary to the Island of Kauai, Mr. Smith first attended Punahou School in his native Honolulu, and later went to Exeter Academy and the University of Illinois, agricultural division.

His first work was with the Maui Agricultural Co., where he was located from 1908 to 1914. He was with Grove Ranch until 1917, manager of the H. W. Rice ranch until 1920 and assistant manager of the Haleakala Ranch Co. until 1925. Since the latter year he has devoted himself to his own interests as owner and manager of Smith's Haleakala Dairy. In recent years his business operations have expanded rapidly. In March, 1929, his Haleakala Dairy purchased the interests of the Honolulu Dairymen's Association on Maui, including an ice cream and feed business. He operates the new Quality Inn and the Quality Inn wee golf course at Kahului, and is agent for Albers Bros. Milling Co. and Taylor's Milling Co., with warehouses at Wailuku. Mr. Smith has served as a member of the Machine Gun Co., 3rd Regiment, National Guard of Hawaii.

Smith, Nolle R.: Contractor, Legislator.

Born, Cheyenne, Wyo., March 26, 1889, son of Simon P. and Melissa (Boulware) Smith; married Eva B. Jones, Honolulu, July 4, 1916; children, Iwilani Frear, Nolle R., Jr., Leilani Patty and Grace Melissa; member, House of Representatives, Territory of Hawaii; president, Republican Club, 13th precinct, 5th district; president, Kalibi Improvement Club; member Territorial Boys' Work Council, advisor Older Boys' Club, Palama Settlement; 1st Vice President, Pan-Pacific Den, Lions International; member, Ad and Auto clubs.

Educated in the Cheyenne High School (1907), Cheyenne Business College, and University of Nebraska (civil engineering 1907-1911), Mr. Smith was general superintendent of construction for the Rock River Conservation Co., Wyoming, 1911-1912; built dikes and ditches for the Japanese Farmers' Association, Fort Lupton, Col., 1913, and was deputy county assessor, Denver, Col., 1914-1915, coming to Hawaii in December of the latter year as engineer for the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. He was assistant county engineer, July to August, 1916, and timekeeper for the McCabe, Hamilton & Renny Co. for four years, until 1920, when he established the American Dray & Express Co. and has since conducted a general hauling and construction business, specializing in excavating and grading work.

Always active in civic affairs, Mr. Smith in 1928 was elected to the House of Representatives from the Fifth District and served during the 1929 session of the Legislature.

Smith, William Henry: Attorney.

Born, Feb. 20, 1866, New Haven, Conn., son of William C. and Minerva A. (Monson) Smith; married Elvira M. Richardson, Hilo, March 1, 1904; commissioner of public instruction (1912-1921, 1929-1930), chairman local draft board Hilo (1917-1918), member American Bar Association, Bar Asso-



ROBERT WILSON SMYTHE

ciation of Hawaii, University Club, Hilo Yacht Club, Knights of Pythias, Phi Delta Theta and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities.

William H. Smith studied law in a private office in Hilo for three years and was admitted in 1902 to practice in the Supreme Court of Hawaii and later was admitted to the Supreme Court of the United States. For many years he has maintained his practice in Hilo.

From 1897 to 1902 Mr. Smith was editor of the Hilo Tribune and the Hawaii Herald. After practicing law for two years subsequent to 1902, he went to Columbia University, New York City, for a special legal course and was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States in 1909.

A well-informed student of Polynesian philology, Mr. Smith is the author of a monograph on Polynesian languages which was published in 1893. He was educated at Dickenson Academy, Deerfield, Mass., and is a graduate of Amherst (A.B., 1890, A.M., 1893).

Smythe, Robert Wilson: Treasurer, Manager, Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1894, Kilauea, Kauai, son of Harry Russell and Jennie K. (Stillman) Smythe; married Oriet H. Robinson, Maui, April 18, 1921; children, Helen Oriet and Martha; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.

Associated with the agricultural industries of Hawaii for many years, Mr. Smythe was appointed manager of the Kohala Pineapple Co., Ltd., in February, 1925. He is also treasurer of the corporation. Educated in the Kauai schools, Mr. Smythe went to work for the Maui Agricultural Co. in 1911, remaining until 1918 when he entered the army for World war service, holding commissions as a second and first lieutenant. He became manager of the real estate department of the Security Trust Co. of Hilo in October, 1919, and in May, 1920, went to the Peoples Bank of Hilo as assistant cashier. In February, 1922, he joined the Kohala Pineapple Co., as field superintendent, his promotion to the managership following. He is also a member of the advisory tax appraisal board for the Third Taxation Division of the Territory.

Soga, Yasutaro: Editor and Publicist.

Born March 19, 1873, Tokyo, Japan, son of Kisaburo and Kura Soga; married Sei Tanizawa, Japan; son, Shigeo; member, Fushiminomiya Kinen Shogakukai, Honolulu Ad Club, Hawaii Council of Institute of Pacific Relations, Rotary Club, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Coming to Hawaii in March, 1896, upon the completion of his education in Tokyo Pharmacy School and the English Law Institute, Mr. Soga was employed until 1899 as clerk and manager of stores operated by C. Shiozawa at Waianae and Waipahu, Oahu, and Kaunakakai, Molokai. Appointed assistant editor of the Hawaii Shimpo, Honolulu, he remained in this capacity until 1906 when he became editor of the Yamato Shinbun, the predecessor of the Nippu Jiji. He is now editor and principal owner of the Nippu Jiji, and also enjoys the distinction of being the only Japanese member in Hawaii of the Associated Press of America.

Mr. Soga attended the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco in 1915 and also was present at the coronation of the late Emperor of Japan in the same year at Tokyo. In 1919 he inaugurated the present English section of The Nippu Jiji, the first move of the kind by any Japanese newspaper in the world. He attended the Washington conference (1921) on limitations of naval armaments, writing a series of articles on the sessions. Touring the Orient in 1924, he published a comprehensive résumé of his impressions.

Mr. Soga has held many civic positions, having been a member of the local boards for divisions one and two during the World war, a member of the executive committee of the Pan-Pacific publicity council, and a member of the International Publicity committee of the Pan-Pacific Education Conference.



JOHN HARRIS SOPER

Soper, John Harris: Retired.

Born, Plymouth, Devonshire, England, Nov. 17, 1846, son of Thomas Harris and Mary (Kipling) Soper; married Mary Elizabeth Wundenberg, whose grandfather was a Major in Wellington's army at Waterloo, at Vallejo, Cal., Sept. 13, 1871; children, John Frederick (deceased), William Henry, Josephine Mary, Blanche Ethel (Rycroft), Ruth Constance (Zirolf); Mason, past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21; honorary member Masonic Veterans of Illinois, with medal from Grand Lodge; member, Y.M.C.A., 37 years membership.

A pioneer of both California and Hawaii, General John H. Soper has had a distinguished career as a business man and a soldier and as an historic figure in the Islands ranks closely with the late Sanford Ballard Dole, president and governor, and for many years his close friend and co-worker in the Americanization of Hawaii.

General Soper's life has been adventurous and colorful. Coming to America in early youth, he was educated in the public schools, by private tutors, in Chicago, and at the Normal School, Bloomington, Ill. Still a boy, he came to California in July, 1861, via Panama, and worked for a time as office boy in the civil engineer's office, Mare Island Navy Yard, Vallejo. Following years were filled with adventure in the then undeveloped West. In 1863 he was with a party which went into the Owen's Valley Mines. In 1869, on a prospecting trip to White Pine, he returned to Vallejo by Owen's Valley, Monó Lake, Bloody Canon, the Yosemite Valley and Fresno, a remarkable journey at that time. From 1870 until 1877 he was variously engaged as a rancher, cowboy and prospector in Lake County.

The most momentous turn in his career came when he arrived in Hawaii, Dec. 18, 1877, under an agreement with Henry Turton to take the management of the Pioneer Mill, Lahaina, Maui. Since then he has seen, and helped to make, history in Hawaii. He continued in sugar plantation work at Lahaina and Ookala, Hawaii, until 1884 when he was commissioned Marshal of the Kingdom by King Kalakaua, the first step in a long era of notable public service.

General Soper resigned as Marshal in 1886 and established a stationery business in Honolulu, the Hawaiian News Co., in 1888. Drafted for service in the hectic days of the Hawaiian Revolution in 1888, he was appointed Marshal by the Reform Ministry and on Jan. 17, 1893, was commissioned Commander-in-Chief of the military forces of the Provisional Government, under the presidency of Mr. Dole. He was in full charge of all military operations in connection with the overthrow of the Monarchy and the establishment of the Provisional Government and the Republic. He continued in service under the Republic and the Territory, following annexation, as Adjutant General and Chief of Staff of the National Guard until 1907 when he was retired with the rank of brigadier general by Gov. Geo. R. Carter on authority of the U. S. War Department, Washington, D. C.

General Soper sold his business, which he had successfully conducted for many years, to the Honolulu Paper Co., and has since lived in retirement, although still vitally and actively interested in public affairs. Sponsored by Mr. Dole, his name appeared in "Who's Who in America" in 1894 and has since been listed in that publication.

Souza, Joaquin Miguel: Merchant and Postmaster.

Born Sept. 29, 1876, Funchal, Madeira, son of Jose and Libana Da Incarnacao de Souza; married Maria de Freitas, Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 25, 1897; children, Henry M., Adam Noel, Michael A., Joseph R., Clara Anne, John U., Richard A., Veronica E., and Eulalia Souza.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents in 1878 in the first party of Portuguese immigrants, Mr. Souza attended school at Halawa, Kohala. He started work as a laborer in the fields, advancing by his own efforts to the position of storekeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., Jan., 1902-Aug., 1906; bookkeeper, Hawaii Railway Co., Sept., 1906-Feb., 1911; bookkeeper, Hawi, Feb., 1911-Mar., 1911; storekeeper, Kohala Sugar Co., April, 1911-Jan., 1917. In Feb.,



EDWARD IRWIN SPALDING

1917, he became storekeeper for the Hamakua Mill Co., his present position.

From Sept., 1906, to Feb., 1911, Mr. Souza was assistant postmaster at Mahukona, during the Wilson administration he was postmaster at Kohala, and he has been postmaster at Kukaiau since May 15, 1918. He is a licensed notary public.

Spalding, Andrew Thomson: Manager, Honomu Sugar Co.

Born Aug. 26, 1890, Forfarshire, Scotland, son of Andrew and Margaret (Smith) Spalding; married Mabel Jackson, San Francisco, Nov. 9, 1915; daughter, Judith H. Spalding; member, trustee, Hilo Yacht Club.

Following his education in the Forfarshire schools and seven years as an agriculturist in Scotland, Mr. Spalding came to Hawaii in October, 1911, and went to work for the Honomu Sugar Co. as a field luna, 1911-14; time-keeper, 1914-22, and head luna from 1922 until Aug. 29, 1929, when he was appointed manager, reaching the highest position on the plantation after eighteen consecutive years of service.

Mr. Spalding has been active in National Guard affairs. He became a commissioned officer in 1916 and was in federal service as a First Lieutenant during the World War period until 1919. Commissioned a Captain in the National Guard in 1920, successive promotions brought him to his present rank as Colonel commanding the 299th Infantry. He organized the first company of the National Guard on the Island of Hawaii following the World War.

Spalding, Edward Irwin: Retired Banker.

Born June 3, 1854, Honolulu, son of Josiah Chapman and Elizabeth (Irwin) Spalding; married Marie Kahler Long, Oakland, Cal., June 7, 1880; children, Irwin, Raymond, Edith, Ethel, Alice and Helen Spalding; trustee in Hawaii for the William G. Irwin Charity Foundation; member Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master and trustee), Aloha Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Chamber of Commerce (president 1912), Oahu Country Club (president 1916), Pacific Club (president 1919-1920).

Returning to his native Hawaii in 1884 after commencing his business career at the "Five Cent Savings Bank" of Salem, Mass., and serving in the United States Navy as a pay clerk at Mare Island, 1872-1878; aboard the U. S. S. Pensacola, 1878-1879, and in the navy purchasing office at San Francisco until 1884, E. I. Spalding became associated with William G. Irwin & Co., resigning the next year to become cashier for Claus Spreckels & Co., beginning an association of 35 years with the Spreckels' banking interests. He became president of the Bank of Honolulu in 1910 and served until 1920 when he retired from active business and the institution was merged with the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

In connection with his financial affairs, Mr. Spalding was active in association with numerous sugar plantations and other enterprises as president of Olowalu Sugar Co., vice-president Pioneer Mill Co., director C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., Wamainalo Sugar Co., Hawaii Consolidated Railway Co., Ltd., John H Estate, Ltd., and director and trustee of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., director and treasurer of the William G. Irwin Estate Co., Ltd., as well as Hawaiian trustee for the William G. Irwin Charity Foundation, endowed with \$1,000,000 by the late Mrs. William G. Irwin in 1919.

Mr. Spalding's father came to the Islands from New England shortly after 1840, engaged in the ship chandlery business, returned to the mainland in 1862, enlisted in the federal army and served as an officer during the Civil war. Mr. Spalding's mother, a native of England, was a sister of William G. Irwin, pioneer Hawaiian banker and associate of the late Claus Spreckels in the early promotion of the Hawaiian sugar industry. Mr. Spalding attended Brewster's School in Honolulu and grammar and high schools in New England.



ANDREW THOMSON SPALDING



ARTHUR JOSEPH SPITZER



IRWIN SPALDING



ALVA EDGAR STEADMAN

Spalding, Irwin: Banker, Vice-President, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born July 16, 1882, Berkeley, Cal., son of Edward Irwin and Marie Kahler (Long) Spalding; married Elizabeth Gorenendyke, Pasadena, Cal., 1918; children, Elizabeth and Irwin Edward Spalding; (past master Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M.), Shriner (official divan Aloha Temple), member American Legion (finance officer Department of Hawaii, commander Department of Hawaii, 1928-1929), former official Honolulu Rotary, Auto, Out-rigger Canoe, Myrtle Boat Clubs, Hawaiian Engineering Association, charter member Oahu Country Club.

Combining his business activities as vice-president of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu since it was formed by merger on July 1, 1929, with deep interest in civic affairs, particularly those dealing with the veterans of the World War, Mr. Spalding has served the Department of Hawaii of the American Legion as department commander in 1928-1929, the term in which the organization in the Islands led all other departments in the United States in the percentage membership, and was awarded the honor of leading the Legion parade at the National Convention in Louisville, Ky.

Mr. Spalding entered the banking business in 1901 as an office boy for Claus Spreckels & Co., the second bank establishment in Hawaii, which later became the Bank of Honolulu, in which Mr. Spalding served as collector, receiving teller, paying teller, secretary and cashier, becoming assistant cashier of the Bank of Bishop & Co. when that organization acquired the Bank of Honolulu and was appointed to his present position when the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu was incorporated through merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu in 1929.

Mr. Spalding joined the army when the United States declared war, serving as disbursing officer with the rank of lieutenant at Schofield Barracks. He was educated at Oahu College.

Spalding, Philip E.: Vice President, Director, C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Born Nov. 5, 1889, Minneapolis, Minn., son of A. W. and Anna (Talbot) Spalding; married Alice Cooke, Honolulu, 1917; children, Phillip E., Jr., and Charles C. Spalding, trustee Leahi Home, Queen's Hospital Foundation; member University, Oahu Country, and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs.

Leaving college in 1913 to follow the career of his father, a prominent architect and builder in Minneapolis and Seattle, Wash., Mr. Spalding came to Hawaii in association with his brother Walter to complete a contract for the construction of the United States Marine Corps barracks at the Pearl Harbor navy base, expanded his activities into general contracting and among other structures built the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd., office, Honolulu Iron Works and the naval hospital and officers' quarters at Pearl Harbor.

Mr. Spalding entered the army when the United States declared war, serving at Hawaiian Department headquarters as captain and assistant chief-of-staff until May, 1919, when he was honorably discharged and became associated with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., resigning as vice president of that concern in October, 1924, to join C. Brewer & Co., Ltd., of which he is now a vice president.

Mr. Spalding is also a director of Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., and the Mutual Telephone Co. He was educated in the Minneapolis and Seattle schools and attended Leland Stanford, Jr., University for two years before coming to Honolulu.

Spencer, Robert R.: Principal, Washington Junior High School.

Born Jan. 5, 1896, Ashland, Ore., son of Hiram and Mary (Wilhoit) Spencer; married Edith Brodie, Hanapepe, Kauai, March 26, 1921; son, Dean Brodie Spencer, born Nov. 25, 1922; member Phi Delta Kappa (professional educational fraternity).

Graduated from the Ashland High school in 1915, Mr. Spencer came to Hawaii in March of that year to teach at Iolani School for Boys, remaining



SAMUEL MAHUKA SPENCER

with that institution for a year and was then employed by the Kahului Railway Co., Maui, for a like period. Answering the call for World War service, he enlisted in the army, 1917-18, and later for a few months worked as a purser on Matson Navigation Co. steamers.

In 1919 Mr. Spencer matriculated at the University of Hawaii and was graduated in 1923. He was a leader in student body affairs, played football and helped to bring about the present great popularity of that sport in the Islands. From 1923 to 1925 Mr. Spencer was principal of Iolani School and did graduate work at Stanford, 1925-26. After a term as principal of the John Muir School, Fresno, Calif., he returned to Honolulu and has since been principal of the Washington Junior High school and director of practice teaching at the University of Hawaii.

Spencer, Samuel Mahuka: Public Official.

Born July 18, 1875, Waimea, Hawaii, son of Ashford and Puakalehua (Auwae) Spencer; married Alice Kinimaka, Honolulu, July 5, 1895; children, Jeanette, Harry, Alice, Edith and John Kinohou Spencer; past master Kilauea Lodge, No. 330, F. & A. M., Shriner, Forester.

Graduating from the Kamehameha Schools in 1893, Mr. Spencer started work as a clerk in the territorial land office, and two years later was appointed deputy sheriff at Waimea, Hawaii. In 1897 he became bookkeeper for the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu, where he remained until 1902, when he accepted a similar position with the Parker ranch at Waimea. After ten years there he became deputy county clerk of Hawaii. From 1914 to 1915 he was a special auditor for the County of Hawaii, and in 1915 was elected county auditor, holding that office until 1924 when he was elected chairman of the Board of Supervisors, his present office.

Mr. Spencer is a notary public and has been admitted to practice law in the district courts of the Territory. He was appointed a member of the Territorial Accountancy Commission on May 29, 1925.

Spitzer, Arthur Joseph: Merchant.

Born Oct. 8, 1876, Chicago, Ill., son of Joseph and Eda (Rubenstein) Spitzer; married Selma Horman, Honolulu, June 1, 1915; son, Arthur Horman Spitzer; Mason, Shriner, Elk (treasurer Honolulu Lodge for more than ten years), member Outrigger Canoe Club, Oahu Country Club, Tax Equalization Board.

Completing ten years' experience with the large cloak and suit manufacturers, F. Siegel & Bros., Chicago, Mr. Spitzer came to the Islands in 1900 and went to work for the wholesale house of Hyman Brothers, known since 1902 as I. Rubenstein & Co., Ltd. Advancing to his present position of vice-president, director and manager of that concern, he is also vice-president and a director of the Hub Clothing Co., Ltd., founded many years ago by his father, the late Joseph Spitzer.

Steadman, Alva Edgar: Attorney, Jurist; Judge First Division, First Circuit Court of Hawaii.

Born March 27, 1894, Beresford, South Dakota, son of John W. and Ellen S. (Owens) Steadman; married Martha Love Cooke, Honolulu, May 15, 1926; one child, John Montague; secretary Revised Laws Commission of Hawaii (1923-1925); Mason, Shriner, member The Footlights, University and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii immediately after he had completed his legal education on the mainland, Hon. Alva E. Steadman joined the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, now Prosser, Anderson & Marx, upon his arrival in 1922 and remained associated with that firm until, under appointment by President Coolidge, he took the oath of office on June 14, 1927, as judge of the First Circuit Court of Hawaii, his present position. He has also been judge of the Land Court, by appointment of the Chief Justice of the Territory, since January, 1929.



JOSEPH LEMON SYLVA

In 1917 Judge Steadman's education was interrupted by the declaration of war by the United States. He enlisted in the army in August, 1917, was graduated from the Officers' Training Camp, Fort Snelling, Minnesota, with the rank of first lieutenant, served with the 40th, 33rd and 29th United States Infantry and was honorably discharged with the rank of captain in June, 1919, immediately entering law school to complete his course. He served as 2nd District Magistrate, Honolulu, in 1923 and 1924. Judge Steadman was educated at the Beresford High school, Leland Stanford, Jr., University (A.B. 1916), and Harvard University law school (LL.B. 1922).

Steiner, Hon. Harry: Judge District Court of Honolulu; U. S. Commissioner.

Born June 24, 1890, Honolulu, son of James and Rosa (Schwartz) Steiner; married Margaret Langwith, Winnemucca, Nevada, June 24, 1925; son, Keith James; Judge Advocate General, National Guard of Hawaii; member Bar Association of Hawaii, University, Pearl Harbor Yacht and Outrigger Canoe clubs.

First Judge of the District Court since 1923, Hon. Harry Steiner began his legal career in 1917 after graduation from Yale law school in the offices of Emil C. Peters, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, but resigned to accept a commission as lieutenant in the army when the United States declared war. After the Armistice and his release from active service with the Second Hawaiian Infantry he became deputy United States District Attorney in 1922, and deputy city and county attorney for eight months in 1923 until he was appointed late in that year to his present position of Judge of the District Court of Honolulu. In 1924 Judge Steiner also was appointed United States Commissioner for Honolulu. He was educated at St. Louis College, Punahou Academy and Yale University (A.B., 1914, LL.B., 1917).

Stermer, Paul Ernst: Structural Engineer; Manager, Weldsteel Supply Co.

Born Feb. 28, 1894, Hanover, York County, Pa., son of George Henry and Catherine (Ernst) Stermer; member, Masonic orders, Druids, Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity, American Welding Society.

A chance visit to Honolulu, Nov. 11, 1922, when on a trip around the world, resulted in Mr. Stermer's decision to make his home in the Islands. For a number of years he was employed by Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., in an engineering and sales capacity, and is now manager of the Weldsteel Supply Co. As a structural engineer, he had previously been employed by L. F. Shoemaker Co., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., the Riter-Conley Co., and the Truscon Steel Co. Mr. Stermer was educated at the York High School, York, Pa., 1912, Gettysburg College, 1917, degree of Bachelor of Science in civil engineering, and took post graduate work at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1918-19.

During the World War Mr. Stermer was in the United States Army Air Service. He had an unusual adventure in 1923-24, when he made a cruise of eighteen months in the South Seas on the bark "Narwhal" serving as a seaman and also as agent and treasurer for the owners, the Mutual Trading Co.

Stewart, Wayne: General Manager Royal Hawaiian Transport Co.

Born June 13, 1895, Oklahoma, son of J. R. and Lottie (Bacon) Stewart; married Hazel Cooper, Everett, Wash., March, 1922; son, Deane.

Arriving in Hawaii in December, 1926, to establish the Royal Hawaiian Transport Co., Wayne Stewart has remained in Honolulu since that time as general manager of the corporation.

Previously he had been in the stage business for himself, had served in the army from October, 1917, to June, 1919, during the World War, and had been manager of the touring bureau of the Automobile Club of Washington. He was educated in the public grade and high schools of Oklahoma.



DAIZO SUMIDA

Stobie, Charles A.: Bank Examiner and Accountant.

Born Jan. 8, 1850, Quincy, Ill., son of Alexander and Eliza (Cooley) Stobie; Mason, member Oahu Country Club.

Accountant for the Hawaiian Homes Commission and national bank examiner for Hawaii, Mr. Stobie, an expert on banking and financial matters, has been identified with financial institutions since his arrival in the Islands in 1898. Starting his career in 1867 in the bank of L. & C. H. Bull, Quincy, Ill., he remained until 1880 when he went to St. Paul, Minn., as assistant cashier of the Second National Bank. He later removed to San Francisco, where he held positions with banking institutions.

Taking up residence in Hawaii, Mr. Stobie with Phillip Peck in 1900 founded the Bank of Hilo, remaining with it as cashier until 1907. After spending a short time on the mainland, he returned to Honolulu and was assistant cashier of the First National Bank from 1909 until 1917. Retiring at that time, he returned to active work when appointed bank examiner in 1923, and, at the age of 80, is efficiently handling two responsible positions.

Strode, Joseph E.: Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 6, 1891, Independence, Mo., son of W. S. and Jodie E. (Dillingham) Strode; married Pauline Schaefer, Dec. 8, 1917, Petersburg, Va.; children, Evelyn and Walter Strode; Mason, Shriner; member Oahu Country Club, American College of Surgeons.

Graduated in 1915 from Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Dr. Strode arrived in Honolulu the following year to become an interne at the Queen's Hospital. He established himself in private practice in 1919, and since 1921 has been an associate in The Clinic, hospital, where he is specializing in surgery.

Sumida, Daizo: Merchant, Financier: President T. Sumida & Co., Ltd., Vice President and Managing Director Pacific Bank, Ltd.; Director and special local representative Sumida Bussan Kabushiki Kaisha of Osaka, Japan.

Born Aug. 7, 1887, Hiroshima, Japan, second son of Hatsuzo and Maki (Tanimoto) Sumida; married Fusao Hayama, Hiroshima, Japan, Oct. 26, 1911; member Japanese Chamber of Commerce (first vice president), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Committee Hawaii Bureau of Governmental Research.

Succeeding to the presidency of T. Sumida & Co., Ltd., importers and wholesalers in Japanese and foreign provisions and general merchandise, founded by his brother, when the latter left for Japan to organize and head the Sumida Bussan Kabushiki Kaisha at Osaka, with branches at Tokyo and Kobe, Daizo Sumida has extended his activities beyond the various family enterprises to become vice-president and managing director of Pacific Bank, Ltd., vice president and managing director of Honolulu Ice Co., Ltd., president of Kyoyei Shokai, Ltd., director of American Soy Brewing Co., Ltd., always taking an active part either as one of the organizers or big shareholders or both; has been a leader in the movement to encourage the local Japanese people to invest here and for their permanent settlement in the Territory, and a kind adviser to the second generation—the American citizen of Japanese ancestry.

Mr. Sumida came to Hawaii more than a quarter of a century ago after graduating from a commercial school in his native Hiroshima and completed his education at Iolani School, where he mastered the English language. He is one of the most influential Japanese business men in Hawaii.

Sylva, Joseph Lemon: Realtor; Treasurer Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd.

Born Aug. 24, 1894, Honolulu; married Ruth Albright, Allentown, Pa., June 12, 1920; children, Lois, Margaret and Dorothy Sylva; member, Board of Supervisors (1926-1928), Honolulu Realty Board.



WAYNE STEWART



TEIKICHI TAKAHASHI



PAUL ERNEST STERMER



THOMAS LACY TAYLOR

In large measure, Honolulu Hale, present home of the government of the City and County of Honolulu, stands as a monument to the vision and efforts of Mr. Sylva, who, as chairman of the schools and public buildings committee of the Board of Supervisors, led the movement that induced the 1927 Legislature to appropriate \$750,000 for the structure. Ill health prevented Mr. Sylva from being a candidate to succeed himself on the Board in the 1928 elections and he retired temporarily from public service to care for his private interests. In 1930 he was elected to the Senate, leading the ticket.

Educated to the law, Mr. Sylva has subordinated his professional activities to independent real estate operations, to estate management and a general loan, investment and insurance agency. In 1930 he became treasurer of the newly-formed realty firm of Crozier, Sylva & Morgan, Ltd., in association with C. C. Crozier and William L. Morgan. He also is treasurer of the General Investment Co., Ltd., as well as the Fruits of Hawaii, Ltd., and is recognized as one of the leaders among the rising generation of business executives in Honolulu. Mr. Sylva was educated in the public schools of Honolulu, the McKinley High School and Stanford University (A.B., 1919).

Takahashi, Teikichi: General Contractor.

Born Dec. 28, 1888, Niigata-Ken, Japan, son of Koziro and Haru Namba Takahashi; married Ume Kawaguchi, Honolulu, 1916; children, Tazu, Yaichi, Rieko and Emiko; member, Japanese Contractors' Ass'n, Japanese Kyokai.

Coming to Hawaii in 1906 to complete his education in the schools of Honolulu, Mr. Takahashi for eight years was a storekeeper in the United States government service at Schofield Barracks and Fort Kamehameha. He resigned this position to engage in the contracting business with E. C. Smith under the firm name of Smith & Takahashi. Since Mr. Smith's death he has conducted the business alone. Among other contracts he built the Chinese Christian church, Kailua Methodist church, Kaneohe church, and the residences of Mrs. Robert Paw, Makalei Tract, and Dr. G. M. Van Poole.

Tamanaka, Fred Saburo: Dental Surgeon.

Born June 24, 1901, Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, son of Gisaburo and Hatsu (Fujimoto) Tamanaka; married Harumi Kodama, Lahaina, Maui, Dec. 7, 1929; member Phi Kappa Phi Honorary Society; Boy Scouts of America (counsel committeeman), Maui Japanese Dento-Medical Society; Japanese M. E. Church.

After attending the Kamehameha III School, Lahaina, and the Territorial Normal School, Honolulu, Dr. Tamanaka entered the University of Southern California, graduating in 1923, D.D.S. Returning to the Islands, he opened dental offices at Lahaina, Maui, and at Lanai City, Lanai, where since 1927 he has been practicing his profession. Dr. Tamanaka has been a public school vocational instructor and for three years was a Scoutmaster.

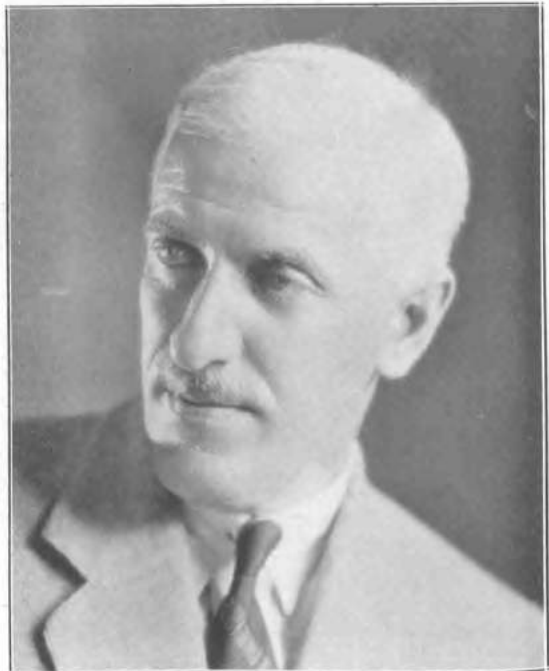
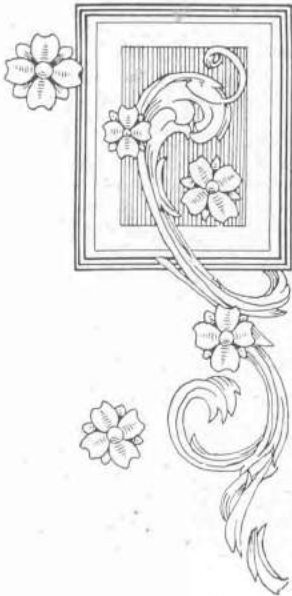
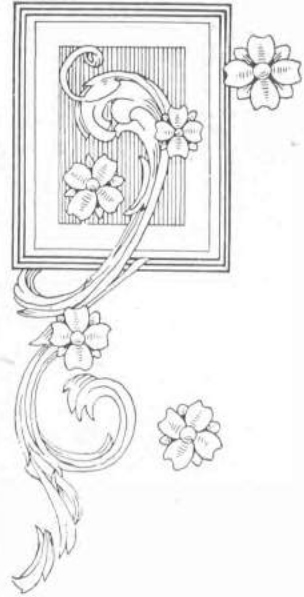
Tarleton, Albert Henry: U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue.

Born April 15, 1874, San Jose, Cal., son of George Washington and Jennie Maria (Brierly) Tarleton; married Frances Belle Dutot, San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1899; children, Colby Dutot and Frances Erma Tarleton (Mrs. Ezra Crane); member Rotary Club (past president and secretary), Commercial Club.

Educated in the public schools of San Jose and the Garden City Business College, Mr. Tarleton worked on his father's fruit ranch until 1897 when he came to Honolulu on a sailing vessel for his health. The following year he returned to make his home in Hawaii, and entered the employ of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., remaining with this concern for seventeen years. With the Honolulu Construction & Draying Co. from 1916 to 1918, in the latter year he joined the Hawaiian Pineapple Packers' Association, now the Association of Hawaiian Pineapple Cannerymen, as executive secretary, later being made secretary-treasurer. Since early in 1930 he has been U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, by appointment from President Hoover. In 1919, when



YASUTARO SOGA



HUGH COWPER TENNENT

local troops were being mustered out of World war service, Mr. Tarleton was demobilization secretary for the Young Men's Christian Association.

Tavares, Antone F.: Lawyer; President, Manager, Maui Finance Co., Ltd., Treasurer, Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd.; Manager, Union Trust Co., Ltd., Maui branch.

Born April 11, 1875, Azores Islands, son of Antone and Mary Tavares; married Julia M. Akana, May, 1900 (died Nov. 22, 1918); married Mathilda Silva, Sept. 6, 1920, Paia, Maui; children (by first wife), Lilly, Antone, Cyrus, Julia (Mrs. Zane), Emma, Hannah (Mrs. A. De Millo), Ernest, Frederick and Edna; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce; executive committee, American Boy Scouts, Maui.

Long prominent in big business affairs of Hawaii, and for many years a member of the territorial legislature, Mr. Tavares has made his own career on the Island of Maui. After leaving school he became truant officer at Makawao and later taught school at Haiku and Kaupakulua. He was licensed to practice law at Wailuku in 1898, and became clerk of the Second Circuit Court the same year. He was postmaster at Makawao, 1900-11, and deputy tax collector, 1902-11, at the same time practicing law.

Entering the pineapple industry, then in its infancy, Mr. Tavares was manager of the Maui Pineapple Co., 1914-18; assistant manager and secretary of the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., 1918-19, and in the latter year became a director and manager of the corporation, which responsible positions he occupied until February, 1926, when he retired to look after other interests.

In 1928 he organized the Maui Loan & Investment Co., Ltd., now changed to the Maui Finance Co., Ltd. In organizing the Maui Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Ltd., Mr. Tavares was induced to accept the treasurership of the corporation, which has developed rapidly under the management of the Union Trust Co., Ltd., of which Mr. Tavares is manager of Maui branch. First elected to the House of Representatives in 1911, Mr. Tavares was reelected for five consecutive terms, and in 1920 was elected to the Senate for a two-year term, and again in 1922 was reelected for a four-year term.

Taylor, Charles Rudolph: Chemist.

Born Aug. 15, 1902, at Forsyth, Mont., son of Hamilton Grant Taylor; married Mathilda Lewis, Hilo, Hawaii, Dec. 30, 1928.

Graduating June 13, 1925, from the Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont., with the degree of B.S. in chemical engineering, Mr. Taylor came immediately to Hawaii to take the position of chemist for the Onomea Sugar Co. at Papaikou, Island of Hawaii. After two and a half years in that position he joined the Pepeekeo Sugar Co. as chemist and sugar boiler, where he is still employed. Mr. Taylor is a second lieutenant in the Officers' Reserve Corps, attached to the 19th Infantry, Schofield Barracks.

Taylor, Thomas Lacy: Physician; Superintendent Waimano Home.

Born Aug. 23, 1879, Trenton, Tenn., son of Silas Jasper and Molly (Crenshaw) Taylor; married Ethel Winona Laurents, Fort Wayne, Ind., March 1, 1900; children, Rebecca Elizabeth and Ellen Louise Taylor; Mason, Shriner, member Lions Club of Frankfort, Ky. (past president), Hawaii and American Medical Associations, American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded.

After one year in private practice of medicine, Dr. Taylor engaged actively in the care and training of the feeble-minded and now is superintendent of the Waimano Home at Pearl City, Oahu, a territorial institution. From Jan. 1, 1910, until March, 1920, Dr. Taylor was resident physician and assistant to the superintendent of the Indiana State School for Feeble-minded Youths. From March 1, 1920, until March 1, 1926, he was superintendent of the State Institution for the Feeble-minded at Frankfort, Ky. He resigned from this position to become superintendent of the Waimano



ANTONE F. TAVARES

Home. He was educated at the Peabody high school in Trenton, Tenn., and the Indiana University School of Medicine.

Tennent, Hugh Cowper: Public Accountant.

Born April 2, 1887, Wanganiu, New Zealand, son of Robert C. and Emily (Boor) Tennent; married Madge G. Cook, Capetown, South Africa, July 25, 1915; children, Arthur H. C. and Valentine L.

Mr. Tennent received his education in the Timaru high school, New Zealand, and later attended the Wellington (N.Z.) University, specializing in accountancy. He was with the Bank of New South Wales for six years and then had his own accounting practice for one year. In 1911 he went to South Africa and managed large contracts in the interior. He was Military Liquidator (a position similar to Alien Property Custodian) in German Samoa from 1918 to 1919, and from 1919 to 1923 was treasurer and member of the Legislative Council of the mandated territory of Western Samoa.

Mr. Tennent served with the South African forces during the South African rebellion in 1914, in German South Africa in 1915, and was with the New Zealand forces in France from 1916 to 1917, having the rank of Lieutenant-Adjutant.

Coming to Honolulu in November, 1923, Mr. Tennent has since practiced his profession in this city and is now the head of his own firm, H. C. Tennent & Co., auditors and certified public accountants.

Tenney, Edward Davies: Chairman of the Board, Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Matson Navigation Co.

Born Jan. 26, 1859, Plainfield, N. Y., son of Lucian Pomeroy and Mary Elizabeth (Davies) Tenney; married Rose Williams Makee (died Feb. 10, 1927) at Honolulu, March 5, 1889; children, Wilhelmina and Vernon Edward Tenney; trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president three terms), member Pacific Union Club, San Francisco; Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1904-1905), Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Entering the offices of Castle & Cooke half a century ago as a junior clerk, Mr. Tenney, now chairman of the boards of that corporation and the Matson Navigation Co., and an officer or director in a score or more other important concerns, has observed, and been a factor in, the development of the business of Hawaii through its greatest era of expansion and progress.

When Castle & Cooke, Ltd., became agents for the Matson Navigation Co. in 1907, because of the Territory's constantly increasing demand for shipping facilities, the Matson fleet consisted of two small steamers. Now, headed by the \$7,000,000 express liner Malolo, one of the finest and fastest vessels in the Pacific, the Matson company owns and operates more than fifteen passenger, fast freight and freight vessels that provide continuous service between the mainland and the Islands. Also the Castle & Cooke and Matson interests combined with others in the construction of the new Royal Hawaiian Hotel at Waikiki Beach.

In addition to Mr. Tenney's responsibilities with Castle & Cooke, Ltd., and the Matson company, he also is chairman of the board of directors of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., president and director of Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., and the Kohala Sugar Co., and a director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., and the Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co.

Arriving in Honolulu June 26, 1877, when he was but 18 years old, Mr. Tenney was employed for the next three years at Onomea plantation and then entered Castle & Cooke. Nine years later he was able to purchase an interest in the concern from the late J. B. Atherton in accordance with the latter's policy to aid and encourage young men of promise in his employ.

Upon the incorporation of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., in 1894, Mr. Tenney was chosen secretary, and nine years later was made vice-president and man-



EDWARD DAVIES TENNEY

ager. When George P. Castle desired to retire from active business in 1916, Mr. Tenney was elected to succeed him as president of the corporation on Oct. 27 of that year. When he retired from the presidency, Mr. Tenney was succeeded by Frank C. Atherton, and became chairman of the board.

Teves, Nicholas Tavares: Treasurer, Manager, Teves and Joaquin Co., Ltd.

Born April 12, 1893, Kilauea, Kauai, son of Joseph T. and Marie (Souza) Teves; married Belle Cavaco, Honolulu, May 25, 1928; member, Court Camoes, Foresters; San Antonio Society, Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Radio Association.

Mr. Teves attended the public schools of Hawaii, and at the age of 15 left school to work in the chemistry laboratory of the Waialua Agricultural Co., where he remained until 1912. From the latter part of 1912 to 1918 he was employed as a salesman for Gonsalves and Co., and worked for Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., from 1918 to 1919. In that year he joined Teves and Joaquin, who were then operating as a partnership, and formed the Teves & Joaquin Co., Ltd., contractors and dealers in electrical supplies, radio equipment, and conducting a large retail store in Honolulu. In Sept., 1929, Mr. Teves was instrumental in promoting the first radio show in the Territory, which was very successful.

Thacker, Earl Maxwell: Financial and Business Agent.

Born July 1, 1900, Oakland, Cal., son of William Maxwell and Effie E. (Southworth) Thacker; married Dorothy Diamond Dickey, March 31, 1928, Honolulu; son, Herbert Dickey; Mason, member Pearl Harbor Yacht Club (vice-commodore), Outrigger Canoe, Pacific, Ad and Mid-Pacific Country clubs.

One of the youngest men on the Pacific to be granted an unlimited master mariner's license, Mr. Thacker in 1925 abandoned a seafaring career to take up business life in Honolulu. After attending Mill Valley Grammar school and Tamalpais Junior High school, Marin County, Cal., he took a course in navigation at the Spaulding Nautical Academy, San Francisco, finishing in 1919.

In the American merchant marine from 1919 to 1925, he advanced through various grades and in addition to his captain's license, is a licensed pilot for San Francisco and Honolulu harbors. He was chief officer of the liner "President Wilson" when he resigned in 1925 to enter the Bishop Trust Co., Ltd. Starting as a clerk, he later was in charge of the rental department, the property taxes department, and in 1928 was appointed manager of the property management department. On Sept. 1, 1930, Mr. Thacker established his own firm, Earl Thacker & Co., business and financial agents, with offices in the Dillingham Transportation building, of which he is also manager.

Mr. Thacker is a director of the Honolulu Realty Board and serves on the advisory board of the Salvation Army Boys' Home and the advisory committee of the Pearl Harbor Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.

Thayer, Wade Warren: Business Organizer. Attorney; President, Manager International Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 15, 1873, Jackson, Jackson County, Mich., son of Leonard E. and Fannie (Fletcher) Thayer; married Rhoda Green, Honolulu, June 30, 1908; Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii (1914-1917), Territorial Attorney General (1912-1914), Boy Scout Commissioner for Honolulu (1921 to date); Mason, member Hawaiian Historical Society, American Bar Association, Hawaiian Bar Association, University, Oahu Country and Outrigger Canoe clubs; trustee of the Library of Hawaii; trustee of the Volcano Research Association; director Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.; director International Building and Loan Association, Ltd.; director National Mort-



FRANK EDWARD THOMPSON

gage and Finance Co., Ltd.; author "A Digest of Decisions of the Territorial Supreme Court" (1916), magazine stories and articles on Hawaiian life.

Attorney, business man and former newspaper man, Wade Warren Thayer brought about the organization in 1923 of the International Trust Co., when he interested leading financiers of Japan and the Hawaiian Islands in the plan, with the result that capital of American and Japanese shareholders was invested equally in the institution, which he served originally as vice president and manager and was appointed in 1928 to his present position of president-manager, other officers including several of the most prominent business men of Honolulu and Japan, Baron K. Sumitomo, Japanese financier, is a vice president.

Arriving in Hawaii in the later years of the Nineteenth Century as a newspaper man from San Francisco but possessed of a law degree, Mr. Thayer was first connected with a Honolulu newspaper but retired from newspaper work shortly after to engage in the practice of law. After serving as Attorney General of Hawaii from 1912 to 1914, he was appointed secretary of the Territory in the latter year by President Woodrow Wilson, retiring in 1917 to again practice law, having become interested in business as secretary-treasurer of the Consolidated Soda Works, 1905-1916, secretary of the Thayer Piano Co. since 1910, and a director of the Sumitomo Bank of Hawaii, Ltd.

Mr. Thayer has written of Hawaiian life and customs for mainland magazines, and in 1916 compiled and published "A Digest of Decisions of the Territorial Supreme Court." Likewise he has been interested deeply in the Boy Scout movement as scoutmaster of Troop 5, "The Queen's Own Scouts," since 1917, and Scout Commissioner for Honolulu since 1921.

Scion of an old American family established in 1630 at Braintree, Mass., by Thomas Thayer of Braintree, Sussex County, England, who was prominent in early American history, Mr. Thayer was educated in the Fort Wayne, Ind., public schools, Howe School, Indiana, Hobart College and the University of Michigan (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1896).

Thompson, Frank Edward: Attorney; Senior Member, Thompson, Beebe & Winn.

Born Aug. 16, 1875, Duluth, Minn., son of Captain William A. and Caroline (Anderson) Thompson; married Alice Roth, Honolulu, June 20, 1910; children, Frank E., Jr.; Barbara, Alice Anita and William Roth Thompson; member Bar Association of Hawaii (president two terms), Pacific Club (president 1924), Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, F. & A. M. (past master), Shriner, Elks (past exalted ruler and former district deputy).

Senior member of the law firm of Thompson, Beebe & Winn, Mr. Thompson has been a practicing attorney in Hawaii for more than 30 years. He arrived here in April, 1900.

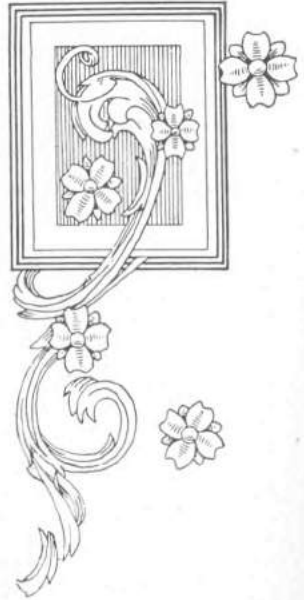
Mr. Thompson first practiced law with the late Judge A. S. Humphreys, and then formed the firm of Thompson & Clemons, which became Thompson & Cathcart, subsequently Thompson, Cathcart & Beebe, and upon the death of Mr. Cathcart, Thompson, Beebe & Winn, with chambers in the Inter-Island building.

Mr. Thompson was educated in the Minnesota public schools and at the Chicago College of Law, which he attended from 1896 to 1898 when the Spanish-American war began, and he served in the United States forces.

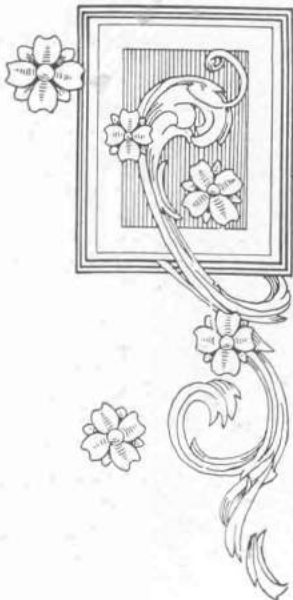
Thompson, James Wesley: Attorney, Jurist.

Born Nov. 14, 1864, Watertown, Tenn., son of William Dillard and Parmelia (Murray) Thompson; married Leona May Denton, Nashville, Tenn., April 20, 1909; member, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Grand Treasurer, Grand Lodge, Tennessee, 1909-14; Knights and Ladies of America, Supreme President, 1905-1906; Knights of Pythias, Foresters.

Working in his boyhood to obtain an education, Judge Thompson qualified for the law and began practice in Nashville, Tenn., in 1894. He



NICHOLAS TAVARES TEVES



JAMES WESLEY THOMPSON

was assistant attorney for the County of Davidson, 1905, and from 1908 to 1910 was a special judge in the Tennessee courts several times.

Coming to Hawaii in 1914, Judge Thompson served as assistant U. S. Attorney for the Territory until 1915, and had been in private practice for some months when, in 1916, he was appointed judge of the Third Circuit Court, at Kailua, Island of Hawaii, and has been reappointed for each subsequent term, making him, in point of service, one of the oldest circuit judges in the Territory. He was reappointed by President Hoover for the 1930-1934 term on May 13, 1930, his fourth consecutive appointment for the same position.

Thurston, Lorrin A.: Lawyer and Publisher.

Born July 31, 1858, Honolulu, son of Asa G. and Sarah (Andrews) Thurston; married Margaret C. Shipman; son, Robert Shipman Thurston; married Harriet Potter, St. Joseph, Mich., April 5, 1894; children, Margaret Carter (Mrs. Twigg-Smith), and Lorrin Potter Thurston; member, Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, and the Myrtle Boat, University, Commercial and Social Science clubs.

A grandson of the Rev. Asa and Lucy Thurston, who arrived on the brig "Thaddeus" in March, 1820, with the first missionary company sent to the Islands from New England, Mr. Thurston, president of the Advertiser Publishing Co., has dedicated a long and active career to the development of Hawaii's political, industrial and cultural life. An enthusiast in many undertakings, his endeavors in the main have been devoted to public service. To him Honolulu is indebted for its lighting system, developed during the monarchy, when he was Minister of the Interior. He was a pioneer promoter of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd., the Hawaii Consolidated Railroad Co., Ltd., on the Island of Hawaii, and was instrumental in the organization of several sugar plantations.

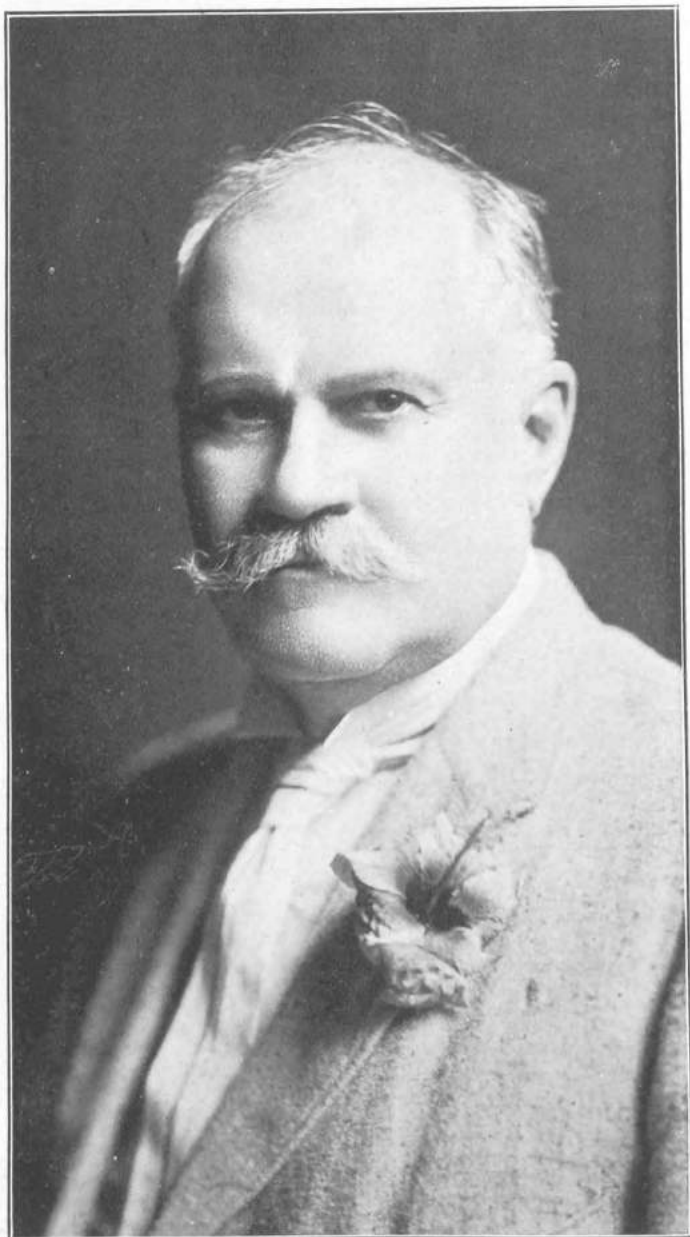
Of great political importance was the part taken by Mr. Thurston during the critical period of Hawaiian history following the overthrow of Queen Liliuokalani's government to the time of annexation. He has also been known as a brilliant lawyer, having followed his profession since 1878, and during the present century he has influenced public opinion through the columns of his newspaper. He has found time also to indulge a hobby of shell collecting.

He received his early education at Oahu College, Honolulu, later studying law at Columbia University, N. Y., and was admitted to the bar of Hawaii in 1878. He was engaged as overseer and bookkeeper on the Wai-luku Plantation, Island of Maui (1878-1880). Returning to Honolulu in 1881, he was in law practice and public service for twenty years before entering the newspaper field.

Elected to the House of Representatives in 1886 during the reign of King Kalakaua, he was appointed Minister of the Interior in 1887 and held the post until 1890. He was elected to the House of Nobles in 1892, served on the Board of Health from 1887 to 1890, and was a member of the Immigration Board during the same period.

When the revolution ended the Hawaiian monarchy in 1893, Mr. Thurston was made a member of the Advisory Council, which framed the principles of the Provisional Government. On Jan. 18, 1893, assuming a leading role in the Americanization movement, he went to Washington, D. C., to confer with President Harrison as chairman of a commission to effect annexation to the United States.

Holding the post of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Washington from 1893 to 1895, Mr. Thurston assisted to a large extent in shaping the policies of the future government in Hawaii and paving the way for annexation. In 1894 he was minister plenipotentiary to Portugal. In 1895 he retired from office at Washington, President Cleveland having declined the annexation proposition. Upon the election of President McKinley, Mr. Thurston was again appointed an annexation commissioner, and was one of the Hawaii Commissioners under whom annexation was finally completed.



LORRIN A. THURSTON

When political order had been more or less restored in Hawaii towards the close of the last century, Mr. Thurston launched various promotion and development enterprises. He engaged in plantation and railroad development from 1899 to 1915, at the same time being publisher of *The Advertiser*, having taken over that newspaper in 1900.

Although practically retired from public life, Mr. Thurston continues to take an active interest in public movements. He was the first president of the Board of Agriculture in 1904, continuing in that office in 1905 and 1906, and served as a member of the Honolulu Water Commission in 1915.

Ting, Alfred Kwai: Merchant.

Born Nov. 10, 1887, Kohala, Hawaii, son of the Rev. Ting Ling and Lee See; married Mabel Wung, Wailuku, Maui, May 21, 1910; member Ancient Order of Foresters, Court Valley Isle; Maui County Fair and Racing Ass'n, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, chairman finance committee of the Maui Japanese and Chinese Civic Ass'n, vice chairman of Maui Municipal Golf Links, treasurer the Wailuku Chinese Protestant church.

Graduating from the Honolulu High school in 1906, Mr. Ting entered the employ of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., at Kahului, Maui. Appointed assistant cashier of the Wailuku branch in 1919, he remained there until 1924 when he resigned to engage in the general merchandise business. He is now president and manager of the Wailuku Hardware and Grocery Co., at Wailuku, an enterprising and successful concern, and is also managing director of the wee golf course at Wailuku.

Tamm, Tinn Chong: Merchant.

Born Feb. 7, 1895, Omaopio, Kula, Maui, son of Tamm Sei Kau and Ah Hou; married Lilly (Nan Hoy) Wong, Kahului, Maui, May 23, 1913; children, Florence, Dorothy, Rodger Kai Sung, Hazel, Esther Louise, Bernice and Chester Kai Kiong Tamm; member, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui.

After attending the Maui public schools, Mr. Tamm was graduated in 1912 from St. Anthony's Catholic school, Wailuku, under Rev. Brother Frank, later of St. Louis College, Honolulu. He started work the same year for the Kahului Railroad, and in 1913 also established a restaurant and general merchandise store of his own at Kahului. Beginning with absolutely no capital but with liberal credit allowance from H. Hackfeld & Co. (now American Factors, Ltd.), the enterprise prospered, and in 1918 he was compelled by the Board of Health to erect his own building, and with the assistance of the Kahului R. R. Co. and the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., a new building was erected. Mr. Tamm still conducts this business, and in addition acts as bookkeeper for the Kahului Railroad. He was a member of Co. K, National Guard of Hawaii, 1915-1917.

Todd, Samuel James Cowan: Assistant Cashier, Bishop First National Bank.

Born May 14, 1890, at West Linton, Peeblesshire, Scotland, son of John H. and Rachel (Cowan) Todd; married Beatrice E. Carra, Honolulu, June 4, 1917; children, Rachel, Heather and Marjorie; member Oahu Country Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; Hawaii Chapter, National Association of Cost Accountants.

After attending the public schools of Scotland, Mr. Todd entered a law office for one year, and then went into the banking business in 1907, serving his apprenticeship until 1910 in the Bank of Scotland. In 1911 he came to Hawaii to visit an uncle, Robert Todd, and entered the employ of Bishop & Co., bankers, as a clerk.

Successive promotions brought him to the positions of teller, bookkeeper, head of the collection department, and auditor, and in 1919 he was elected an assistant cashier, the office he now occupies in the Bishop First



EARL MAXWELL THACKER



SAMUEL JAMES COWAN TODD



TINN CHONG TAMM



GEORGE WHITNEY TOMPKIN

National Bank, formed in 1929 when the First National Bank was consolidated with the Bank of Bishop & Co.

Tompkin, George Whitney: Chemist.

Born Nov. 3, 1895, at Nebraska City, Nebr., son of Geo. W. and Nellie McCoy Tompkin; moved to Colorado in 1908 and to Iowa in 1911, returning to Colorado in 1913.

Educated at Tilford Academy, Iowa, and the University of Denver. Granted A.B. degree U. of D. 1917. Specialized in chemistry and mathematics. Member Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity.

Married Margaret Emily Fraser of Denver, Colo., Aug. 30, 1922. They have one child, Robinetta.

Mr. Tompkin, although actively connected with the sugar business since 1918, has also carried on extensive agricultural operations. He still has agricultural interests in Colorado.

In 1927 he left the Great Western Sugar Co. to accept a position as sugar boiler with Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., arriving in Hawaii Dec. 21. Since May, 1929, he has been chemist for the same corporation.

Tong Phong: President, Chinese-American Bank, Ltd.

Born Sept. 17, 1865, Canton, China, son of Tong Chong and Loo Ngo; married Chuck Kim Tow, Canton, China, Feb. 22, 1886; children, Tong Tin Yen, Tong Tin Wai, Tong Kam Har and Tong Kam Bon; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Chinese Chamber of Commerce and United Chinese Society.

Representing the third generation of his family in Hawaii, his grandfather, Tong Yee, having come to the Islands in 1850, Tong Phong, one of the organizers of the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., has been its president since its formation in 1916, and has other extensive business interests. These include the presidency of the Sing Chong Co., rice factors and commission merchants, and a directorship of the City Mill Co., Ltd., which was organized by Chung K. Ai, with whom Mr. Tong attended Iolani College as a classmate, also of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, the famous Chinese patriot. Mr. Tong Phong later attended St. Louis College when it was opened, having been the first Chinese to enroll. Subsequently he attended Punahou.

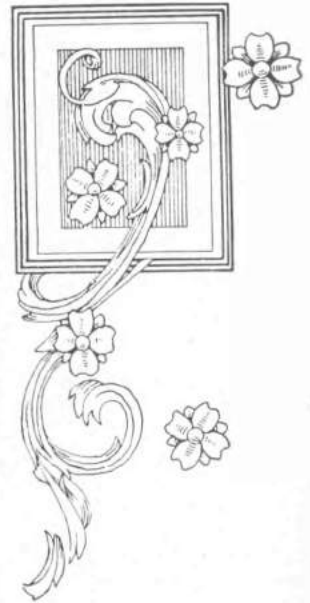
Going to California for his health, Mr. Tong later went to China but returned to Hawaii in 1901 with the idea of starting a bank. The time did not seem propitious for such a venture, however, and he opened the Oriental Bazaar. In 1904 this store was moved as a unit to the World's Exposition at St. Louis by Mr. Tong and two of his associates, Chuck Hoy and Tong Kau. After the fair, Mr. Tong and Mr. Chuck opened a store in New York City, Mr. Tong remaining as manager and later moving the business to its present location in Atlantic City, where it is managed by his eldest son, Tong Tin Yen.

In 1915 Mr. Tong Phong returned to Honolulu on his way to China to purchase merchandise, but friends prevailed upon him to carry out his original plan of establishing a bank and he organized the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd., the first Chinese financial institution in the Islands.

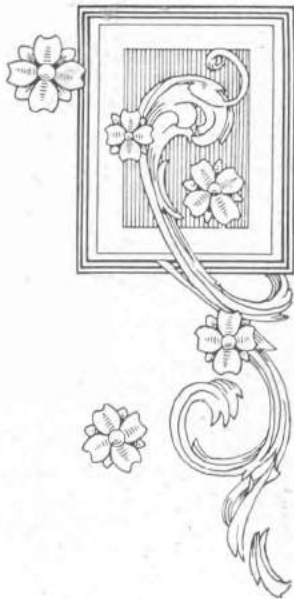
Mr. Tong came to Honolulu in 1876 on a sailing vessel with his father, who established the Sing Chong Co., the oldest Chinese concern in Hawaii. Mr. Tong Phong's grandfather, Tong Yee, came to the Islands in 1850 and was a pioneer in the sugar industry on the Island of Hawaii and a prominent figure for years in Hilo. He was one of the founders of the Paukaa sugar plantation, now part of the Onomea plantation. He made one of the first sugar rollers used in the Islands, fashioning it from a huge block of ohia wood. He was also noted for the manufacture of furniture from Hawaiian hardwoods, some articles of which remain in the family to this day.

Tongg, Richard C.: Landscape Architect.

Born Nov. 4, 1899, Honokaa, Hawaii, son of L. and S. F. (Chung) Tongg; married Constance E. Chang, Riverside, Cal., Dec. 31, 1924; daughter,



ALFRED KWAI TING



RICHARD C. TONGG

ter, Rosemary Tongg; president Hawaii Chinese Dramatic League, member Chinese University Club.

First attending the Honokaa grammar school, Mr. Tongg was graduated from Hilo High school in 1919. He was awarded the Hilo Board of Trade scholarship to the University of Hawaii and was graduated there in 1923 with the degree of Bachelor of Science, with honors. He was connected with the U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station in Honolulu, 1922-24. In the fall of 1924 he left for Southern California to further his knowledge and experience in horticulture and landscape architecture. Completing a course in landscape architecture at the University of California at Los Angeles, he took up a practice there for two years, after which he went to Santa Barbara, where he became associated with Ralph T. Stevens, a well-known landscape architect.

Since returning to Hawaii, Mr. Tongg has established himself as a landscape architect. He has been a large factor in the present beautification of Bishop Street as well as other civic projects. Some of his work includes the beautification of the grounds of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Dillingham Transportation building, Ltd., the new city hall and others. He is instructor of horticulture at the Mid-Pacific Institute and also directs the Mid-Pacific horticultural establishment.

Towse, Ed: President, Manager, Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 10, 1867, Lubec, Maine, son of Walter W., descendant of a Yorkshire family, and Clara C. (Miller) Towse, Horseheads, New York; married Katherine Marie Bon, Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 27, 1899; children, Bon Kapiolani and Edward Armstrong Towse; Mason (Past Master Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie No. 371, F. & A. M.), 32°, K. C. C. H., chairman Masonic Board of Relief of Honolulu, Shriner, Knight of Pythias (past deputy Supreme Chancellor); director Chamber of Commerce (chairman County and Municipal Affairs Committee), Commercial Club (past president), Seamen's Institute, Y. M. C. A., Queen's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Honolulu Ad and Rotary Clubs (past president each), Board of Retail Trades, Bankruptcy and Credit Committee.

An adventurous spirit, attracted to Hawaii by the Revolution of 1893, Mr. Towse remained in Honolulu to engage first in the newspaper and then in the printing business by purchasing the Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd., to take an active part in civic and municipal affairs and also to become president of the Territorial Building & Loan Association, Ltd., vice-president of the Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., and the Ideal Finance & Mortgage Co., Ltd., director Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., vice-president Moses Office Equipment Co., Ltd. He was associated with the Hawaiian Star, now the Honolulu Star-Bulletin, and the Advertiser before he purchased the Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.

A pioneer in the now extensive residential district of Kaimuki, Mr. Towse has been prominent as a leading member and officer of the Kaimuki Improvement Club, in the movement to obtain street and other improvements for that section. He was elected a member of the House of Representatives for the 1911 session of the Legislature of Hawaii, having been one of the organizers of the Republican party in the Islands.

Mr. Towse has done considerable writing (Books: Masonic History; Revolution of 1895; Japan: Era of Peace Through Justice; Cruise of the Tetautua, etc.) and traveling since coming to the Islands and also served for seven years in the National Guard of Hawaii, retiring as a captain. He was educated in the high schools of Wyoming, where his father was a pioneer with a record as an Indian fighter.

Treadway, Thomas Hayden: Auditor, Territory of Hawaii.

Born Aug. 9, 1877, Haiku, Maui, son of Henry Gorham and Ellen (Nowlien) Treadway; married Orilla K. Rice, Honolulu, Sept. 18, 1911; Mason, Shriner; member Honolulu Golf Club, chairman Territorial Board of Disposal, Trustee Employees' Retirement System of Hawaii.



THOMAS HAYDEN TREADWAY

Starting work as an office boy in the Board of Health under the Republic of Hawaii in 1895, Mr. Treadway has remained continuously in public service, rising in 1922 to his present position of Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, to which office he was appointed by former Governor Farrington and re-appointed in 1926.

Coming to Honolulu from his native Maui in 1895, Mr. Treadway made his home with his uncle, Samuel Nowlien, an officer in the military forces of the late Queen Liliuokalani. In 1898 he left the Board of Health to enter the treasurer's office, was promoted in 1899 to junior clerk in the office of the auditor, remaining for twelve years during which he advanced to chief clerk. Mr. Treadway was later transferred to the office of the Treasurer of the Territory as bookkeeper and deputy registrar of public accounts, continuing in that capacity until his appointment as Auditor.

Descendant of a pioneer family, Mr. Treadway's grandfather, Peter Hayden, came to Hawaii in the early 40's and was Sheriff of Maui for many years, being succeeded in that office by Thomas Treadway's father, who also was chief tax assessor for many years. Thomas Treadway obtained his education in the Maui schools.

Treadwell, Richard Talmadge: Physician and Surgeon.

Born June 2, 1896, Lufkin, Texas, son of William B. and Nannie J. (Fite) Treadwell; married Geraldine Bryant, Kohala, Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1925; children, Nancy Elizabeth and Richard Rattenbury; Mason, Shriner; member Nu Sigma Nu fraternity, Hilo Lodge Elks, American Legion.

Having attended Lufkin High school and the University of Texas, from which he received his B.S., Dr. Treadwell enrolled at Rush Medical College, Chicago, where he was granted his M.D. degree.

Coming to Hawaii in April, 1922, he was house surgeon of the Queen's Hospital until 1923 when he removed to Kohala, Hawaii. Here, in addition to his private practice as physician and surgeon, he is government physician for North Kohala and acting assistant surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service.

During the World war, Dr. Treadwell had two years of service as a member of the 36th Division, spending seven months of this period at the front in France. He is a Lieutenant of the National Guard Reserve of Hawaii.

Trent, Richard Henderson: President, Trent Trust Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 14, 1867, Somerville, Fayette County, Tenn., son of William Clough and Mary Virgin (Bonner) Trent; married Marcia Potter Ireland (deceased), Honolulu, Sept. 16, 1919; daughter, Mary Belle Trent, and three stepchildren, Ted F., Helen P. and Robert R. Trent; Mason, Shriner, Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias; trustee Bernice P. Bishop Estate, Kamehameha schools, Bishop Museum, Territorial Board of Public Lands (1910-1914).

Foreman of a newspaper mechanical department when he was 14 years old, Mr. Trent left the printing trade for a business career soon after he arrived in Honolulu in 1901, and now is president and manager of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. He was the first treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu, 1905 to 1910.

During the World war Mr. Trent was the personal representative in Hawaii of the alien property custodian and the Trent Trust Co., Ltd., was the chief depository for the Territory, alien enemy property approximating \$20,000,000 in value having been handled by himself and the corporation. He also is a director of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., American Factors, Ltd., and secretary of the Mutual Building & Loan Society.

Having learned the printing trade on the Somerville "Falcon" and in the publishing house of S. C. Toof & Co. in Memphis, Mr. Trent arrived in the Islands in 1901, and almost immediately joined the staff of the Evening Bulletin, but left after several months to become bookkeeper for Henry Waterhouse & Co., and later treasurer of the Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Ltd. In 1904 he started his own business as Trent & Co., which



RICHARD HENDERSON TRENT

was incorporated in 1907 under the present name of the Trent Trust Co., Ltd. Interested in church and community welfare work, Mr. Trent was President of the Honolulu Y. M. C. A. from 1908 to 1914, inclusive, and again in 1919.

Trexler, Clarence William: Physician and Surgeon.

Born March 31, 1897, Winston-Salem, N. C., son of Henry A. and Eltha (Van Poole) Trexler; married Eva Rose Cuneo, San Francisco, Cal., June 27, 1928; member Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity, Beta Kappa fraternity, Odd Fellows, Eagles, Moose, American Legion, Hawaii Medical Association.

Before coming to Hawaii in July, 1928, to become physician in charge of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital at Kealia, Kauai, Dr. Trexler served on the house staff of the French Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., during 1926-1927, and was associate industrial surgeon with Wegeforth & Wegeforth, San Diego, Cal., 1927-1928. He was graduated from the Mount Pleasant Military Institute (N. C.) in 1917, obtained his A.B. at Roanoke College, Salem, Va., in 1919, and his M.D. at the University of Virginia, Department of Medicine, in June, 1926. Enlisting in the navy (July 6, 1918) in City Hall, Philadelphia, during the World war period, he trained at the Great Lakes Station (Ill.) School of Ensigns.

Resigning his Kauai position in November, 1930, Dr. Trexler departed for Vienna, Austria, to pursue courses of postgraduate study in his chosen specialties, eye, ear, nose and throat.

Tyler, Orville Norris: Vice-President, Cashier, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

Born Feb. 3, 1880, Baltimore, Md., son of T. Frank and Sarah (Foxwell) Tyler; married Emeleen Magoon, Honolulu, Dec. 3, 1913; daughter, Emeleen Genevieve Tyler; Mason, Elk, member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

After 13 years' service as an officer in the United States Army, Mr. Tyler was retired in 1916 for physical disability encountered in the line of duty and then entered the field of finance, now being vice-president and cashier of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and vice-president and a director of the Baldwin Bank, Ltd., of Maui.

He was commissioned a second lieutenant in the army in 1903 and assigned to the 4th United States Cavalry, was promoted to first lieutenant in that regiment in 1911 and served with it until his retirement with the rank of captain. He arrived in Hawaii in January, 1913, and was stationed at Schofield Barracks.

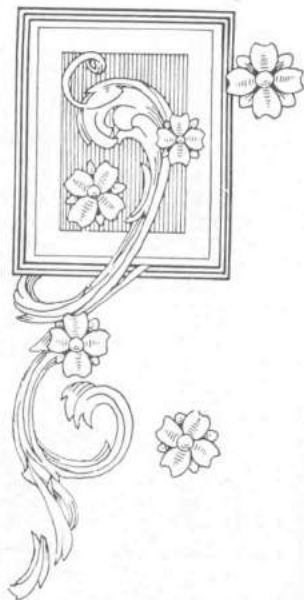
After his retirement from the army Captain Tyler entered the firm of Bishop & Co., Ltd., which became the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., in 1919 and the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu in 1929. In 1917 Captain Tyler was appointed cashier and manager of the Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks and served until he was recalled to military service as an instructor in the Students' Army Training Schools at Throop Military School, Los Angeles, now the California Institute of Technology, and at Willamette University, Salem, Ore.

Returning to Hawaii after the Armistice, Captain Tyler was associated with The Pond Co., Ltd., and remained with that corporation until 1921 when he returned to the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.

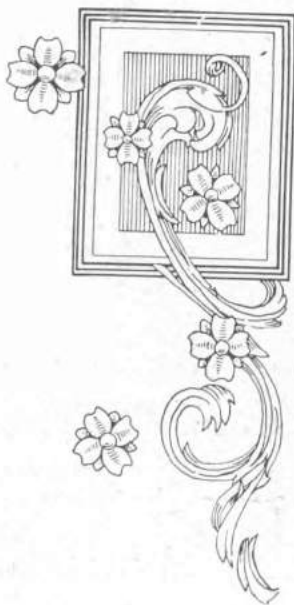
Captain Tyler was educated in the Baltimore public schools, Baltimore City College (1896-1899) and West Point Military Academy, from which he was graduated in 1903.

Ukauka, Luke Louis: Department Manager, Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 6, 1892, Olowalu, Maui; married Margaret Barboza, Honolulu, Sept. 17, 1914; children, Aileen and James; member Order of Kamehameha,



ED TOWSE



ORVILLE NORRIS TYLER



CLARENCE WILLIAM TREXLER



HIRAM GRANT VAN GUNDY



LUKE LOUIS UKAUKA



SIDNEY GRANT WALKER



BARRY S. ULRICH

Ancient Order of Foresters, Young Men's Institute, Modern Order of Phoenix, Native Sons of Hawaii, St. Louis College Alumni Association (director).

Educated at Kauai grammar schools and St. Louis College, Mr. Ukauka was first employed by the Wells-Fargo Express Co., but a few months later entered the employ of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. in the ship chandlery department as assistant bookkeeper. In 1913 he joined the Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., as clerk, successive promotions bringing him to his present position in 1915. Mr. Ukauka is secretary of the Republican Territorial Central Committee, an office he has held since 1922, under the chairmanships of L. M. Judd, A. L. Castle, Jas. P. Winne, and Alvah A. Scott. He has been active in athletics, particularly baseball.

Ulrich, Barry S.: Attorney; Ulrich & Hite.

Born July 6, 1888, Chicago, Ill., son of Augustus Louis and Louisa Stribling (Barry) Ulrich; married Evelyn Wells at La Jolla, Cal., June 22, 1918; children, Priscilla Louise and Barry Wells Ulrich; Mason, Shriner, University Club, member of the Bars of California, Hawaii and the Supreme Court of the United States; Harvard A.B., LL.B.

Mr. Ulrich's early life was spent in Springfield, Ill.; his higher education was at Harvard University, where he received the bachelor's degree from the college in 1910 (as of 1911), and the LL.B. from the law school in 1913. His first active practice was in the offices of a law firm at 25 Broad St., New York City.

He first came to Hawaii in the fall of 1913, becoming associated with the then law firm of Thompson, Wilder, Watson and Lymer. In the summer of 1914, however, he moved to San Francisco and there became associated with the firm of Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro, practicing with that firm for approximately two and a half years, when he opened his own offices in the Kohl building. While in San Francisco at this time, he participated in politics to the extent of becoming a candidate for the California State Senate at the general election in 1916.

Upon the entry of the United States into the World war in 1917, Mr. Ulrich enlisted with the 144th Field Artillery, known as the "California Grizzlies," from which unit he was transferred to the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., where he was commissioned a lieutenant, and where he remained as an instructor throughout the remainder of the war.

In 1919 he returned to Honolulu and became a member of the firm of Thompson, Cathcart and Ulrich, remaining until 1923. In 1923 Mr. Ulrich became associated in the practice of the law with Mr. John Francis Neylan of San Francisco and practiced in that city for two years. Returning again to Hawaii in 1925, Mr. Ulrich with Mr. Charles M. Hite formed the present firm of Ulrich and Hite. During recent years he has figured prominently in matters of contested litigation of considerable magnitude both in Hawaii and in California.

Underwood, Lewis H.: General Manager, Allen & Robinson, Ltd.

Born Aug. 27, 1884, Honolulu, son of Edgar Russell and Edith Emily (Way) Underwood; married Marie Welch, Honolulu, March 19, 1928; son, Arthur Way Underwood (by previous marriage); Mason, Shriner (past potentate Aloha Temple), Knight Templar, Elk; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial Club (past president), Oahu Country Club (past president), Rotary Club (charter) and Pacific Club.

General manager for more than a decade of Allen & Robinson, Ltd., one of the largest lumber and general building supply concerns in Hawaii, Mr. Underwood was appointed to that position after two years as assistant manager, beginning in 1917. Previously he had been associated from 1904 with Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., filling virtually every position in the office and being a department manager at the time of his resignation to enter Allen &



LEWIS H. UNDERWOOD

Robinson, Ltd. He continued in his position after Allen & Robinson, Ltd., was acquired by Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., in 1930.

Mr. Underwood has taken a prominent part in civic and community affairs as president of the Commercial Club and an active member of the Chamber of Commerce, in fraternal and Masonic circles as a past potentate of Aloha Temple, and in recreational activities as a past president of the Oahu Country Club.

He was educated at the Seattle grammar and high schools and the University of Washington, returning to Hawaii in 1904 to begin his business career.

Uyehara, Yokichi: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Nov. 5, 1889, Tokyo, Japan, son of Yorin and Kama (Yamanchi) Uyehara; married Kan Kasuye, Tokyo, April 7, 1919; child, Yukige Uyehara; member Medical Society, Pan-Pacific Union.

Educated in Japanese public schools, Dr. Uyehara was graduated from the Tokyo Charity Hospital Medical University, March 28, 1918, and after serving an internship in Tokyo came to Hawaii, Aug. 20, 1920. Since 1922 he has been practicing as a physician and surgeon at Waipahu, Oahu, T. H.

Franckx, Father Valentin H.: Catholic Clergyman.

Born April 9, 1863, Ruysbroeck, Belgium, son of Joseph and Felicitia (Mertens) Franckx; educated in Belgium.

Engaged in the work for more than forty years, Father Valentin, in age and service, is the oldest priest of the Roman Catholic Church attached to the Hawaiian Mission.

Father Valentin arrived in Hawaii Aug. 3, 1889, and became priest of the Catholic cathedral. He also had service as treasurer and secretary of the Mission, for a long period was director of music at the cathedral, and in more recent years served as pastor of the Church of St. Augustine By the Sea, at Waikiki. He is now vice-provincial and administrator of the Catholic Mission.

Answering many calls to service outside of the Church, Father Valentin has served as a volunteer fireman and is serving now on the Industrial Schools board, board of Leahi Home, and Child's Welfare board; as chaplain of the National Guard of Hawaii (in the regular army during the World War), and as managing director and treasurer of the Columbus Welfare Association. During the cholera epidemic of 1895 and the plague of 1900, Father Valentin was a leader in relief work.

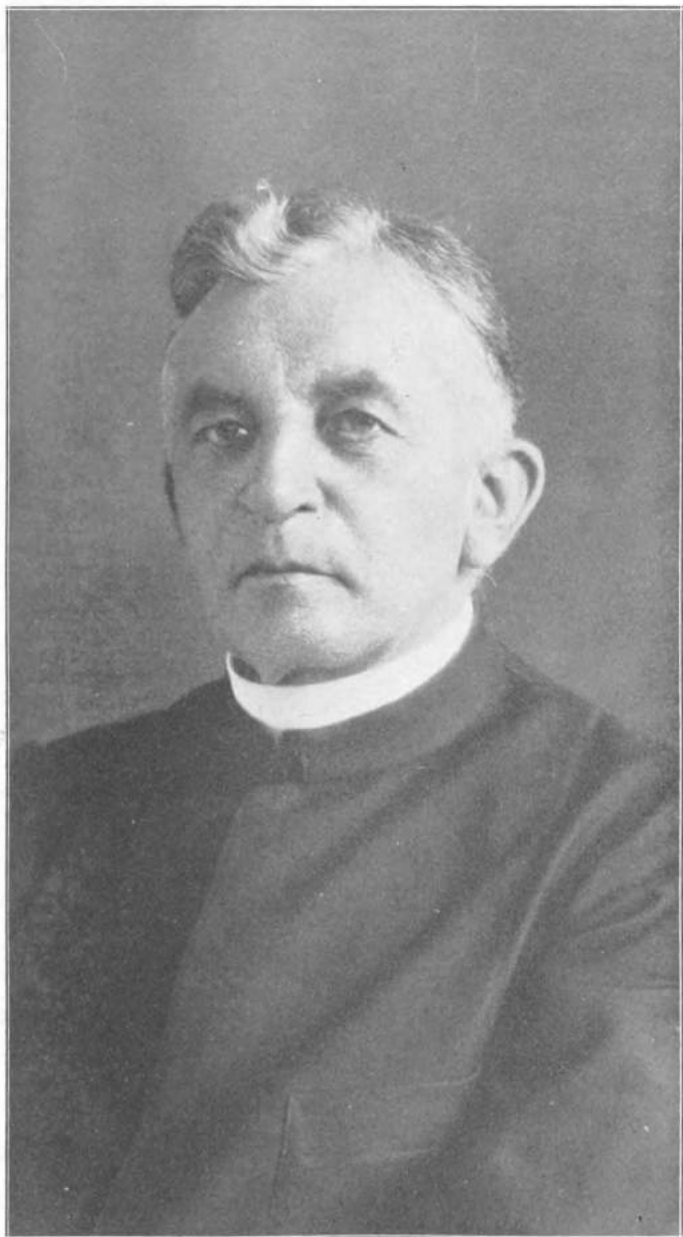
Vance, Thomas Blake: Educator.

Born March 17, 1900, Strawberry Plains, Tenn., son of James Kennedy and Belle (Blake) Vance; married Agnes Marie Browning, Papaikou, Hawaii, Feb. 26, 1926; member Hilo Chamber of Commerce and Lions International.

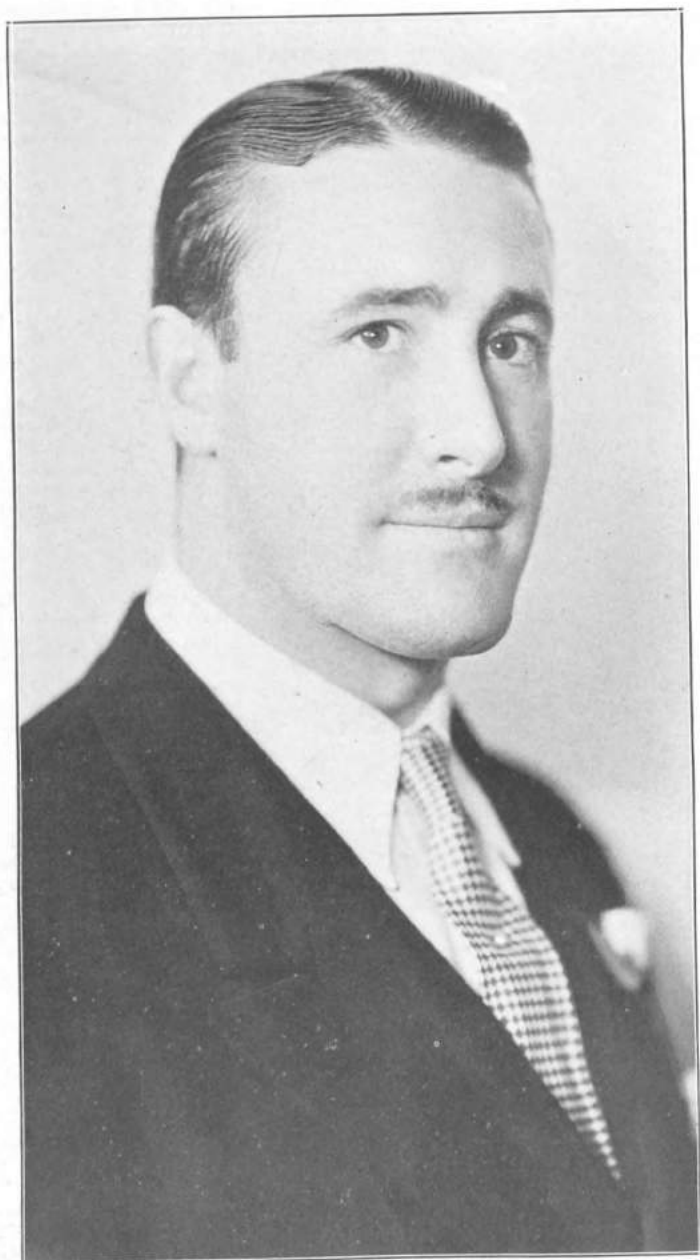
Educated at the Farragut High School, Concord, Tenn., and Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., Mr. Vance came immediately to Hawaii in August, 1922, to teach at the Kauai High School, Lihue, Kauai. Transferred the following year to the Hilo Junior High school, he was made principal of the Laupahoehoe Junior High school at Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, in September, 1924; principal of the Hilo Junior High school September, 1925, and principal of the Kalakaua Junior High school, Honolulu, in September, 1928, his present position. During the World War Mr. Vance served in the U. S. Army.

Vannatta, Charles Wesley: Banker.

Born Sept. 15, 1895, Hilo, Hawaii, son of William and Katie (Dunn) Vannatta; married Jeannette H. Moss of Oregon, in Hilo, June 21, 1924; children, Charles Wesley, Jr., William Moss, Harriett Jean and John Alexander Vannatta; member, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Aloha Temple, Shriner; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. Elks; Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion.



FATHER VALENTIN H. FRANCKX



MARC A. VAN NESS

Cooties Aux., Veterans of Foreign Wars; Hawaii Unlimited, Around the World Golf Club (honorary).

Although still a young man, Mr. Van Ness' adventurous career had taken him literally all over the world before, on Aug. 17, 1928, he arrived in Honolulu to become manager of the Alexander Young Hotel. Going to sea as a boy, he made forty-eight trips across the Atlantic, 1907-1909, advancing from captain's boy to office clerk on the Holland-American Steamship Line. In 1910 he went to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, in a clerical capacity, in 1912 to the Canadian Pacific Railway in the dining-car service and later at the Windsor Hotel, Montreal, and then, in turn, with the Sherman House, La Salle and Blackstone Hotels in Chicago. Going to the Bellevue Hotel in San Francisco, he turned to ranching at Bishop, Inyo County, 1915-1917, and when the United States declared war joined the Quartermaster Corps, A. E. F., serving at Bordeaux, St. Nazaire, Brest, Soissons, Antwerp and Coblenz. Returning to the United States in 1920, he made a trip around the world and became manager of the Oriental Hotel, Kobe, Japan, until he came to Honolulu.

Resigning as manager of the Alexander Young Hotel early in 1930, Mr. Van Ness went to San Francisco as manager of the El Cortez Hotel in that city, and in August of that year was appointed managing director of the Far West Construction Co. of Los Angeles, owning and operating the St. Germain Apartments and other properties in the southern city. An immediate project of this corporation is the construction of a 12-story apartment hotel, to cost about \$2,000,000 and to be operated as an exclusive "international apartment hotel," luxurious in every respect, with a miniature golf course on the roof. Another apartment hotel is also planned by the company for a choice site in the Westlake Park district.

Mr. Van Ness attended school in Rotterdam, Holland, was graduated from Heald's Business College, San Francisco; studied mining engineering and architecture and had courses in several foreign language schools. Mrs. Van Ness is a daughter of Louis Fischbeck, owner of the New England Soap Co., San Francisco.

Van Poole, Gideon McDonald: Physician, Surgeon; Mid-Pacific Clinic.

Born Sept. 2, 1876, Salisbury, N. C., son of Otho and Lucretia (Lentz) Van Poole; Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, member Chicago Athletic Club, University and Pacific clubs of Honolulu.

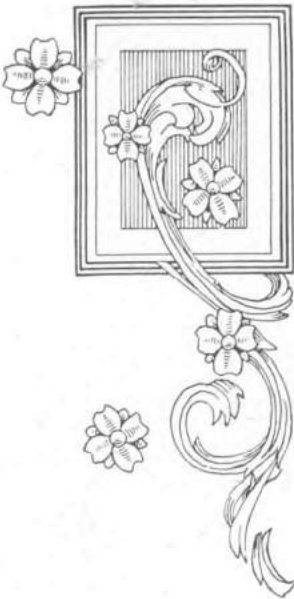
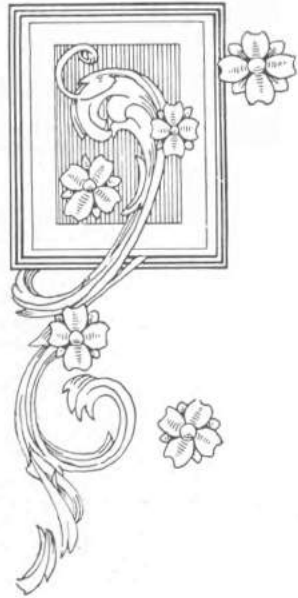
Retired a decade ago from the U. S. Army as a Lieut. Colonel, Medical Corps, for physical disability in line of duty, having had 20 years of service therein, Dr. G. McD. Van Poole, who had been a frequent visitor to Hawaii, determined to make his permanent home in the Islands, established his private practice here and now is a member of the Mid-Pacific Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic. He also is on the staffs of the Queen's, St. Francis, Kapiolani Maternity and Children's Hospitals, and eye, ear, nose and throat specialist for the Leahi Home.

Dr. Van Poole's army career was notable in that it embraced active service in China during the Boxer uprising, the Philippines Insurrection, Mexican border and in France where he participated in two major engagements which won him a decoration from the French government. He was commissioned acting assistant surgeon in 1900; first lieutenant, assistant surgeon, June 29, 1901; captain, assistant surgeon, June 29, 1906; major, Medical Corps, 1910; lieutenant-colonel, 1917; colonel, National Army, 1918; retired in January, 1920.

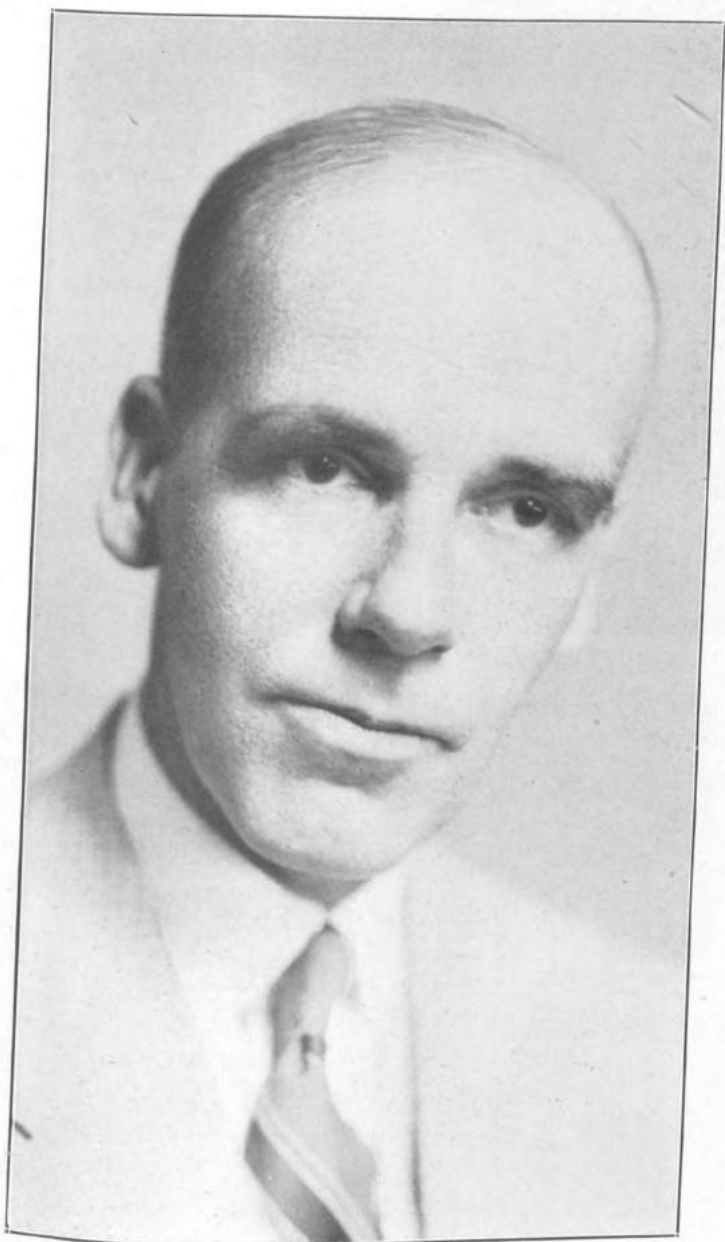
Dr. Van Poole came to Hawaii in 1913 for three years of duty as surgeon at Schofield Barracks and subsequently attending surgeon at Department Headquarters. In 1916 he was assigned to the Mexican border. In 1917 he was instructor at Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., in the Medical Officers' Training Camp, and later organized, trained and equipped Evacuation Hospital No. 6, at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and took the organization to France. Dr. Van Poole was educated at the University of North Carolina, University of Maryland, Baltimore (M.D. 1899), and the Army Medical School, 1904. He has had the



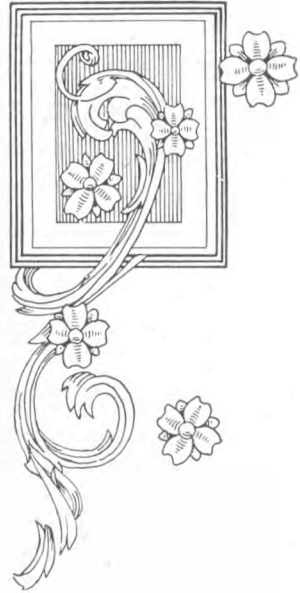
CHARLES WESLEY VANNATTA



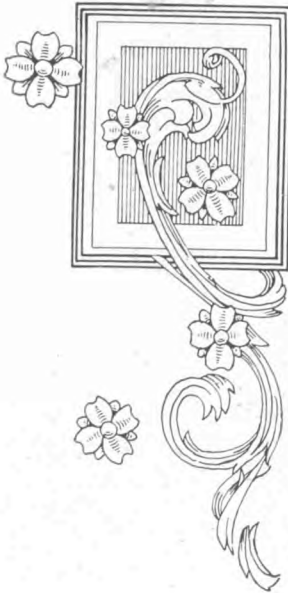
JOHN WEST VANNATTA



ERNEST SHELTON VAN TASSEL



GIDEON McDONALD VAN POOLE



THOMAS ANSON WADDOUPS

following postgraduate work: 15 months at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, 1908-9; three years connected with Chicago Polyclinic doing ear, nose and throat work, 1909-12; eight months doing work in the Special Senses, Tulane University, New Orleans, 1920; three months University of Vienna, 1926-7, and four months, 1929-30.

Member of the Honolulu County Medical Society, Hawaii-Territorial Medical Association; Pacific Coast Oto-ophthalmological Society; Fellow of the American Medical Association, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology and American College of Surgeons. He was president of the American Medical Association of Vienna, Austria, 1929-1930. He was advanced to the grade of Colonel, U. S. Army, on the retired list, per paragraph 6, Special Orders 190, dated, War Department, Washington, Aug. 16, 1930.

Van Tassel, Ernest Shelton: President, Manager Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

Born July 21, 1881, Wellesley, Mass., son of Charles J. and Julia Ely (Shelton) Van Tassel; member University Club, Honolulu.

An opportunity for homesteaders and other small landowners of Hawaii to increase their incomes substantially, a method of making productive otherwise uncultivated uplands and a means by which the agriculture of the Islands will be diversified by the addition of a third great industry—all these are visualized in the not-distant future by the pioneers in the movement to found a macadamia nutpacking plant in Honolulu which has been inaugurated by the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd.

The idea of commercializing macadamia nuts, which is done nowhere else in the world, came originally to Mr. Van Tassel in 1916 when, as a guest at the home of Dr. Gerrit P. Wilder, noted horticulturist, he ate some of the nuts. In 1921 he started some macadamia seedlings and on June 1, 1922, formed the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., to grow and market the nuts and erect a plant for shelling, roasting, and packing them in vacuum. Originally only \$20,000 of the authorized \$500,000 capitalization was sold but in the intervening years expenses of developing the corporation's two plantations at Nutridge, Round Top, Oahu, and later Keauhou, Kona, Hawaii, have resulted in increasing the capitalization to \$200,000 of which \$120,000 has been released and fully subscribed, the balance being held in the treasury for future sale when the operating expenses or the erection of a plant require the cash.

Associated with Mr. Van Tassel are Walter F. Dillingham, vice president of the company; Marshall B. Henshaw, secretary-treasurer, and George P. Cooke, Frank E. Thompson, Lester McCoy, Percy A. Swift, Atherton Richards and Mark A. Robinson, directors.

Because of the manifest benefits to be derived by the Territory from the successful exploitation of macadamia nuts, the 1927 legislature provided for the exemption from taxes for five years of all lands devoted exclusively to their culture.

Experiments by chemists have proved that the macadamia contains more calories than any other edible nut and that the oil content is equal to the highest grade of olive oil. The residue after the oil is pressed from the nuts makes an ideal feed for cattle. While the macadamia requires considerable attention the first few years in the way of shaping and pruning, cultivation expenses in subsequent years are negligible while the cost of harvesting the crops is comparatively nil on account of the nuts falling to the ground when ripe. From four to six years must elapse from the planting of the seedling to the time of bearing, but thereafter the trees yield from two to three crops annually and continue bearing for forty or fifty years.

At present the Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Ltd., has orchards of approximately 9,000 flourishing trees, and these, it is estimated, will yield between 2,500,000 and 3,000,000 pounds of nuts annually when all reach full bearing. Mr. Van Tassel estimates that groves of numerous independent



CONRAD CARL VON HAMM

growers, on all the major islands of the group, total approximately 20,000 or more trees in Hawaii.

Educated at Lawrenceville School, N. J. (1899), and Yale University (B.A., 1903), Mr. Van Tassel resigned as trainmaster of the Colorado Division of the Union Pacific Railroad in 1908 and went with Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., New York, a railway supply company. He was compelled to retire from active affairs in 1910 by a physical breakdown prior to making his first visit to Hawaii.

With the erection of the company's packing plant and the marketing of the macadamia nut another name will be added to the roll of Hawaii's successful pioneers.

Vicars, George Henry, Jr.: Merchant; Manager, Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd.

Born Hilo, Hawaii, July 28, 1901, son of George Henry and Laura Eva (Read) Vicars; married Mary Louisa Webster, Pepeekeo, Hawaii, June 19, 1926; children, Mary Louise Vicars, George Webster Vicars (deceased); member, Phi Kappa Sigma; Rotary, University and Manoa Tennis clubs.

George H. Vicars, Jr., manager of the Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd., Honolulu, has other business responsibilities as vice-president of the Hilo Emporium, Hilo; and treasurer of Georges', Ltd., Honolulu, being associated with his father in the ownership and management of these enterprises. Long established in Hilo, the Vicars interests recently entered the Honolulu field with the Hawaii Shoe Co., Ltd., and Georges', Ltd., a clothing store.

Mr. Vicars was educated at the Hilo High School (1921) and the University of California (1925). He has given his services in several campaigns to raise funds for welfare and Tourist Bureau work.

Vincent, Enos: Attorney.

Born Sept. 28, 1880, Portugal, son of Manuel and Inez Marie (Grove) Vincent; married Marie Grove, Wailuku, Maui, Nov. 27, 1910; children, Kenneth Grove and Alma Kathryn Vincent; member Maul Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Pythias.

Accompanying his parents to Hawaii at an early age, Mr. Vincent received his education in the territorial grammar schools, graduating from the Honolulu Normal school in 1898. After teaching for two years he went to the mainland, obtaining his LL.B. degree from Central Normal College, Danville, Ill. In 1903 he was admitted to practice law in the state of Indiana, and the following year was admitted to the courts of Hawaii.

Establishing himself at Wailuku, Maui, where he is still engaged in practice, Mr. Vincent in January, 1908, was appointed deputy county attorney of Maui, and served until June, 1915, when he resigned. In April, 1915, he was appointed vice-consul for Portugal but resigned in 1925. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States on Oct. 4, 1900.

Vitousek, Royal Arnold: Attorney, Legislator; Member Firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Born May 6, 1890, Sissons, Cal., son of Frank and Luella (Arnold) Vitousek; married Juanita Judy, Antioch, Cal., July 12, 1914; children, Frederica, Royal Arnold, Jr., and Martin Judy Vitousek; member Sigma Chi fraternity, American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii, Pacific Club.

Coming to Hawaii in 1917 to practice his profession, Mr. Vitousek now is a member of the firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek, and has been active in public affairs in appointive offices as well as a member of the Legislature of Hawaii since 1923, serving in the 1929 session as chairman of the important finance committee.

In addition to being a member of the Recreation Commission of Honolulu in 1921 and 1922, Mr. Vitousek also was chosen in 1929 by Governor



JAMES WAKEFIELD

Lawrence M. Judd as chairman of the Governor's Commission on Crime, and has been chairman of the Bar Examining Committee of the Territorial Supreme Court since 1919. He has extended his interests to the business life of the community as treasurer and director of the Fidelity Investment Co., Ltd. He is also a member of the Board of Governors of the Pacific Club and of the Advisory Board of the Salvation Army.

Active in politics, Mr. Vitousek was a delegate to the territorial Republican conventions in 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1930, was elected to the house of the territorial legislature in 1922 and was reelected in 1924, 1926, and 1928. In his first session he was chosen chairman of the judiciary committee, and in 1925 session chairman of the Oahu Select Committee, and in the 1927 session, chairman of the County Committee. In the 1929 session, in addition to being chairman of the Finance Committee, he was chosen as a member of the joint Senate and House Hold-Over Committee on Education.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii Mr. Vitousek practiced law in Healdsburg, Cal., and was City Clerk. For two years after coming here he was associated with the law firm of Thompson & Cathcart and was appointed in 1919 to be Chief Deputy City and County Attorney, a position which he held until 1921 when he became associated with the present firm of Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

He was educated in the public schools of Healdsburg and the University of California (B.S. 1912).

von Hamm, Conrad Carl: Business Organizer; President, the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.

Born July 24, 1870, Bremen, Germany, son of J. B. C. and Rosalie (Meinecke) von Hamm; married Ida Bernice Young, Honolulu, June 30, 1898; children, Constance and Rosalie Ruth von Hamm; member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Commercial, Oahu Country, Honolulu Ad, Pearl Harbor Yacht and Hawaii Polo and Racing clubs, Queen's Hospital (life member), Y. M. C. A., National Aeronautic Association of the United States.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1890 to accept a clerkship with Hoffschlaeger & Co., importers, at a monthly salary of \$60, C. C. von Hamm declined an offer less than 10 years later to become a partner of that firm, choosing instead to enter business in association with the late Alexander Young and the late Archibald A. Young, whom he interested in the formation of the present great firm, the von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd., of which he continues as president and manager, and has extended his interests to include the positions of president-director, Alexander Young Estate, Ltd.; vice-president-director, Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.; president-director, Alexander Young Building Co., Ltd.; president-director, American-Hawaiian Motors Co., Ltd.; director Bishop Trust Co.

Mr. von Hamm came to Hawaii originally as the result of correspondence concerning postage stamps with a distant relative, William Maertens, who was in the Islands. Mr. von Hamm, overcoming parental desires that he continue his education, had entered the Bremer Filiale der Deutschen Bank in 1885, and his hobby was collecting postage stamps. Desiring some Hawaiian exhibits, he wrote to his relative in the Islands. The latter replied by detailing the business opportunities in Hawaii and Mr. von Hamm made the journey which led to his present business and commercial position.

He was educated at the Realschule, Bremen, from which he was graduated at the head of his class at the age of 15.

Waddoups, Thomas Anson: Business Man.

Born Dec. 24, 1875, Bountiful, Utah, son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Myra Willey, Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 20, 1901; children, Clyde, Bernice, Edna and Erma (Mrs. Ivins MacDonald); member, Lions and Commercial clubs.

Mr. Waddoups attended the public schools of Utah and Utah Agricultural



FRED L. WALDRON

College. He first came to Hawaii in 1897, but left again to become manager of the Iosepa Agricultural and Stock Co. of Iosepa, Utah, a position he held from 1901 to 1917. He then went into the dairying business for himself in his home town of Bountiful, during which time he also served as organizer for the Farm Bureau and manager of the Davis County Milk Producers' Association.

In 1925 he became associated with the American Building and Loan Co., and in January of that year came to Hawaii as district manager for his company, a position he still occupies.

Waddoups, William Mark: Former President Latter Day Saints Hawaiian Mission.

Born, Feb. 8, 1878, Bountiful, Davis County, Utah, son of Thomas and Mary (Call) Waddoups; married Olivia Sessions, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 12, 1904; children, Miriam, Thomas Marr, and Mary Waddoups; member Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Lions Club (president 1928), and several Parent-Teacher committees.

First arriving in Hawaii on Feb. 14, 1900, Mr. Waddoups served for four years as a missionary for the Latter Day Saints before going back to the mainland to engage in ranching (1905-1906) in Lost River, Idaho, and later (1906-1917) to act as assistant manager of the Iosepa Agriculture & Stock Co., and also as postmaster and justice of the peace at Iosepa. Returning to Hawaii in 1919, he has since been president of Laie temple and also became president of the Latter Day Saints Hawaiian Mission in 1926, an office he still retains. Mr. Waddoups received his education at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, and at the L. D. S. College, Salt Lake City.

(Note: Mr. Waddoups retired from the presidency of the Hawaiian Mission late in 1930.)

Wadsworth, David Samuel: Manufacturer.

Born June 1, 1893, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Ralph A. and Isabel Wadsworth; married Frances Marie Stanley, 1917; member, Elks, Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui County Fair & Racing Ass'n, Maui Country Club.

Educated in the Maui public schools, at Punahou, in Honolulu, and Bryant & Stratton's Business School, Boston, Mass. Mr. Wadsworth went to work in 1916 for the Maui Soda & Ice Works, Ltd., and five years later, in 1921, was elected president and manager of that corporation, which in offices he still retains. Holding other business interests, he has also been a director of the Bank of Maui, Ltd., the Maui Electric Co., and the Maui Dry Goods & Grocery Co., Ltd. Mr. Wadsworth takes an active interest in the civic affairs of Maui.

Wakefield, James: Business Executive, Public Official.

Born Sept. 6, 1867, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, England, son of James and Jane (Edkins) Wakefield; married Eva Beatrice Oldfield, Gloucester, England, April 15, 1895; children, James Gordon, Eva Muriel (Mrs. Horner), Janet, Margery (died 1920), Ethel Beatrice (Mrs. Magoun) and Eric Thomas Wakefield; member Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1911-1929), chairman board of management Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.; vestryman, St. Andrew's Cathedral; member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners from the time of its inception until his death on Oct. 12, 1929, Mr. Wakefield is properly credited with having been responsible for much of the development of the shipping facilities in the Islands, particularly the present Honolulu harbor, in the past score of years. At the time of his death he was senior partner of Wakefield, Sons & Co., which he had founded in 1923.

Mr. Wakefield, since his arrival in Hawaii in 1892, had been interested in harbor development and was appointed on July 5, 1911, to the Board of Harbor Commissioners in its original organization. He strove constantly



JOHN WILLIAM WALDRON

and successfully toward the goal of making Honolulu one of the great harbors of the Pacific.

After having been engaged in the dry goods business in various cities in his native England, Mr. Wakefield came to Honolulu in 1892 to enter the employ of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., where served successively as manager of the dry goods department, director, and finally treasurer until June 30, 1922, when he retired for the benefit of his health, and after a six months' visit to Europe, returned and formed the present firm of Wakefield, Sons & Co., on Jan. 1, 1923. This business is now carried on by his sons, James Gordon and Eric T. Wakefield.

During his life Mr. Wakefield was keenly interested in the Army and Navy Y. M. C. A., and was long chairman of the board of management. He also took an active interest in the work of St. Andrew's Cathedral, of which he was a vestryman. His death, terminating a long and useful career, was widely mourned throughout the Territory.

Waldron, Fred. L.: President, Fred. L. Waldron, Ltd.

Born March 25, 1865 (died Aug. 12, 1929) in London, England, son of James and Alice (Crowder) Waldron; married Sarah Elizabeth Sharpe, Honolulu, Dec., 1896; children, Stanley and Redvers Waldron, Mrs. F. M. Barrere (step-daughter); Mason, Shriner, Elk, member Pacific and Oahu Country clubs, Commercial Club (past president), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (president 1915-1916), Merchants' Association of Honolulu (president two terms); Consul for Norway in Hawaii.

A career that extended over more than 35 years in the commercial life of Hawaii was ended in San Francisco on Aug. 12, 1929, by the sudden death of Fred. L. Waldron, president of Fred. L. Waldron, Ltd., since the establishment of the firm in 1902 and under whose direction it had grown until it embraces steamship, railroad, insurance and sugar agencies and mercantile activities that reach the mainland United States, Europe, Asia, New Zealand and Australia.

Mr. Waldron arrived in the Islands in 1893, with the intention of spending only a few weeks and continuing to Australia on his way back to England, but remained to join Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., that year and in 1902 to found his own business. In 1903 Robert B. Booth joined the firm and when it was incorporated in January, 1912, Messrs. Waldron and Booth were the only stockholders.

In recent years Mr. Waldron had spent much time in travel and, in fact, was on a planned tour of the world when death came in San Francisco. In 1910 he had visited China as a member of the commercial commission of the Pacific Coast Chambers of Commerce, toured the world in 1913, visiting Europe, Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and the mainland United States, and had made business and pleasure trips to virtually every country of the world.

Mr. Waldron was educated in the public schools of England and came to the United States originally in 1886, spending six years in ranching in Kansas and later in business at Butte, Mont., before arriving in Hawaii.

Waldron, John William: President F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 2, 1873, Bidford, England, son of George and Louisa (Squire) Waldron; married Elsa Grace Schaefer, Honolulu, Jan. 4, 1910; children, Frederick and Elsa Elizabeth; daughter, Dorothy Mary Kahului Waldron (by previous marriage); Fellow of the Charter Institute of Secretaries (London), Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, member Volcano Research Association, Hawaiian Historical Society, Oahu Country and Pacific clubs, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (president 1922).

Associated since 1899 with F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., pioneer sugar factors in Hawaii, John W. Waldron has been president of the corporation since Jan. 26, 1918, having succeeded his father-in-law, F. A. Schaefer, who



JOHN WALKER

founded the concern July 1, 1867. He also has been Consul for Chile in Hawaii since 1912.

A member of various commissions, Mr. Waldron has devoted much time and effort to statistical research on the production and price of sugar. As a result he was chosen in 1918 as a member of the special committee selected to represent Hawaiian interests before the sugar equalization board and also a member of a special committee which spoke for Hawaii before the Federal Tariff Commission.

Mr. Waldron in 1929 made a trip around the world for the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, making an economic survey of the sugar industry in Formosa, the Philippines, Java, India and Egypt.

A trustee of the Planters' Association, of which he was vice-president in 1921, 1928 and 1929, and president in 1922, Mr. Waldron has taken a deep interest in the work of its Experiment Station and since 1907 has been a member of the committee in charge.

Mr. Waldron has served as president of the Honokaa Sugar Co., the Pacific Sugar Mill and the Hawaiian Irrigation Co., Ltd., secretary-treasurer of August Dreier, Ltd., and a director of the Sugar Factors, Ltd., Honolulu Iron Works Co., the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and the Kilauea Volcano House, Ltd.

Mr. Waldron was chairman of the Territorial Board of Prison Commissioners from 1910 to 1929, chairman of the Territorial Land Board since 1914, which position he still occupies, and has been active in the Volcano Research Association.

He arrived in Hawaii March 17, 1897, after having been associated with C. H. Waterman, F. S. A. A., at Leamington, England, and with the Empire Tobacco Co. from 1895 to 1897 in Canada. His first position in the Islands was with the Kahului Railroad Co., on Maui, where he remained two years before joining F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd. Mr. Waldron was educated in the schools of Long Marston, England, and at Stratford College.

Walker, Dr. Hastings Howland: Physician; Resident Physician Leahi Home.

Born May 24, 1899, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Sidney Grant and Katherine (Howland) Walker; married Maude Atkisson, Honolulu, April 4, 1925; member Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternities, Dartmouth College.

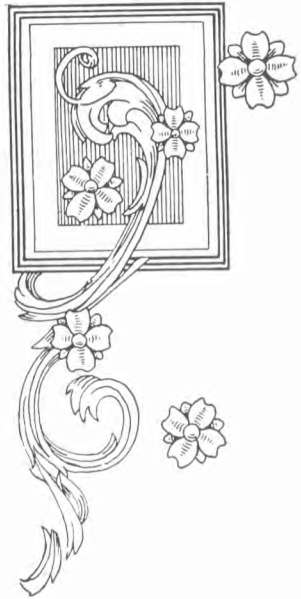
Returning in 1924 to his native Hawaii after a long absence, Dr. Walker was appointed in August of that year to his present position of resident physician at the Leahi Home, world-famous tuberculosis sanatorium.

At the age of six years Dr. Walker accompanied his parents from Hilo to the mainland in 1905 and did not return to the Islands until he had completed his medical education. He was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, from which he was graduated in 1917, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. (B.S., 1921), and Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City (M.D., 1923).

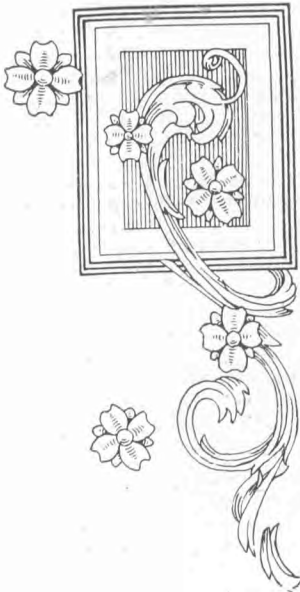
Walker, John: Contractor; Hibiscus Fancier.

Born May 7, 1858, Edinburgh, Scotland, son of John and Kathleen (Munro) Walker; married Sophie Klussman, Honolulu, Aug. 24, 1893; children, Kathleen (Walker) Molony, Sophie, Dorothy (Walker) Rainalter, Barbara, Mae (Walker) Connell, John George, and Flora (Walker) Heath; member Pacific Lodge Masons, Elks, Knights of Pythias.

Lasting memories both of a material and a spiritual beauty exist today throughout Hawaii to the forty-four years of worthy and constructive works of John Walker prior to his death on Oct. 2, 1928. Throughout that period of his life he was one of the leading contractors in the Islands and constructor of many of the noted buildings and public works of Honolulu, Mr. Walker also was known at the time of death as the "Hawaiian Burbank" through the fact that his efforts resulted in the propagation of 2500 of the 6000 present varieties of the hibiscus, recognized as the "flower of Hawaii."



WARD DICKENSON WALKER



ROBERT WALLACE

Coming to Hawaii in 1886 at the age of 27, after having toiled twelve hours a day in a stone quarry and attending night school in his native Scotland at the same time, Mr. Walker became associated with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., remaining there nine years before entering the contracting business for himself.

He laid most of the modern sidewalks in Honolulu, invented a hollow-tile process that won him a patent at Washington and resulted in the establishment of a new industry in Hawaii, built the old St. Louis College structures, the annex to the present ivy-covered Bernice P. Bishop Museum, the Japanese Methodist Church, Sacred Hearts Church, and adjoining buildings at Punahou, the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co. laboratory, the Punahou School lockers and gymnasium, as well as many of the principal private residences on the Island of Oahu.

In 1920 Mr. Walker formed the partnership of Walker & Olund with Alfred W. Olund which became incorporated in 1922 as Walker & Olund, Ltd. Upon Mr. Walker's death the firm was reorganized with Mr. Olund as president, Mrs. Sophie Walker, the widow, as vice-president, and John G. Walker, son of the deceased pioneer, as vice-president and treasurer. Prior to Mr. Walker's death, some of the more important of the firm's extensive activities included the construction of Pier 11, the Territorial Office Building, Honolulu Hale, the new administration building of the City and County of Honolulu; Territorial Hospital at Kaneohe and the concrete works for the large oil storage tanks at the Pearl Harbor Navy Yard, while after his death the firm began erection of the magnificent new home of C. Brewer & Co., Ltd.

Four of Mr. Walker's daughters are married. Mae married Lieut. Byron J. Connell, U.S.N., one of the heroes of the John Rodgers trans-Pacific flight to Honolulu; Dorothy married U. J. Rainalter, secretary of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.; Kathleen married Lieut. George H. Molony, U.S.A., and Flora is the wife of Lieut. John P. Heath, U.S.N.

Walker, Sidney Grant: Fire Protection Engineer.

Born July 11, 1869, Greenfield, Mass., son of Augustus C. and Maria C. (Grant) Walker; married Katherine Howland, Boston, Mass., April 7, 1896; children, Dr. Hastings H., physician at Leahi Home, and Sidney G. Walker, Jr.

Mr. Walker's first arrival in the Islands was in May, 1898, and later he assumed the position of civil engineer at Oloa plantation, which he resigned in 1905 to return to the mainland. Returning to Hawaii in May, 1925, after a score of years of absence, he has been engaged since that time in practicing his profession of fire protection engineer.

Having previously been engaged in fire prevention work from 1893 to 1898, Mr. Walker resumed that profession on the mainland as fire protection engineer and vice-president for the Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Providence, R. I., until 1918, when he became assistant manager and fire protection engineer of a group of insurance companies in New York, to 1925.

For the past five years he has been the Honolulu representative of the Grinnell Company of the Pacific, installing automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection throughout the Territory.

He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Greenfield, Mass., Phillips-Exeter Academy and Dartmouth College (B.S., 1891, C. E., 1893). He is a member of the Masonic bodies.

Walker, Thomas Grainger Stewart: Manager, Kahuku Plantation Co.

Born June 7, 1896, Gavinton, Scotland, son of the Rev. Johnstone and Margaret (Gray) Walker; married Edith Erickson, at Kahuku, June 8, 1929; Scottish Rite Mason; Y. M. C. A. committee, Country Districts; Republican County Committeeman, Fire Warden, Koolauloa District.

One of the younger men who have attained executive rank in the Hawaiian sugar industry, Mr. Walker has been manager of the Kahuku Plantation Co., Island of Oahu, since Sept. 1, 1928. Educated at St. Mary's



THOMAS GRAINGER STEWART WALKER

School, Melrose, Scotland, 1905-12, and the Dollar Academy, 1912-14, Mr. Walker served during the World War, was a lieutenant of the Royal Scots, 1915-19, and was twice wounded in action. He had been with the Scottish Widows Assurance Co., Edinburgh, 1914-15.

Following his military service, he came to Hawaii in February, 1920, at the suggestion of his brother, the late R. C. Walker, assistant manager of American Factors, Ltd. He was with the Oahu Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, as an overseer, 1920-23, and in the latter year transferred to the Kahuku Plantation Co. as head overseer, his appointment as manager following in 1928. Mr. Walker became a naturalized American citizen in 1924.

Walker, Ward Dickenson: Assistant Manager, Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Feb. 1, 1895, Alameda, Cal., son of Edgar John and Maybelle (Ward) Walker; married Mary Freeman of Berkeley, Cal., Oct. 14, 1922; children, Patrick Freeman, William Ward, Elizabeth Ann and Mary Alice Walker; member American Legion, Maui Country Club.

Although born in California, Mr. Walker came to the islands with his parents at the age of five, in 1900, the family locating on Maui in 1908, and since 1912, with the exception of a period of World War service, he has been associated with the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd. He was educated in the schools of Hawaii and at Detroit, Mich.

Joining the H. C. & S. Co. as an overseer in 1912, Mr. Walker advanced through various positions until, in 1925, he was appointed assistant manager, his present office. He was a captain of infantry during the World War, and immediately thereafter served for a time with the American Red Cross in Siberia.

Wallace, Robert: Retired Sugar and Coffee Planter.

Born Nov. 5, 1857, The Brake, St. Andrews, Scotland, son of James and Agnes (Farmer) Wallace; married Ethel Abud, Uttoxeter, England, April 14, 1886; children, Evelyn Violet (Mrs. F. R. Greenwell) and Nancy Rhona; member, Pacific Club, Honolulu.

Educated at Madras College, St. Andrews, Scotland, Mr. Wallace came to Hawaii in May, 1880, first establishing himself at Kohala, Hawaii, where for seventeen years he was engaged as a sugar planter and plantation manager.

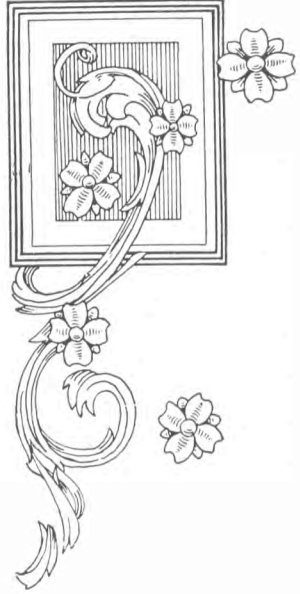
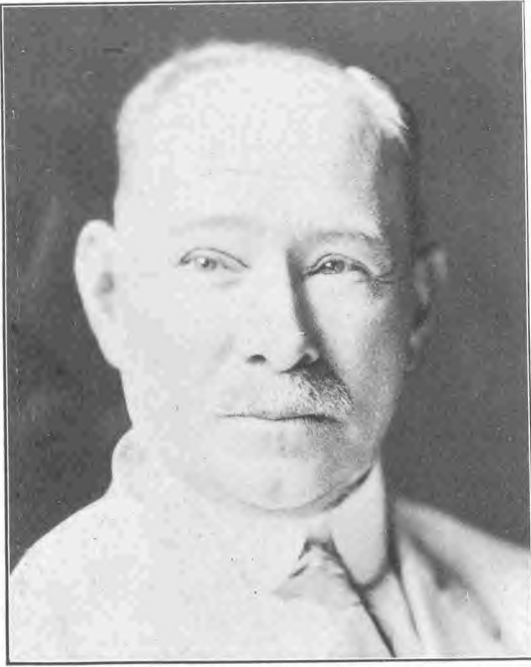
In 1898 he removed to the Kona district to engage in coffee planting, continuing in that industry as one of the pioneers until 1911, when he retired. Mr. Wallace still makes his home in Kona and is active in civic and welfare movements.

Waller, Vidar: Plantation Accountant.

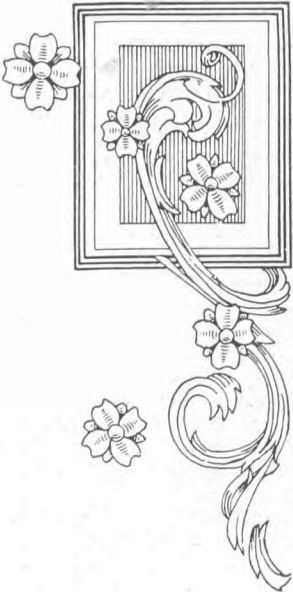
Born April 19, 1885, Vikersund, Norway, son of Johan and Mathilde (Gomnes) Waller; married Ethel Dahl, of Chicago, in San Francisco, Cal., April 26, 1919; children, June, Vidar, Jr., and Lloyd Waller; Mason, Lodge le Progres de l'Océanie; member Scottish Rite Masonic bodies, National Academy of Music, Hilo Yacht Club.

Educated at the High School and for a career in music at the Royal Conservatory of Music, Christiania, Norway, where he specialized in piano and composition, Mr. Waller came to Hawaii on a visit in 1916, and determined to make his home in the Islands. He had previously been a pianist and teacher of music in various cities on the mainland.

From 1916 to 1920 Mr. Waller was connected with plantations on Maui and Oahu, represented by Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.; 1921 to 1925 he was a superintendent with Libby, McNeill & Libby, Honolulu; 1926 to 1928 auditor of the Moana Hotel and general cashier of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., and since 1929 he has been chief accountant and cashier for the Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., including the accounts of the Puna Sugar Co., and treasurer of the Keau Land & Planting Co. He is also a notary public at Olaa,



WILLIAM ALBERT WALL



MARSHALL H. WEBB

Island of Hawaii. Mr. Waller has composed a number of piano compositions and songs, some of which have been published in his native Norway.

Wall, William Albert: Hydraulic and Civil Engineer.

Born Nov. 16, 1861, Red Bluff, Cal., son of Charles John and Elizabeth (Evans) Wall; married Christina Morrison, Eureka, Cal., June 22, 1892; daughter, Mrs. Derek Perry; member St. Clement's Church (vestryman, senior warden), Knights of Pythias, Oahu Country Club.

Manager of the city and county waterworks from 1919 to March 3, 1925, when he was appointed construction engineer of the department, William A. Wall retired from the position Dec. 1, 1925, to engage in private practice as an hydraulic and civil engineer, surveyor and consulting engineer.

Mr. Wall began work in 1880 as a rodman in the government survey office, remaining until 1887, when he was appointed assistant to an astronomer sent from Washington, D. C., to take latitude and longitude observations, and in this work Mr. Wall assisted in establishing the exact longitude and latitude of various geographical points in the Islands.

Engaged in private practice from 1887 to 1914, Mr. Wall directed the engineering on the Waiahole tunnel project and had charge of much railroad, bridge and land survey work on Kauai, Hawaii, and other islands. He was requested on July 1, 1914, to organize the waterworks of the city and county of Honolulu. After six months in this work he again engaged in private practice until 1919, when he was made manager of the water system. Mr. Wall was educated in the California public schools and by private tutors.

Ward, George R.: Resident Manager, California Packing Corporation.

Born Dec. 9, 1887, Dewsbury, England, son of Edward John and Sarah Helen (Howroyd) Ward; married Florence Macaulay, Honolulu, March 8, 1919; children, Richard Howroyd and Mary Janet Ward; Mason (Honolulu Lodge No. 409, 32nd degree Scottish Rite); member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Country, Automobile, Waialae Golf, Maui County and Commercial clubs.

Associated with the California Packing Corporation since 1910 when he arrived in the United States after completing his education in the public schools of England, Mr. Ward is now resident manager of that company's extensive interests in Hawaii, one of the most important units in the second largest industry in the Territory. Coming to Hawaii in 1911 as accountant for the corporation, Mr. Ward was promoted in 1922 to his present position as manager. Mr. Ward was appointed in 1929 as a member of the Territorial Tax Board by former Governor Farrington.

Warren, John Trenholm: Merchant, Business Man.

Born Jan. 27, 1879, San Francisco, son of John Bowles and Carrie Mary (Schafer) Warren; married Grace H. Tower, Pasadena, Cal., March 1, 1909; children, Katharine Tower and Marion Farrar Warren; member Honolulu Merchants' Association (secretary), Chamber of Commerce (director three terms), Rotary Club (treasurer, director two years), Honolulu Auto (director four years, president 1920-1926), Commercial, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific and Ad Clubs, Central Union Church (trustee); Central Y. M. C. A. (house committee chairman two years); University Branch advisory board.

After almost thirty active years in the business life of Hawaii, beginning in 1899, Mr. Warren sold his Honolulu Photo Supply Co. on June 30, 1927, and retired to devote his attention to extensive personal interests.

Mr. Warren had been sole proprietor and manager of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co. since Jan. 8, 1904, when he had acquired the stock of F. J. Church in the concern, the largest of its kind in the Territory. Previously Mr. Warren had come to the Islands in 1899 on the steamer "Australia" at the solicitation of a photographic supply store salesman in San Francisco,



GEORGE S. WATERHOUSE

starting a photographic store for C. E. LeMunyon, resigning in 1900 to become assistant superintendent of the Punchbowl relief camp for plague refugees and three months later purchasing Mr. LeMunyon's interest and entering partnership with Mr. Church under the name of the Honolulu Photo Supply Co., which continued until Mr. Warren had purchased the Church interests in 1904.

Mr. Warren always has been interested in civic welfare movements and his other business interests have included the office of director and vice president, The Pond Co.; president of The Territorial Securities Co., Ltd., a director of the Mutual Investment Co., Ltd., and for several years secretary and director of the Hawaiian Finance Co., Ltd. He was graduated in 1896 from the Berkeley High School.

Warren, Louis J.: Attorney; member, Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Born June 9, 1877, San Francisco, son of John B. and Caroline M. (Schater) Warren; married Elizabeth W. Parrish, (died Oct. 26, 1907), at Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1902; daughter Winifred Louise Warren; married Sara B. Eynon, Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1909; chairman Territorial Board of Insanity Commissioners (1910 —), member Oahu Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, American Bar Association, Bar Association of Hawaii, California State Bar, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

Coming to Hawaii in October, 1900, Mr. Warren became affiliated immediately with William O. Smith, kamaaina attorney of the Islands, in an association which continued until the latter's death on April 13, 1929, other partners having been admitted from time to time into the firm which now is Smith, Warren, Stanley & Vitousek.

Mr. Warren's specialties in practice are in corporation law and admiralty. Although he never sought nor accepted public office, he has been long active in public affairs and to his support, advocacy and interest have been credited many constructive Territorial statutes.

Waterhouse, George S.: Assistant Executive Vice-President, Assistant Manager, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu.

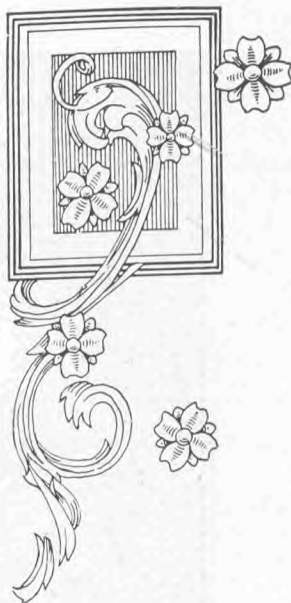
Born July 10, 1875, Honolulu, son of John Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; married Mary Elizabeth Burwell (died Dec. 19, 1926), Seattle, Wash., July 17, 1901; one son, George Shadford, Jr., who married Jean Beveridge of Hilo, Hawaii, Aug. 10, 1928. Mr. Waterhouse married Gertrude Gordon, April 26, 1929; one son, Wayne, born June 28, 1929; member University, Outrigger Canoe, and Beretania Tennis clubs.

George S. Waterhouse, assistant executive vice-president and assistant manager of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, formed in 1929 by the merger of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and the First National Bank of Honolulu, has been engaged in the banking business in Hawaii for thirty years.

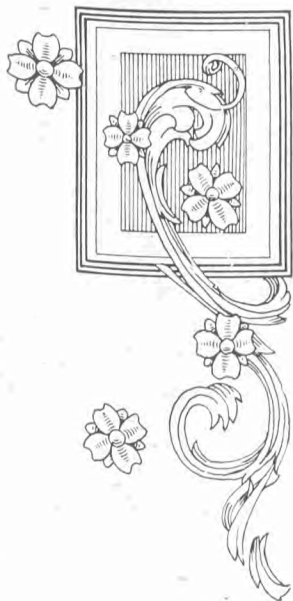
Representative of the third generation of his family in Hawaii, Mr. Waterhouse in 1898 entered the pioneer firm of J. T. Waterhouse, established as a general mercantile firm by his grandfather who had arrived in the islands in 1851 from Tasmania with his son, John Thomas, Jr. In 1899 the firm was consolidated with Henry May & Co., and George S. Waterhouse became associated with the Pacific Brass Foundry from July, 1899, to October, 1900, when he joined the Bishop Bank, remaining until Dec. 31, 1916, when he became associated with the Guardian Trust Co., as assistant treasurer, resigning in September, 1918, to return to Bishop & Co., being appointed cashier of the Bank of Bishop, Ltd., on Jan. 2, 1919, later vice-president, and eventually to his present position of assistant executive vice-president and assistant manager of the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu. Mr. Waterhouse was educated at Punahou School and Princeton University (A.B., 1898).



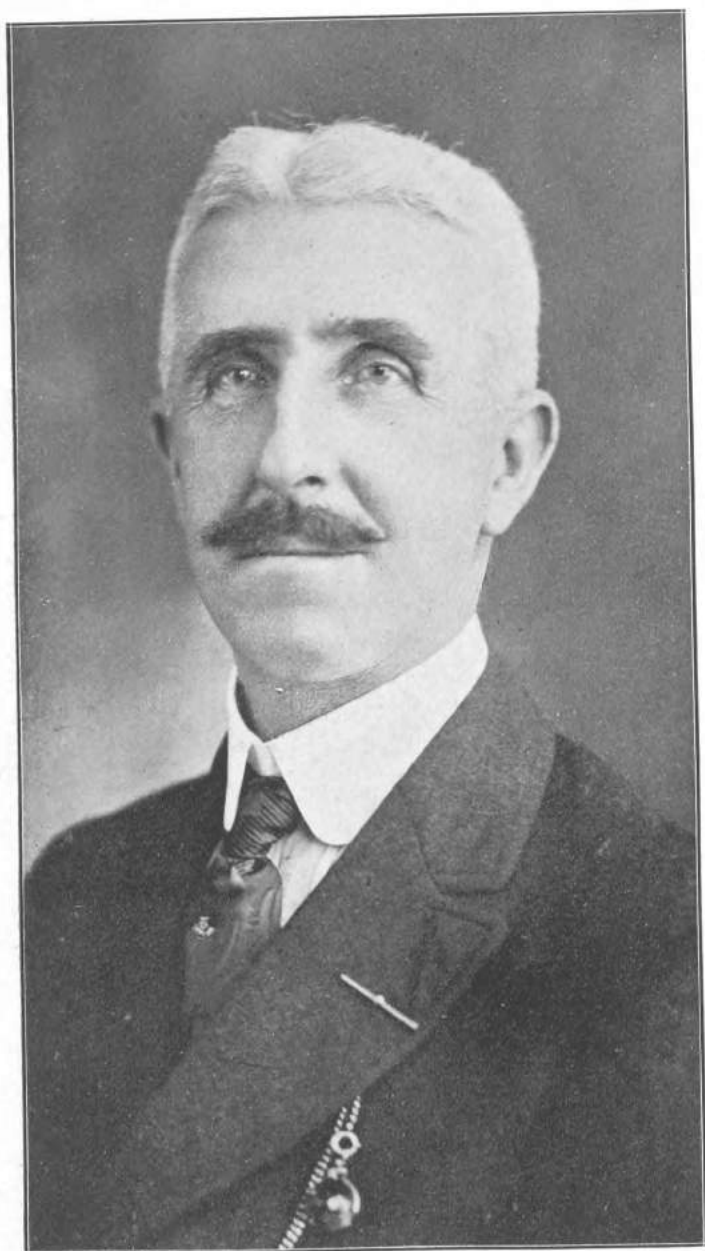
JOHN WATERHOUSE



JOHN TRENHOLM WARREN



LOUIS J. WARREN



ALEXANDER JAMES WATT

Waterhouse, John: President, Manager, Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Born Nov. 20, 1873, Honolulu, son of John Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth B. (Pinder) Waterhouse; married Martha M. Alexander, Oakland, Cal., Feb. 6, 1900; children, Martha M., John T., Wallace A., Richard S., Alexander C. and Montague B. Waterhouse; member Territorial Tax Board, Pacific, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with the pioneer sugar factor, shipping and commission firm of Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., since the turn of the century, Mr. Waterhouse served that corporation as vice president and manager from the death of the late Joseph Platt Cooke in 1918 until February, 1930, when he was elected president to succeed Mr. Wallace M. Alexander, who, in turn, became chairman of the board of directors. Mr. Waterhouse has also retained his responsibilities as manager of the corporation.

Prior to first joining Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., Mr. Waterhouse had been engaged from 1896 to 1899 in the mercantile business first established by his grandfather, John Thomas Waterhouse, Sr., soon after his arrival in Hawaii in 1851 from Tasmania. In 1899 John Waterhouse entered the employ of the Bishop Bank, remaining until 1901 when he joined Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., then but recently incorporated.

Mr. Waterhouse is also president and director of Hawaiian Sugar Co., Kahuku Plantation Co., McBryde Sugar Co., Ltd., San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd., vice president and director Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., and Maui Agricultural Co., Ltd., and director, Hawaii Consolidated Railway Co., Ltd. He was educated in the Honolulu schools, was graduated from Punahou in 1892 and Princeton University (A.B., 1896).

Watt, Alexander James: Manager, Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd.

Born Aug. 3, 1866, Aberlour, Banffshire, Scotland, son of Alexander and Margaret (Dustan) Watt; married Margaret Grant, Nov. 30, 1900, in Honolulu; children, Alister James, Margaret Elizabeth, and William Ian Watt; member Hawaii Country and Hilo Yacht clubs.

Identified with the sugar industry of Hawaii for almost forty years, Mr. Watt has been with Olaa plantation for more than twenty-six years, and since January, 1921, has been manager of the corporation, one of the largest in the Territory. Educated in the public schools of Scotland, Mr. Watt in his youth became an apprentice gardener and was engaged in agricultural and horticultural work until he came to Hawaii in August, 1890. For two years he engaged in coffee planting at Kukuihaele, and then spent twelve years with the Honokaa Sugar Co. as head overseer. He went to the Olaa Sugar Co. in 1904 and held various responsible positions until his appointment as manager in 1921. Mr. Watt became a naturalized citizen of the United States in 1902.

Watt, George C.: Manager, Kohala Sugar Co.

Born Oct. 18, 1870, Marnoch, Scotland, son of George and Elizabeth (Cruickshank) Watt; married Grace Porter, Hilo, Jan. 24, 1897; daughter, Elizabeth Louise.

A veteran of the Hawaiian sugar industry, with almost forty years of constructive service to his credit, Mr. Watt for twenty-five years has been manager of the Kohala Sugar Co., which has been developed into one of the finest plantations of the Territory. Educated in Scotland as an agriculturist, Mr. Watt first came to Hawaii in October, 1891, remained only three months, but returned in October, 1892. A brother at that time was head luna at Paauhau plantation.

Working as a field luna, Mr. Watt was at the Waiakea Mill Co. from 1892 to 1899, and then went to Waialua plantation, Oahu, as head overseer, where he remained until July, 1906, when he was appointed to his present position as manager of the Kohala Sugar Co. In addition to being one of the actual builders of the sugar industry, Mr. Watt has been active in the civic and political affairs of the Kohala district.



GEORGE C. WATT

Watumull, Gobindram Jhamandes: Merchant.

Born June 26, 1891, Hyderabad, Sind, India, son of Jhamandes Naraindas and (Hekandbai) Watumull; married Ellen Jensen, Redwood City, Cal., July 5, 1922; children, Lila Ann, David, and Radha; member, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Watumull was educated at the N. H. Academy, Hyderabad, Sind, India (1909) and the University of Bombay. From 1911 to 1917 he was in the Public Works Department, Government of Bombay, at Hyderabad, Sind. He arrived in Honolulu Oct. 30, 1917, to take charge of the East Indian store, of which he is now the owner and manager, and which has developed into an important mercantile institution. Mr. Watumull is also an extensive land owner and operator in real estate.

Webb, Marshall H.: Architect.

Born May 2, 1879, Philadelphia, son of Marshall H. and Mary Webb; married Marguerite E. Fisher, San Francisco, Jan. 4, 1906; daughter, Barbara Elsie Webb; Mason, Shriner, life member B. P. O. Elks, member American Association of Engineers, American Institute of Architects (president Hawaii Chapter, 1930), Pacific Club, Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, Rotary, Commercial, Oahu Country and Mid-Pacific Country Clubs.

Locating in Honolulu in 1903, Mr. Webb in 1909 became a partner in the architectural firm of Emory & Webb which has designed many of the largest and most distinctive buildings in the Territory. Mr. Webb became senior member June 28, 1929, on the death of Walter L. Emory.

Between 1903 and 1906 Mr. Webb was a draftsman for the Board of Public Works. After joining the staff of the U. S. Engineer's office, he did the preliminary work on the coast defense battery positions at Forts De Russy, Ruger, Armstrong and Kamehameha and also had charge of sea wall construction and harbor work.

Among the major structures designed by Emory & Webb in the past 20 years are the new home of the Advertiser Publishing Co., Ltd., Hawaii Theatre, Union Trust Co., new Central Union Church, remodeled Liberty House, Love's Bakery, P. E. R. Strauch building, Blaisdell Hotel, Castle Hall dormitory at Punahou school, Cooke Art Gallery at Punahou, James Campbell building, numerous buildings connected with Oahu College, Kamehameha Schools, St. Louis College, Dillingham Transportation Bldg., Army & Navy Y.M.C.A.; McKesson-Langley-Michaels Drug Bldg., Archives Bldg. addition.

Mr. Webb, as a first lieutenant, commanded the Engineer Company of the National Guard of Hawaii during the World War and later commanded the Machine Gun Co., 1st Hawaiian Infantry.

Between 1900 and 1903 Mr. Webb served a marine engineering apprenticeship. Previously he had been employed at the William Cramp & Sons' marine engineering and shipbuilding plant at Philadelphia and the International Engraving & Illustrating Co. in Philadelphia. He was educated at Drexel Institute, Spring Garden Institute, and the Academy of Design, at Philadelphia.

Webster, James: Plantation Manager.

Born Feb. 7, 1857, Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, son of James and Barbara (Neil) Webster; married Mary Ann Patterson, Nov. 2, 1895, Waia-kea, Hawaii; children, J. Neil, Mary-Louisa, Christina Janet and John J. Grace Webster; member, Hilo Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M., Aloha Temple.

Eighteen years as manager of a farm in Scotland gained for Mr. Webster experience in agriculture which was of great value in his later career in Hawaii. Arriving in the Islands in 1893, he became field luna and then team luna for the Onomea Sugar Co. From 1896 to 1900 he was head overseer at Paukaa plantation, and held the same position at Papaikou plantation from 1900 to 1904, when he was elevated to his present post as manager of the Pepeekeo Sugar Co., the development of which he has directed for twenty-six years.



GOBINDRAM JHAMANDES WATUMULL

Mr. Webster has long been a leader in devising ways and means for the conservation of crop residues, a work which has added vast sums to the industrial wealth of the Territory. He is regarded as one of the foremost agriculturists in the Hawaiian sugar industry.

Weeber, Charles Frederic: Secretary, Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd.

Born June 24, 1893, Harrisburg, Pa., son of William McK. and Jennie (Weber) Weeber; married Lorle I. Stecher, Honolulu, Dec. 5, 1924; secretary, Hawaii Polo and Racing Club; treasurer, Honolulu Symphony Society; member, Oahu Country Club.

Resigning on March 22, 1921, as chief clerk, Hawaiian Department, U. S. Army, Mr. Weeber became private secretary for Walter F. Dillingham and now is secretary and a director of the Hawaiian Dredging Co., Ltd., the Realty Syndicate, Ltd., the Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Ltd., and the Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., Ltd.; secretary, manager and director of the Dillingham Transportation Building, Ltd., and resident vice-president in Hawaii of the Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., of Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Weeber served in the army from October 22, 1914, as a private and a sergeant-major in the Coast Artillery Corps, and army field clerk in the Adjutant General's Department. He was graduated from the Coast Artillery School of the army in 1916 and served the following year as an instructor at that institution.

From April, 1921, until March, 1923, Mr. Weeber was secretary of The Hawaii Emergency Labor Commission which sought to obtain modification by Congress of the immigration laws affecting the Territory. He was educated in the public schools of Harrisburg, Pa.

Weller, Herbert Bird: Sales Manager, Union Oil Co., Honolulu.

Born March 7, 1870, England, son of George W. and Mary (Bird) Weller; married Fannie Morrison (died 1894) in San Francisco; daughter, Vera Weller Pixley; married Julia Heebener, Philadelphia, 1917; daughter, Mary Louise Weller; Mason (charter member Maui Lodge No. 427); member Chamber of Commerce, Pacific, Oahu Polo and Racing, Oahu Country and Commercial clubs.

Sales manager of the Union Oil Co. in Hawaii since 1915, Herbert B. Weller also has been interested deeply in the amusement problem on the Island of Maui and was the principal promoter in the establishment of a motion picture circuit and the organization of the Maui Amusement Co., in which he retains a controlling interest.

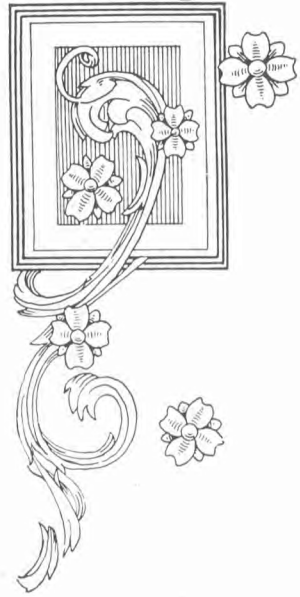
Mr. Weller started his business career in England with the London stock and bond firm of Harker Bros. before coming to America, where he was paymaster in the Shasta district for the Mountain Copper Co., and later was in fruit raising in California near San Jose. Arriving in Hawaii in 1900, Mr. Weller was associated with the Honolulu Plantation for a year and then was appointed general freight and passenger agent for the Kahului Railroad on Maui. In this connection he also represented the Union Oil Co. on Maui until 1915, when that corporation persuaded him to devote all of his efforts to its interests as district sales manager for Hawaii. He was educated in the public schools of England.

West, Raymond S.: Vice-President, Treasurer, Director, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.; Director, Lanai Company, Ltd., and Honolulu Stadium, Ltd.

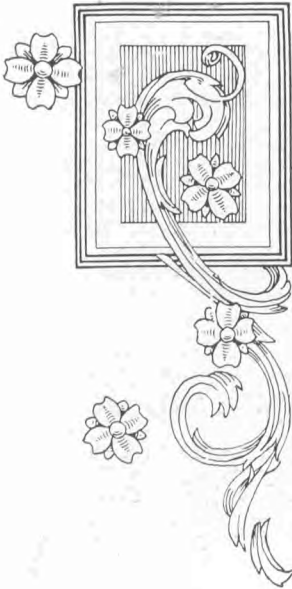
Born July 25, 1877, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, son of Lambert and Julia (Brewster) West; married Anne G. McNamara, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1917; member Chamber of Commerce (director), Commercial, Outrigger Canoe, and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated for almost twenty years with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., keystone of the second most important industry in the Islands, Mr. West has been treasurer of that corporation since 1915, a director since Feb. 10, 1925, and a vice-president since March 19, 1929.

Mr. West began his business career as a clerk with the Yellowstone



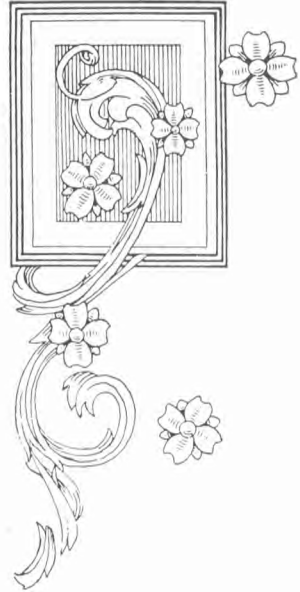
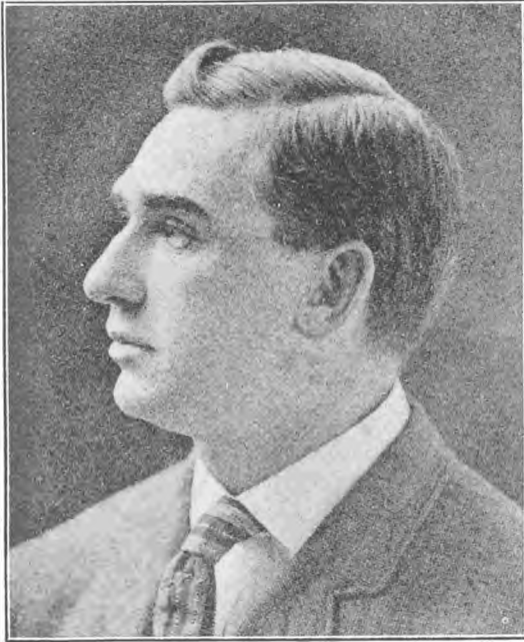
CHARLES FREDERIC WEEBER



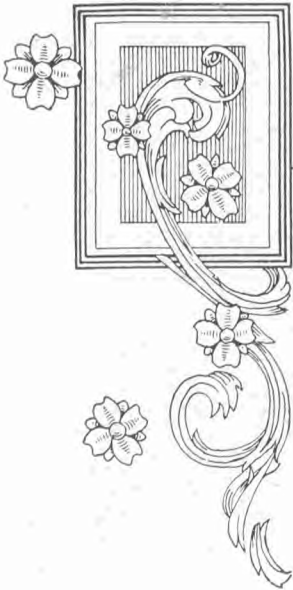
HERBERT BIRD WELLER



JAMES WEBSTER



W. LESLIE WEST



URBAN EARL WILD

Park Association in Yellowstone National Park but left that position to enter the employ of Ames, Holden & Co., of Montreal, Ltd. In 1904 he became associated with the Wells-Fargo Nevada National Bank of San Francisco, but after two years went to the Klondike and spent four years in charge of the Dawson office of the Guggenheim Exploration Co. In 1910 he went to Goldfield, Nev., but soon returned to San Francisco and entered the employ of the Anglo-London Paris National Bank. In 1913 he came to Hawaii and became associated with the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., as an accountant. Two years later he was elected treasurer of the corporation and in 1925 was made a director.

West, W. Leslie: Accountant.

Born June 30, 1871, New South Wales, Australia, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Smith) West; married Edith Claire Valentine, 1892; two daughters, Valeria and Dorothy; married Louise Mengler, Sept. 30, 1905; children, Alice, Nelson, Rodney and Eleanor; Mason (30th degree Scottish Rite).

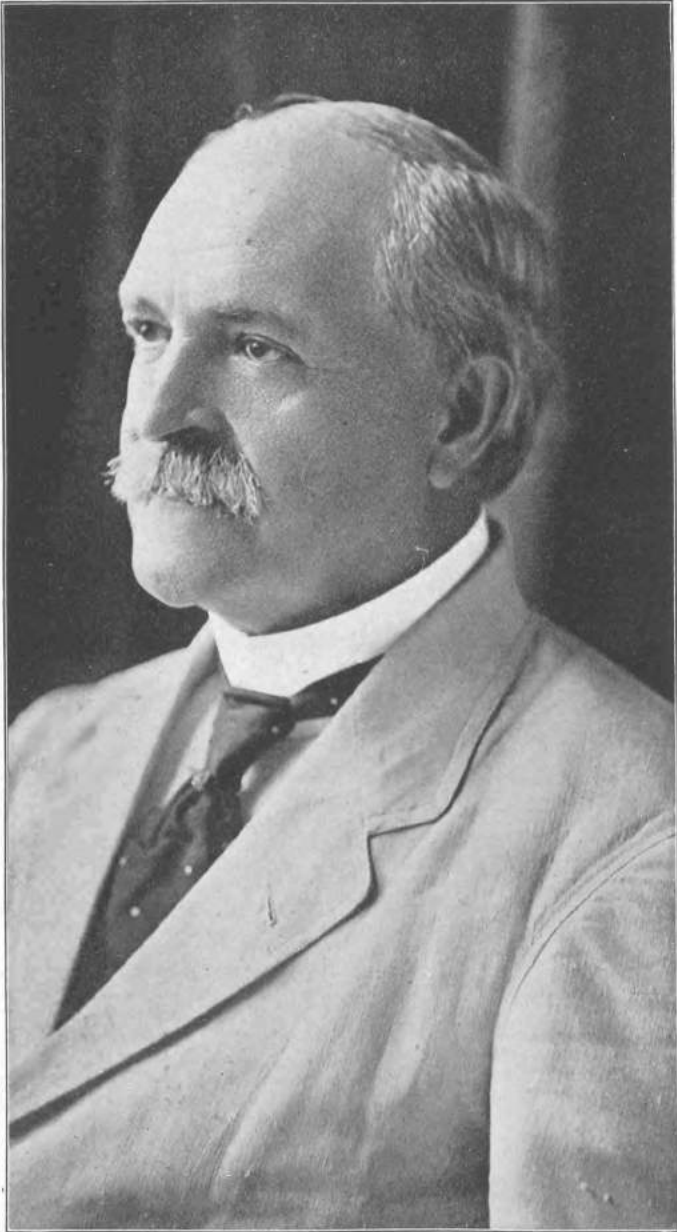
Educated in the public schools of Australia and by private tutors, Mr. West began work in New South Wales as a municipal auditor, serving for three years. Following this, he had nine years' experience with the Colonial Sugar Refining Co. in the Fiji Islands, both in the office and field.

Arriving in Hawaii, Dec. 8, 1903, Mr. West joined Ewa plantation as bookkeeper. Four years later he became head bookkeeper for the Wailuku Sugar Co., Maui, for a period of seven years. He left for the coast in 1917 and was assistant cashier for the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co. for two years. Returning to Hawaii in 1918, for two years he held the position of cashier with A. W. Carter, trustee of the Parker Ranch, Hawaii. He is now chief accountant and cashier for the Hawi Mill & Plantation Co., and other Hind interests at Hawi, Hawaii. He is a notary public and licensed to practice as a district court attorney.

Westervelt, William Drake: Minister, Author, Philanthropist.

Born Dec. 26, 1849, Oberlin, Ohio, son of William Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) Westervelt; married Louise Clark (deceased 1903); married Caroline D. Castle, Honolulu, July 7, 1905; son, Andrew Castle Westervelt; president Prohibition Party, Colorado, 1884-1886; chaplain Colorado Legislature, 1887; first Superintendent of Christian Endeavor Societies in Colorado, 1882-1889; director Hawaiian Volcano Research Association, Library of Hawaii, Hilo Boys' Boarding School, Hawaiian Historical Society, Nuuanu Y. M. C. A., Korean Christian Church, treasurer Near East Relief, Kalihi Union Church; superintendent Portuguese Evangelical Church Sunday School, member Anti-Saloon League, U. S. Association of Mineralogists, American Museum of Natural History, Fellow Royal Geographic Society, London, National Historical Society, Polynesian Society of New Zealand, American Asiatic Association, National Geographic Society, American Philatelic Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Citizens' Committee of One Thousand for Law Enforcement; Buckeye, Rotary, Ad Clubs; Chamber of Commerce, Pan-Pacific Union, Hawaiian Board of Missions; Author, "Hawaiian Historical Legends" (first edition Jan., 1924; fourth edition, 1929); "Legends of Old Honolulu," "Legends of Maui, a Demi-God of Polynesia," "Around the Poi Bowl," "Legends of Hawaiian Volcanoes," "Legends of Hawaiian Gods and Ghosts," "Life of Kamehameha" and numerous magazine articles on Hawaii; translator of Drummond's "Greatest Thing in the World" and "Teaching of the Apostles" into Hawaiian.

Identified for more than 30 years with the religious and civic progress of the Islands, the Rev. William D. Westervelt also has devoted much of his time to a study of mission work in Hawaii, to studying the history and ancient legends of the people, interpreting them through many volumes which have gained for him the reputation of a leading authority on the history, legends, ancient customs and beliefs of the Hawaiians, and translating religious works into the Hawaiian language. In order to accomplish this, the Rev. Westervelt studied daily for ten years with native Hawaiians,



WILLIAM DRAKE WESTERVELT

also studying papers and records of the first missionaries, the Hawaiian Historical Society and Hawaiian Board of Missions.

In addition, Rev. Westervelt has been especially active in alleviating suffering among the peoples of the world, particularly in the campaigns for Belgian and French relief during and immediately following the World War and in the raising of funds for the Near East. During the war he assisted in the selective draft and instituted a system by which draft boards in the Islands permitted him to induct into the army more than 400 aliens who desired to serve the United States.

Prior to his arrival in Hawaii, Mr. Westervelt had occupied pastorates in Cleveland, Ohio, Morristown, N. Y., Manitou, Col., Denver, and Chicago, 1891-1899.

He is of Dutch descent on his father's side, his ancestry being traced to Lubbert van Westervelt, who settled in 1662 at New Amsterdam, while on his mother's side he is related to General Wolfe, Sir Francis Drake and President Rutherford B. Hayes. He was educated in the Iowa and Illinois public schools, Oberlin College (B.A., 1871; B.D., 1874; D.D., 1926) and at Yale University (1872-1873).

White, Thomas Corbet: Rancher and Court Clerk.

Born Jan. 8, 1877, Lahaina, Maui, son of John Corbet and Martha J. (Robertson) White; married Elizabeth K. Roy, Kawanui, North Kona, Jan. 31, 1901; member, Kilanea Lodge-No. 330, F. & A. M.; 32° Mason and Shriner (Aloha Temple), Kilanea Council, Boy Scouts of America; Hilo Country and Hilo Yacht clubs.

Educated at St. Louis College, Honolulu, Mr. White began work in 1893 as a purser for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. Five years later he became manager of the People's Express Co., Honolulu, resigning in 1900 to become a customs officer in Honolulu. After serving for a year he removed to Kona to engage in ranching.

Mr. White acted as Kona agent for the Bishop Estate (1903-1923), and has held numerous public positions. He was tax assessor for South Kona, 1905-1907; sub-agent for public lands, North and South Kona and Kau, 1908-1915; liquor commissioner, 1917 until the enactment of prohibition; chairman, Selective Service Draft Board, West Hawaii, 1917-1919; agent for the Board of Health for Kona since 1920, and agent for Hawaiian birth certificates since Feb. 25, 1921. He is now chief clerk of the third circuit court and a representative of the Canada Life Insurance Co.

Mr. White was the organizer and first president of the Kona Improvement Club. He served as first lieutenant in the National Guard of Hawaii in 1915 and 1916.

Whitehouse, Lou M.: Engineer, Contractor; Chief Engineer, City and County of Honolulu.

Born May 25, 1874, Kalama, Washington Territory, son of Dr. Louis H. and Hannah (Mein) Whitehouse; married Margaret Harrison (died April 18, 1929) of Davenport, Iowa, at Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1899; married Ella Foster Watson, sister of Mrs. John Lucas, in San Francisco, April 25, 1930; Mason, Royal Arch, Knight Templar, Shriner, Elk, member Honolulu Grade Commission (1913-1916), Honolulu Board of Water Supply (1929-1930), Waikiki Sanitation, Reclamation and Improvement Commission (1929-1930), Engineering Association of Hawaii (president, 1929-30), Honolulu University, Commercial and Ad clubs, International Philatelic Association, American and Canadian Philatelic Societies, Collectors' Club of New York.

Arriving in Hawaii on March 31, 1897, at the request of John H. Wilson, later mayor of Honolulu, who had been a classmate at Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Lou M. Whitehouse, chief engineer of the Department of Public Works, City and County of Honolulu, has spent almost 35 years in construction work in the Islands.

At Stanford, where he was a noted player on the pioneer football teams of 1892 and 1893, he also was a close associate of President Hoover, who was



THOMAS CORBET WHITE

one class ahead of Mr. Whitehouse. President Hoover was treasurer of the athletic committee and student body, while Mr. Whitehouse was chairman of the athletic committee. Leaving college in 1894, Mr. Whitehouse that fall was a member of the noted Reliance A. C. football team of Oakland, Cal., and the next year, with Mr. Wilson, managed a mainland tour of the Hawaiian Band. In 1896 he coached the football team of the Colorado State School of Mines and then joined the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for a year. Mr. Whitehouse's last active appearance on the gridiron, incidentally, was as a member of the champion Honolulu Town Team in 1897 with C. H. Cooke and Prince David, although six years later he coached the Punahou Academy football squad.

Mr. Whitehouse came to Honolulu in 1897 to join Mr. Wilson and in May of that year the firm of Wilson & Whitehouse executed a contract for the first unit of the now famous Pali road, admittedly one of the most difficult engineering feats in the world, at a profit. The firm continued until 1900, constructing the Kaena Point division of the Oahu Railway from Makua to Keawaula, the government road up the Laupahoehoe Pali on Hawaii and the five-mile section of the Hilo Road from Papaaloa to Ninole.

After 1900, Mr. Whitehouse continued in business alone, constructing the Waiakea section of the Hilo railroad to Olaa Mill, two sections of the road from Olaa Mill to the Puna Sugar Co., at Pahoa, the road from Olaa Mill to Glenwood toward the Volcano of Kilauea, many roads and streets in Hilo, the Hilo jail and armory, the steel bridges still in use over the Wailuku and Waiakea rivers in Hilo, the Kona Sugar Co. railroad, and installed the first sewer system in Hilo.

Establishing headquarters in Honolulu in 1903, Mr. Whitehouse conducted a general contracting business, his work including the Nuuanu dam and reservoir No. 4, the present trail up to the crater of Haleakala on Maui, and several projects on the Island of Kauai. Appointed city and county engineer in 1912 by the late Mayor Joseph J. Fern, Mr. Whitehouse inaugurated the present system of financing street improvements by levying frontage assessments and continued as head of the municipal public works department in 1914 and 1916 under Mayor John C. Lane.

From 1916 to 1918 he was superintending engineer for the Spalding Construction Co., paved Kalakaua Avenue from John Ena Road to Kapiolani Park, and installed the Kalihi sewer system; was superintendent of the Hawaiian Contracting Co. from 1918 to 1923, superintendent for E. J. Lord, Ltd., from 1923 to 1925, and general superintendent for L. L. McCandless from 1925 to Jan. 1, 1929, when he was again appointed City and County Engineer.

Whitney, Livingston: President, Whitney Realty Co.

Born Nov. 12, 1880, Plainfield, N. J., son of Alfred R. and Mary Louise (Freeman) Whitney; married Katherine Lee Knight in Honolulu, Oct. 2, 1926; three children by former marriage, Dorothy, Leonore and Elizabeth; member St. Elmo Society, Yale; Waialae Golf Club.

Educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1899, and the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale, 1902. Mr. Whitney was vice-president of A. R. Whitney, Jr., & Co., of New York, from 1902 to 1906, engaged in engineering and contracting. From 1908 to 1910 he was a member of the New York Stock Exchange firm of Hollister Fish & Co. For the next four years he again entered the field of engineering, and in 1916 joined the army, seeing Mexican border service in 1916 with Squadron "A," National Guard of New York. From August, 1917, to April, 1919, he was overseas and at the front as Captain with the 103rd F. A., 26th Division. He took part in the Chateau Thierry engagement, known as the second battle of the Marne, the St. Mihiel offensive and the fighting at Verdun. He was gassed during action, and suffered poor health for several years after leaving the army. In 1925 Mr. Whitney came to Hawaii for his health, and soon thereafter entered the real estate business here. For a time he was vice-president and manager of Whitney and von Holt, and in 1930 organized the Whitney Realty Co., of which he is president.



LOU M. WHITEHOUSE

Wikeen, John R.: Dental Surgeon.

Born June 1, 1892, Princeton, Minn., son of Peter J. and Ella (Dahlein) Wikeen; married Ethel M. Neslsen, Portland, Ore., Jan. 7, 1929; Scottish Rite Mason, member Sojourners Club of Schofield Barracks, Oahu Country and University clubs; former member Territorial Board of Dental Examiners.

Coming to Hawaii during the World War as a captain in the Dental Corps of the United States Army, Dr. Wikeen resigned his commission in December, 1922, to enter his present private practice in Honolulu.

Dr. Wikeen entered the army as a lieutenant in 1918 and was promoted to captain shortly afterward. He was stationed at Camp Sheridan, Ohio, until June, 1919, when he was transferred to Schofield Barracks. Previous to entering the army, Dr. Wikeen had practiced for a year in Alcester, S. D. He was educated at the University of Iowa, class of 1917, and in 1929 did graduate work at the University of California and other mainland schools.

Wilbur, Richard: Theatrical Manager.

Born March 29, 1889, San Francisco, son of Benjamin P. and Julia (Armbruster) Wilbur; married Tove Sage, Honolulu, Jan. 7, 1926; Elk.

From a candy vendor, in the old Central Theater, San Francisco, a quarter of a century ago, Mr. Wilbur has advanced in the theatrical profession to his present status as a producing manager. Three years after he got his start in the Central Theater, Mr. Wilbur was a stage manager conducting companies through the West, and before he was 21 he was employing 14 theatrical people. He also operated stock companies in Salt Lake City, Spokane, Fresno, San Jose, Oakland and San Francisco.

Coming to Honolulu originally in 1922 with a tent show, Mr. Wilbur has been responsible for the establishment of the legitimate drama in the Territory. To Honolulu he has brought such noted actors and actresses as Guy Bates Post, Virginia Valli, May Robson, Lillian Kemble Cooper, Richard Allan, Anthony Baker, Norman Field and Louis Dean.

In 1930 with the completion of the 59th successive week of the season of the Wilbur Players in the New Liberty theater, which was reconstructed by the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd., especially for Mr. Wilbur, a new record for continuous performances of legitimate drama was established in Hawaii.

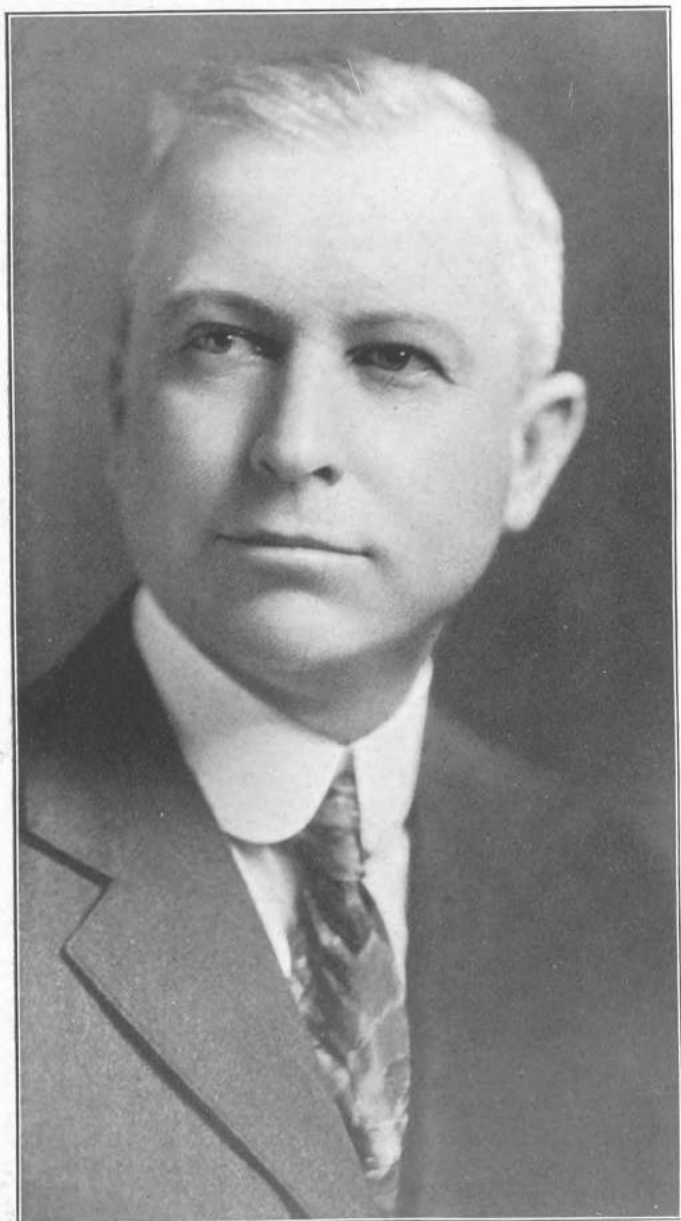
Mr. Wilbur in 1921 promoted a theatrical tour of the world and in 1923 he took a company through the Far East as far as Persia. In 1923 and 1924 he managed two theaters in New York and two theaters in San Francisco at the same time for G. M. ("Broncho Billy") Anderson. Mr. Wilbur was educated in the San Francisco public schools and the Mission High school.

Wilcox, Gaylord Parke: Vice-President, Assistant Manager, Director, American Factors, Ltd.

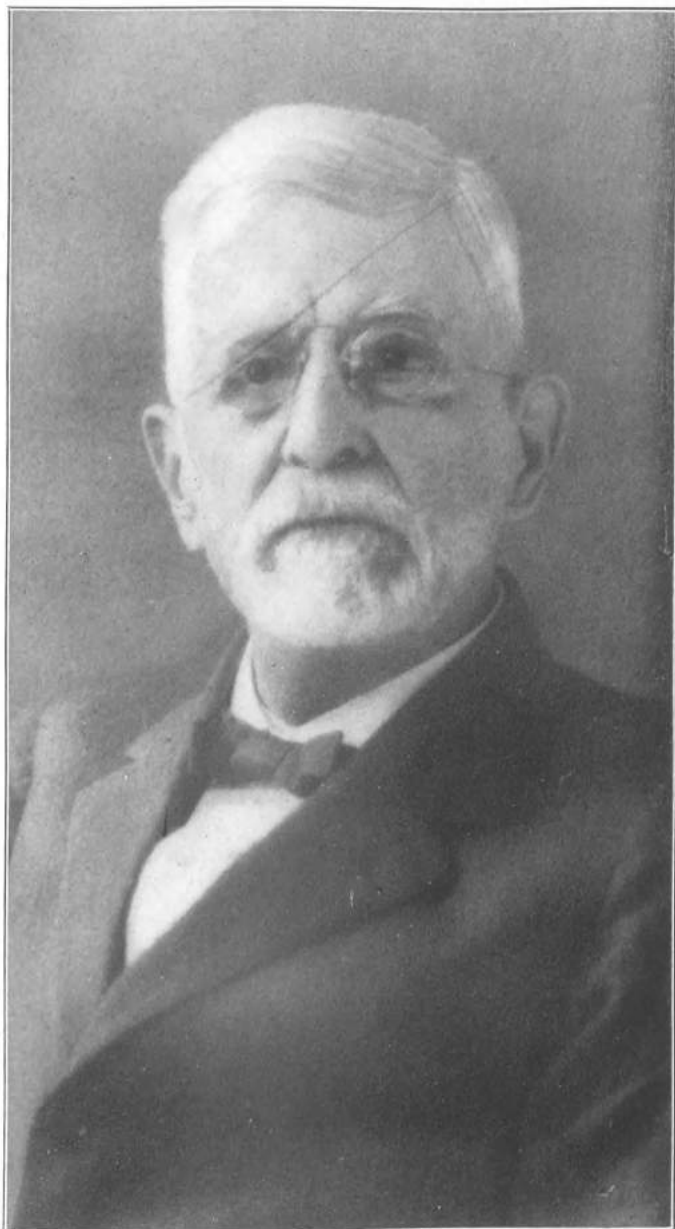
Born Aug. 5, 1881, Lihue, Kauai, son of Samuel Whitney and Emma (Lyman) Wilcox; married Ethel Kulamanu Wilcox, Lihue, March 10, 1909; children, Alice K. and Albert H. Wilcox; member Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Pacific, Oahu Country, Ad, Mid-Pacific Golf and Pearl Harbor Yacht clubs.

With a background of almost a score of years spent in the actual production of sugar, Mr. Wilcox was appointed secretary and manager of the plantation department of the newly organized firm of American Factors, Ltd., in 1918, being promoted later to his present position of vice-president and assistant manager of the corporation with additional wide personal interests in other industrial and commercial concerns throughout the Territory.

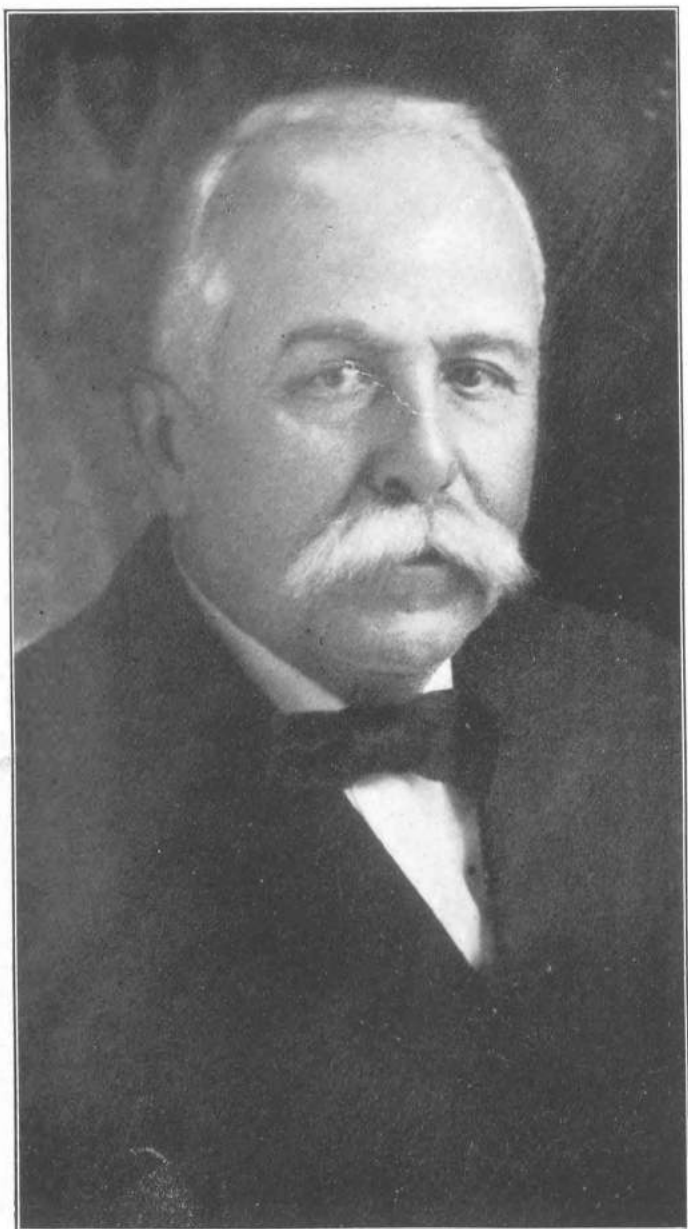
Previously, upon returning from college on the mainland in 1902, he joined the forces of the Koloa Sugar Co., in 1902, entered the California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co. in 1905, returned to plantation work in 1907 with the Hawaiian Sugar Co., was assistant manager of Koloa plantation, 1909-1912, and manager of the Makee Sugar Co., 1913-1917. He joined in the first reorganization of H. Hackfeld & Co. in January, 1918, and continued with



GAYLORD PARKE WILCOX



GEORGE NORTON WILCOX



SAMUEL WHITNEY WILCOX

the organization of American Factors, successors to the Hackfeld corporation.

Mr. Wilcox also is a vice-president of the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and a director of The Bishop Co., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., East Kauai Water Co., Ltd., Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, Grove Farm Co., Ltd., Kekaha Sugar Co., Ltd., Koloa Sugar Co., Ltd., Lihue Plantation Co., Ltd., Makee Sugar Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd., Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd., Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., Princeville Plantation Co., Selama-Dindings Plantations, Ltd., Waiahi Electric Co., Ltd., Waiahole Water Co., Ltd., Waimea Sugar Mill Co., Ltd., Waiānae Co., Ltd., and Chas. Brewer Estate, Ltd.

Mr. Wilcox represents the third generation of his family to be associated with the building of the Islands and their industries, his father's parents, Abner and Lucy (Hart) Wilcox, having come to Hawaii as missionaries in 1836, while his father was long a prominent figure prior to his retirement and death in 1929, and his mother is descended from an old missionary family. He was educated at Oahu College, Oakland High School, and the University of Louisiana.

Wilcox, George Norton: Planter and Capitalist.

Born Aug. 15, 1839, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Abner and Lucy E. (Hart) Wilcox; member Polynesian Society, Hawaiian Historical Society, Pacific and University clubs, Honolulu.

As a progressive sugar planter, industrial builder and philanthropist, Mr. Wilcox, one of the oldest living native sons of Hawaii, has exercised a deep influence on the development of the Islands. Educated at Punahou School, Honolulu, and Sheffield Scientific School, Yale (1861-62), he began his career in 1859 by spending several months at Jarvis Island as assistant manager of the American Guano Co., of which the late S. G. Wilder was manager and the late G. P. Judd was company agent in Honolulu. This was a pioneer attempt to work guano deposits, the fertilizer supplying return cargoes for clipper ships which brought freight out to California from the Atlantic coast. His experience on Jarvis Island proved of value to Mr. Wilcox in later life when he became a pioneer in the guano business on Laysan Island. He made several trips there and developed the business which later merged into the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., which now provides Hawaiian plantations with most of their fertilizers.

Returning to Hawaii following his attendance at Yale, Mr. Wilcox became a pioneer in sugar cane planting at Hanalei, Kauai, where his parents had long been stationed as missionaries, his brother, Albert S., being associated with him. Early in 1864 he undertook the construction work on a ditch which H. A. Widemann of Grove Farm, Lihue, was digging to enable him to irrigate his canelands. In November of that year Mr. Widemann decided that the ditch project was a failure and moved to Honolulu, leasing Grove Farm to Mr. Wilcox. At that time Grove Farm comprised 700 to 800 acres. Mr. Wilcox persisted, developed more water and eventually became sole owner of the estate, which now includes, with pasturage and watershed, as well as cane lands, about 12,000 acres.

Besides his ownership of Grove Farm plantation, Mr. Wilcox has other extensive interests in Hawaii. He is president of the Kekaha Sugar Co., Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and the Pacific Guano & Fertilizer Co., and a director of several other important corporations.

Despite his many business responsibilities, Mr. Wilcox has had a distinguished career in public service. He was a representative from Kauai to the legislature in 1880, and from 1887, when King Kalakaua was required to grant a new constitution, until annexation of the Islands by the United States in 1898, he was a member of every legislature, as a Noble under the Monarchy and as a Senator under the Republic of Hawaii. He was prime minister of the cabinet in 1892 in association with P. C. Jones, Cecil Brown and Mark P. Robinson.

His scientific training made him always a leader in any project for better living conditions and the development of natural resources, viz: water systems for both irrigation and household purposes, electricity, model



VIDAR WALLER



JOHN R. WIKEEN



LIVINGSTON WHITNEY



RICHARD WILBUR

camps on Grove Farm and the promotion of telephone and ice services for Kauai.

His philanthropies have been many, his interest centering largely in religious and educational work, such as the Salvation Army Girls' and Boys' Homes in Honolulu, Punahou School, Mid-Pacific Institute, Hawaiian Board of Missions, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A.

Wilcox, Samuel Whitney: Retired Capitalist; Legislator.

Born Sept. 19, 1847, at Waioli, Kauai, (died May 23, 1929), son of Abner and Lucy E. (Hart) Wilcox; married Emma Washburn Lyman, Hilo, Oct. 7, 1874; children, Ralph L. (deceased), Lucy Etta (Wilcox) Sloggett, Charles H. (deceased), Elsie Hart, Gaylord P. and Mabel I. Wilcox; Territorial House (1901-1902), Senate of Hawaii (1903-1907).

Sugar planter, rancher, legislator, public official and philanthropist and associate of his brother, George N. Wilcox, in the upbuilding of the Island of Kauai and all of Hawaii, few men had served the Islands along broader lines than Samuel Whitney Wilcox until his death on May 23, 1929, at the age of 81 years.

Educated at Punahou, Mr. Wilcox began his career in the planting and manufacture of sugar at Hanalei in 1869, serving also as deputy sheriff until 1872 when he became sheriff of the Island of Kauai, a position he retained for 25 years, or until 1897. He was for many years manager of the cattle ranch department of Grove Farm Plantation, Lihue.

Mr. Wilcox, a strong Republican, served in the House of the Territorial Legislature during the 1901 session and at the next election was elevated to the Senate for the 1903-1907 terms.

Always interested in philanthropy, Mr. Wilcox and his wife presented the Lihue Memorial Parish House to the Lihue Union Church and the Lihue community as a memorial to their two deceased sons, and have been also generous benefactors in the religious and social work of the Islands.

Wild, Urban Earl: Lawyer, Smith & Wild.

Born Aug. 24, 1891, Cedar Falls, Ia., son of Daniel N. and May M. (Brodie) Wild; married Virginia Dillingham Frear, Honolulu, May 26, 1923; two children, Mary Mae Wild and Urban Earl Wild, Jr.; member Delta Sigma Rho fraternity, University Club, Country Club, Commercial Club and American Legion.

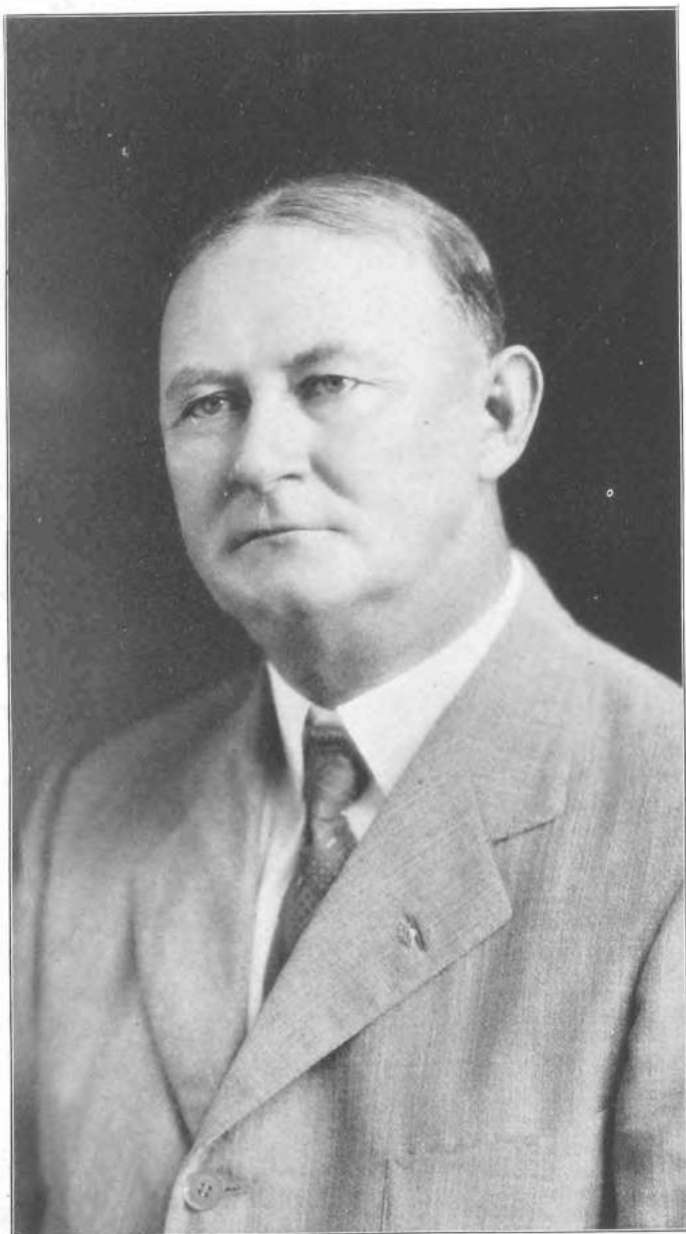
Becoming associated with Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx in July, 1917, immediately after his graduation from law school, Mr. Wild has been a member of the present law firm of Smith & Wild since April 1, 1922, when he established it with Arthur G. Smith as a partner.

Resigning from Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx in 1918, Mr. Wild enlisted in the army for World War service, was commissioned a lieutenant in September, 1918, after having attended the third officers' training camp at Schofield Barracks, and was honorably discharged in December of that year, after the Armistice. He returned to the firm of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx until forming his present partnership with Mr. Smith. Mr. Wild was educated in the Iowa public schools, Iowa State Teachers' College (A.B., 1914) and Harvard University (LL.B., 1917).

Will, Charles H.: Contractor; President, Ames-Will, Ltd.

Born Dec. 5, 1879, Garnett, Kansas, son of George L. and Adela (Van Huf) Will; married Bessie Lawson, Jan. 5, 1916; son, John H. Will; Mason, Shriner; member, American Society of Engineers, American Association of Engineers, Society of American Military Engineers, Kilauea Council of Boy Scouts of America (president for two terms and a star scout); Rotary Club of Hilo (a founder and later president, treasurer and director); Hilo Yacht Club, Honolulu Ad and Honolulu Auto clubs.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1900 on the bark "Alden Besse," Captain Potter,



CHARLES H. WILL

master, after an adventurous early life as a soldier in the Spanish-American war and as a seaman, Mr. Will engaged in construction work, started the business of general contracting in 1908 and continued independently until 1930 when his enterprise was merged with that of R. R. Ames into the corporation of Ames-Will, Ltd., of which he is president. This organization maintains headquarters in Honolulu.

During the 30 years of his residence in the Territory some of the most important public works in the Islands have been completed under Mr. Will's direction. He constructed the federal building in Hilo, two sections of the Volcano Road, the Hilo Naval Radio Station, the cold storage and auxiliary power plant of the Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd., and many other buildings, roads and bridges.

After completing his education in the public schools of Kansas, Mr. Will volunteered for service in the Spanish-American war and was a non-commissioned officer until mustered out. He went to sea for a short period and sailed around Cape Horn in both French and English vessels, before coming to Hawaii.

Williams, Benjamin: Ranch Manager.

Born Sept. 5, 1864, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, Wales, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ann (Spencer) Williams; married Lachlan Campbell MacGoun, Campbelltown, Scotland, Sept. 12, 1907; Mason (past grand senior warden of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, member of Columbia Royal Arch Chapter of Victoria and of Western Gate Preceptory of Knights Templar, Victoria, and a past first principal of the Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland); member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Maui Country Club, Maui County Fair and Racing Association.

After attending private schools in Wales and public schools in New Brunswick and Victoria, B. C., Mr. Williams took the civil service examinations, passing with honors, and was in the postal service from 1882 to 1884. From 1890 to 1903 he was a notary public for the province of British Columbia, from 1891 to 1899 secretary of the board of public school trustees in Victoria, and from 1883 to 1901 an active member of the Canadian volunteer militia, both as a private and a commissioned officer.

Coming to Hawaii in February, 1903, to visit his brother, J. N. S. Williams, now an executive of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Mr. Williams decided to stay in the Islands. For two years he was employed at Kahuku plantation as a section overseer. In 1905 he joined the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., serving as team boss, field boss, timekeeper, and assistant bookkeeper until appointed manager of the ranch department, his present position.

Because of his successful experiments in the utilization of sugar mill by-products, such as molasses and cane-tops, for stock feed, Mr. Williams has won wide recognition as an agriculturist. He became a naturalized citizen of the United States at Wailuku, Maui, in 1917.

Williams, Earl Herbert: President and Manager Liberty Investment Co., Ltd.

Born April 9, 1888, Kapulena, Hawaii, son of Charles and Harriet (Luukia) Williams; married Kuulei Hapai (deceased) in 1910; children, Sylvia, Earline, Earl H., Jr., Harry and Charles Williams; member Ancient Order of Foresters, Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Sons of the American Revolution; Kamehameha Lodge, Modern Order of Phoenix; Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Realty Board, Automobile Club.

Mr. Williams has been executive head of the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., for the past decade, during which it has handled many important real estate and financial operations.

Mr. Williams began his business career in Manila, P. I., in 1910, when he purchased a furniture store but disposed of it two years later and was a stenographer for the Philippine government until 1914. Returning to



EARL HERBERT WILLIAMS

Hawaii, he became manager of the Hawaii Garage, Ltd., at Hilo, and then entered partnership with John K. Kai in the Peoples' Garage, Ltd.

In 1918 Mr. Williams was appointed deputy fire marshal of Hawaii, which necessitated his removal to Honolulu. Two years later he became associated with the Liberty Investment Co., Ltd., as manager, and later was elected president of the corporation.

Charles Williams, father of Mr. Williams, was a prominent Hilo lawyer and was county attorney from the time of the establishment of county government until his death. Earl Williams was educated at the Kamehameha Schools, Palo Alto (Cal.) high school, Cogswell Polytechnic School, San Francisco, and the law school of the University of the Philippines, Manila.

Williams, Henry H.: Mortician.

Born May 9, 1856, Castlemain, Australia, son of C. E. and Harriet A. (Wood) Williams; married Sarah L. Andrew (died June 18, 1922) in Honolulu, Feb. 4, 1893; member all Masonic bodies (33° Scottish Rite), Past Master Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Shriner, Eastern Star, Elks, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Foresters, Moose, Redmen, Sciots, Ad. Rotary and other clubs, Y. M. C. A., Central Union Church, Honolulu Auto Club, National Selected Morticians, California State Board of Morticians, National Funeral Directors of America.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1857, when a year old, Mr. Williams for many years has been prominent in his profession of mortician, during the stirring days of the Hawaiian Revolution of 1893, and also in the development of fraternal organizations in the community. In recent years, after virtual retirement from active business affairs, Mr. Williams has devoted much of his time to extensive travel in all parts of the world.

Entering his father's undertaking and furniture establishment after graduating from Punahou School, Mr. Williams later acquired ownership but devoted his efforts solely to the undertaking portion of the business after selling the furniture branch in 1900.

Mr. Williams was a member of the National Guard in the waning days of the Hawaiian Monarchy, and during the 1893 Revolution was a sergeant in the Citizens' Guard. In 1888 he was commissioned by King Kalakaua to be Hawaii's representative at the Melbourne, Australia, World's Fair.

Mr. Williams' father had visited Hawaii in 1852, coming from Boston on his way to Australia as the result of the gold rush there. After his return and final settlement in the Islands in 1857, the elder Mr. Williams worked as a carpenter and cabinetmaker and began his undertaking and furniture establishment in 1859.

Williams, John Norman Spencer: Consulting Engineer; Director, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.

Born May 11, 1857, Cowbridge, South Wales, Great Britain, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Spencer) Williams; married Mary E. Green, Honolulu, June 4, 1889; children, William Lowthian Spencer and Roger Thwaites Williams; member Legislature of Hawaii (House, 1891-1893), Board of Health, Maui Board of Liquor Commissioners, Public Utilities Commission of Hawaii, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Mason (past master Maui Lodge No. 471, Kahului; Hawaiian Lodge No. 21, Honolulu), American Society of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London), Association of Chemists (Paris), Royal Society of Arts (London), Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Coming to Hawaii in 1886 as a representative of the Risdon Iron Works of San Francisco, J. N. S. Williams, now consulting engineer and director of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., has had a large share in the development of Hawaii's sugar industry as an engineer, mill constructor, mill superintendent and railroad superintendent.

Promoter of the Union Iron Works of Honolulu, Mr. Williams was manager of that concern when it designed and constructed the original factory



HENRY H. WILLIAMS

of the Ewa Plantation Co., but left Hawaii in 1893 to manage the Soledad Sugar Estate of E. Atkins & Co., of Boston, Mass. At this plantation, near Cienfuegos, Cuba, Mr. Williams remained until 1898, returning to Hawaii the following year and becoming associated with the Honolulu Iron Works as designing and constructing engineer.

In this capacity, Mr. Williams designed the Oloa Sugar Co., Ltd., factory on the Island of Hawaii, and designed and personally supervised the construction of the Puunene, Maui, factory of the Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., for which he became chief engineer and mill superintendent from 1901 to 1907. In the latter year he was appointed superintendent of the Kahului Railroad Co., on Maui, and was responsible for the extensive harbor improvements at Kahului, construction of the east breakwater and the extension of the railway line into the new pineapple fields.

In 1913 Mr. Williams became associated with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., as consulting engineer, being elected a director four years later. He received his early education in English private schools and served an apprenticeship in mechanical engineering at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

Williams, William Lowthian Spencer: Plantation Manager.

Born June 12, 1892, Honolulu, son of John Norman Spencer and Mary Emma Georgina (Green) Williams; married Martha Tulloch, April 14, 1917; daughter, Patricia Wing Williams; member, Phi Gamma Delta national fraternity, Sigma Xi honorary fraternity, Hilo Yacht Club.

Receiving his education at Punahou School, 1904-1906, Oahu College, 1906-1911, and Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, Ph.B., 1914, Mr. Williams began his career as a surveyor in 1914. He served as timekeeper, Kukuiaua Plantation Co., May 1, 1916-June 30, 1916; timekeeper, Hamakua Mill Co., July 1, 1916, to May 6, 1918, when he resigned for military duty; assistant agriculturalist, H. S. P. A. experiment station, Feb. 1, 1919, Dec. 31, 1920; associate agriculturalist, Jan. 1, 1921, to April 30, 1921; and at the Waiakea Mill Co. as works superintendent, May 1, 1921, to July 31, 1922; head overseer, August 1, 1922 to July 30, 1924; assistant manager, Aug. 1, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1924; acting manager from Oct. 1, 1924, to Dec. 31, 1924. On the latter date Mr. Williams was promoted to manager of the Waiakea Mill Co., Waiakea, Hawaii, a responsible post which he still holds.

Mr. Williams enlisted in the 1st U. S. Infantry, May 9, 1918, for World War service, was assigned to the Fourth Officers' Training Camp at Schofield Barracks and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Aug. 15, 1918, serving thereafter until after the armistice.

Williamson, Alexander John: Civil Engineer, Architect.

Born Nov. 9, 1876, Fortrose, Ross-shire, Scotland, son of John and Annie (Williamson) Williamson; married Janetta Sarah Mackenzie Stimson, Honolulu, Aug. 9, 1902; children, Janetta Annie, Margaret Katherine and John Stimson Williamson, and Harry Ogilvie Williamson (died Hilo, March 30, 1919); secretary Hilo Civilian Rifle Club, member Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Hilo Lodge No. 759, B. P. O. E.; Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Designer and erector of the first all-concrete buildings on the Island of Hawaii, Mr. Williamson has been active ever since his arrival in the Territory in 1899 in the public and private improvements that have been accomplished on that island.

Road engineer for the Hamakua district from 1899 until 1902, he resigned in the latter year to practice engineering for himself in Hamakua and Hilo. Six years later he accepted appointment as civil engineer for the Honokaa Sugar Co. and the Pacific Sugar Mill. He supervised the installation of the irrigation and fluming water systems of the Hawaiian Irrigation Co. and resigned in 1914 at the completion of this work to resume the private practice which he has since conducted. In addition he was chief engineer for the Hawaii Loan Fund Commission from 1915 to 1917. For



WILLIAM LOWTHIAN SPENCER WILLIAMS

many years he was consulting engineer for the Hawaii Consolidated Railway, Ltd., designing and supervising the erection of its new Wailuku river bridge. Mr. Williamson also has been responsible for considerable railway, road, ditch, flume, reservoir and bridge construction.

Graduated in June, 1892, from the Fortrose Academy with honors in English, mathematics, Latin, astronomy and physiography. Mr. Williamson was associated with the road engineer's office for the Black Isle district, Scotland, for a year and then entered the firm of George Gordon & Co., civil engineers and architects, at Inverness, Scotland. He resigned in 1898 to come to the Islands. Mr. Williamson spent 1928 in the Philippine Islands.

Wilson, Albert Andrew: Engineer; Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd.

Born March 22, 1874, Pescadero, San Mateo County, Cal., son of James Wilson and Susan M. (Jones) Wilson; married Nellie Beatrice Baker, Hilo, Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1909; son, James Baker Wilson; member Engineering Association of Hawaii and Honolulu Automobile Club.

Manager of the Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., since 1915, Albert A. Wilson has had a prominent part in the expansion and development of the industries of the Territory as a member of the engineering staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., from his arrival in Honolulu in September, 1897, when the line was being extended to Waialua and Kahuku, until 1899, when he engaged in the general contracting business throughout the Islands for a period of sixteen years.

During this time Mr. Wilson's work embraced railroad, ditch and dam construction for the Waialua Agricultural Co., Ltd., Wahiawa branch of the Oahu railroad, Hilo railroad and belt road on the Island of Hawaii, the Waiahole ditch and tunnels, and various other territorial, county and private works. From 1918 to 1929 he served as district road overseer on a "dollar-a-year" basis. He is still district fire warden.

Mr. Wilson was educated in the Pescadero public schools and Heald's Business College of San Francisco.

Wilson, Dell Covell: Executive Secretary, Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

Born June 30, 1900, Bellevue, Wash., son of Oren Clark and Ethel May (Baker) Wilson; married Elsie A. Swenson, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 9, 1925; daughter, Elsie May Wilson; member American Legion (Hilo Post No. 3).

Coming to Hawaii on Sept. 10, 1927, to regain his health after an operation and to join his parents who were living in the Territory, Mr. Wilson served as assistant bookkeeper for the Waiakea Mill Co., Ltd., at Hilo, until 1930 when he was appointed to his present position of executive secretary of the Hilo Chamber of Commerce.

He began his business career with the San Juan Fishing & Packing Co. at Seattle, Wash., remaining until he joined the United States Engineers for World war service and was in France for nine months. After the armistice he was in the claims department of the Paraffine Co.'s, Inc., at San Francisco until 1922 when he became a salesman for Swift & Co. in Phoenix, Ariz., remaining until his departure for Honolulu.

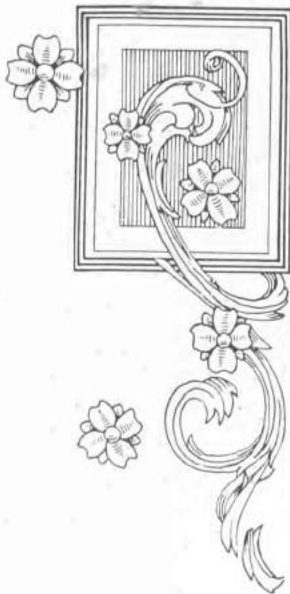
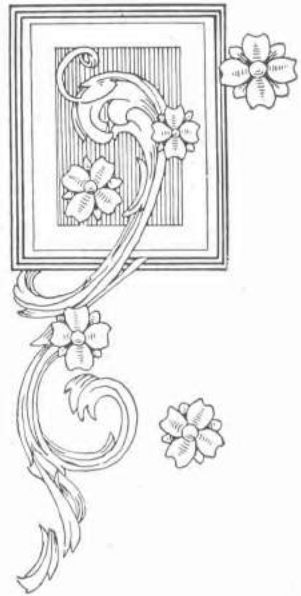
Mr. Wilson is a member of the National Guard of Hawaii and since September, 1929, has been a lieutenant in command of Headquarters Co., 2nd Battalion, 299th Infantry, at Hakalau, Hawaii. He was educated in the South Bend, Wash., grammar and high schools and also studied higher accountancy with the La Salle Extension University.

Wilson, John Henry: Engineer; Former Mayor of Honolulu.

Born Dec. 15, 1871, Honolulu, son of Charles B. and Eveline M. (Townsend) Wilson; married Jennie Kapahu, Honolulu, 1908; charter member



ALEXANDER JOHN WILLIAMSON



PAUL S. WINSLOW

Engineering Association of Hawaii (first president, 1920-1921), member Order of Kamehameha, Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors.

Appointed mayor in 1920 by the board of supervisors to succeed the late Joseph J. Fern, Mayor Wilson was elected to that post in 1923, for a term of four years, and was again elected in 1928, serving until Jan. 2, 1931. Since 1912 he has been Democratic National Committeeman for Hawaii and attended the national conventions of that party at Baltimore, 1912; St. Louis, 1916; San Francisco, 1920, and Houston, 1928.

The internationally famous Pali road which winds over the mountain pass back of Honolulu, is among Mayor Wilson's major engineering feats, others including construction of the Oahu Railway & Land Co. line around Kaena Point, Oahu; the first Honolulu outfall sewer; Lahaina, Maui, water-works system; the government road up the Laupahoehoe Pali on Hawaii, the five-mile section of the Hilo Road from Papaalooa to Hakalau, and the first macadam roads on Maui and Kauai, which still are in use. Much of this work was done by the firm of Wilson and Whitehouse, the copartner having been Louis M. Waterhouse, now City and County Engineer.

Returning from college in 1896, Mayor Wilson became a member of the engineering staff of the Oahu Railway & Land Co., and went the next year to the department of public works of the Republic of Hawaii, forming his partnership with Mr. Whitehouse in the same year. Between 1908 and 1911 Mayor Wilson was superintendent of highways on the Island of Maui and superintendent of streets in Honolulu. He was appointed city engineer of Honolulu in 1919.

Mayor Wilson's father, who was born at sea, was a grandson of the Rev. Charles Wilson, native of Scotland, who was among the first English missionaries to go to Tahiti, about the year 1795, where he established his family. The mayor's grandfather appears as one of the characters in the book "Omoo," in which Herman Melville described his visit to Tahiti. Mayor Wilson's grandfather, Charles Burnett Wilson, was born and lived at Papeete, having been a sea captain and later British consul in Tahiti for many years. Mayor Wilson's mother was a granddaughter of Captain Blanchard, who was in command of the sailing ship "Thaddeus" on her noted journey from Boston to Hawaii in 1820 with the first company of American missionaries. Mayor Wilson was educated in local, private and public schools and at Stanford University.

Wing, C. S. (Chong Yet You): Merchant; Manager Wing Coffee Company; President, Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd.

Born June 9, 1885, Canton, China, son of Chong Ding Ting and Chow Shee; married Lee Yau, Honolulu, November, 1910; children, Chong Wah Chew, Chong Wah Let, Chong Wah Jan, Chong Wah Sing, and Chong Wah Oi (sons); Chong Wai Quon and Chong Wai Ying (daughters); member Lung Doo Society, Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

C. S. Wing, well known to the business world of Hawaii, established in 1904 and has since managed the co-partnership of the Wing Coffee Co., which consists of himself and Chong Song, grocers and one of the largest producers, dealers and distributors of Kona coffee in the Territory under the trade name of "Wing Brand."

Mr. Wing's father visited Hawaii some four decades ago, but Mr. Wing did not come to the Islands until later, when he began working at the old government market on Alakea Street, where he remained a year, became an independent salesman of fruit and produce for the next year, joined the firm of Hing Kee in 1903 and in the next year with Chong Song established the firm of Wing Hing Co., now the Wing Coffee Co., which, with the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., has a capital of \$200,000 and operates two stores and two mills in the district of South Kona, Island of Hawaii, and also advanced to Japanese coffee growers of Kona a large amount of money, and is sole agent for the Kona Coffee Mill Co., Ltd., Kailua, Hawaii.



ALBERT ANDREW WILSON



JOHN HENRY WILSON



C. S. WING (CHONG YET YOU)

Winne, James Pearse: Business Executive, Republican National Committeeman for Hawaii.

Born July 27, 1889, Redwood City, Cal., son of Jacob Pearse and Lucy (Taylor) Winne; married Ayleen Campbell, Los Angeles, Cal., June 10, 1920; member Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners (1921-to date), Chamber of Commerce (maritime and territorial affairs committees), Republican Territorial Central Committee, 1922-1928, (treasurer, 1922-1926), (chairman, 1926-1928), Commercial, Pacific and Oahu Country clubs.

Associated with Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., for a score of years, Mr. Winne now is manager of the merchandise department as well as a director of that corporation, has taken a prominent part in the civic affairs of the community, and is Republican National Committeeman for Hawaii, a position which he has held since June, 1928.

In 1929 Mr. Winne went to Washington, D. C., to attend a special meeting of the Republican National Committee and to witness the inauguration of President Herbert Hoover. He is a member of the maritime affairs committee and the territorial affairs committee of the Chamber of Commerce, and has been a member of the Territorial Board of Harbor Commissioners since 1921.

Coming to Hawaii with his parents when a child, Mr. Winne began work as a stenographer and clerk with the Sugar Factors, Ltd., in 1907. Three years later he went to Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd., as assistant buyer, was made buyer in 1913, assistant manager of the merchandise department in 1918, and manager in 1922. Two years later he was elected a director.

Mr. Winne is a member of the fourth generation of his family in Hawaii and a direct descendant of Asa and Lucy G. Thurston, who were among the first missionaries to reach the Islands, in 1820. He was educated at Punahou and Oahu College, and was graduated from the latter institution in 1906.

Winslow, Paul S.: Manager Moana Hotel; Assistant Treasurer Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd.

Born April 20, 1892, Oak Park, Ill., son of William H. and Edith (Henry) Winslow; married Ruth Anderson, Honolulu, Aug. 28, 1919; member Delta Psi fraternity, Chicago University, Chicago Union League, Honolulu University, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Hawaii Polo & Racing (secretary 1926-1928), Waialae Golf (treasurer, chairman greens committee) and Honolulu Automobile clubs; Hawaii, Unlimited (director), Honolulu Chamber of Commerce.

One of America's first aviators during the World War and three times a member of the "Come-Back Club of Hawaii," Mr. Winslow now is manager of the Moana hotel and assistant treasurer of the Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., as well as a director of the Royal Hawaiian Transport Co., and treasurer and director of the Waialae Ranch Co., Ltd. He has made Honolulu his home since 1926.

After receiving his B. A. degree from Williams College in 1913, Mr. Winslow became associated with Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago ornamental iron and bronze manufacturers, where he remained until April, 1917. When the United States entered the World War he became an aviator and a member of the American Air Corps attached to the Royal Air Force of England. For six months he served with the 56th Squadron, R. A. F., on the British Third Army Front and received credit for 4½ "points" for bringing down four German planes and assisting in the defeat of one other. Twice he was cited in British Army dispatches. He then was transferred to the American Air Service headquarters in London as assistant to the Aviation Training Officer.

Returning to the United States in December, 1918, following the Armistice, he became treasurer of the Charles Daniel Frey, Inc., Advertising Agency of Chicago, remaining until 1924 when he became president of the Winslow Photographic Service and The Moffatt Studios. He operated these until locating in Honolulu.

An unusual feature of Mr. Winslow's war service with the British was that another American officer attached to the same squadron and a native son of Hawaii, Robert A. Anderson of the von Hamm-Young interests, became



JAMES PEARSE WINNE

his brother-in-law when Mr. Winslow married Ruth Anderson. Mr. Anderson's accounts of Hawaii during the service of the two men in France had induced Mr. Winslow to make his first trip to the Islands in 1919. Keenly interested in sports and athletics, Mr. Winslow has been prominent in yachting, golf and polo.

Winston, Emmet Claiborne: Capitalist.

A notable career of more than half a century in Hawaii was brought to an end on Nov. 12, 1929, by the death of Emmet Claiborne Winston, who had been conspicuous for founding several new business enterprises in the Islands. He had been ill for approximately a month.

Funeral services were held at the St. Andrew's Cathedral, Emma Square, with the Rt. Rev. Henry Bond Restarick, retired bishop of Honolulu, reading the services. Burial was in Nuuanu cemetery.

Mr. Winston was 81 years old at the time of his death, having been born in Richmond, Va., Aug. 15, 1848, the son of Claiborne and Elizabeth (Evans) Winston. The first of the Winston family in America settled in Virginia from England in the early 17th century.

Leaving his home in Illinois when a boy of 15, Mr. Winston was one of that group of early-day California settlers of covered wagon fame. He drove four mules across the plains in a long train of forty wagons, and when the expedition reached its destination at Marysville, Calif., he was penniless and had to walk forty-two miles to Sacramento to seek employment.

Arriving in the West in 1863, Mr. Winston spent the next few years doing general ranch work and at odd employment throughout the Sacramento Valley. He freighted one trip from Sacramento to Virginia City, Nevada, made several trips on a schooner running on the Sacramento River, and, after reading Charles Dana's "Two Years Before the Mast," answered the call of the sea and sailed for several years aboard the schooner "Anne Sophia" from San Francisco to Puget Sound and to Mexican ports. In 1867, when Alaska was purchased from Russia by the United States, he sailed to the Bering Sea and fur station aboard the old steamer "St. Paul."

Leaving the sea, he joined the American Sewing Machine Co. in San Francisco in 1874 as a salesman and adjuster, and in 1877 was sent by that firm to Hawaii as its agent to make an important collection. He saw the opportunity to build up a trade in California hogs, and for the next twenty years he engaged in the business of shipping hogs from the coast to the Islands. Together with John Ena, Captain Godfrey, F. F. Porter, Col. Geo. F. M. McLeod, William W. McCandless and Gilbert J. Waller he formed the Hawaiian Pork Packing Co., and in 1890 he started the first steam laundry in Honolulu. Later this concern sold its machinery and business to the late John Alfred Magoon, organizer of the American Sanitary Laundry, Ltd.

He was one of the pioneers in the pineapple industry and with others organized the Honolulu Pineapple Co. at Pupukea, Waialua, and was president of the concern until it sold out to the Macfarlane and Robinson interests.

For several years Mr. Winston was in business with Charles J. Fishel, operating a general merchandise store in Wailuku, Maui. He was also one of the founders of the Hawaiian Tuna Packing Co., Ltd., and was its president. Recently he had acquired the business of the Seattle Building Co., and was engaged in developing that concern, and was president of the Honolulu Fishing Co., Ltd. He acquired extensive realty holdings, and in 1887 built the Winston building on North Hotel street.

Mr. Winston served the Territory in a public capacity. He was a member of the lower house for two sessions during the Republic of Hawaii, and a member of the council of state during the same period. For ten years he was a member of the Board of Health, and president for one term. He was also judge of the tax appeal court for five years. During the Revolution that resulted in the overthrow of the Hawaiian monarchy he was a member of the Sharpshooters.

Mr. Winston was a Mason and a member of the Chamber of Commerce.



EMMET CLAIBORNE WINSTON

Wishard, Leslie Winstead: Plantation Manager.

Born July 4, 1894, Lihue, Kana'i, son of Henry Dickerson and Agnes (Winstead) Wishard; married Mary Renton at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 17, 1917; children, Eleanor, Catherine and Leslie, Jr.; member Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Harvard Club of Hawaii, University Club, Honolulu.

Having graduated from Oahu College, Honolulu, in 1913, Mr. Wishard obtained his A.B. degree at the University of Michigan, 1916. After a semester at the University of Chicago, he entered Harvard Law School and was there during 1916-1917 and again in 1919. Upon the entrance of the United States into the World war, Mr. Wishard enlisted at Boston, Mass., April 17, 1917, and was assigned to the First Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, and later to the School of Military Aeronautics, University of California. At Rockwell Field, San Diego, he received flying instruction and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Aviation Corps. He was a flying instructor at Gerster Field, La., and at Park Field, Tenn., and was promoted to first lieutenant on Nov. 9, 1918.

After his release from military service in December, 1918, Mr. Wishard returned to the Islands and became bookkeeper for the Union Mill Co. He then spent several months in the Honolulu law offices of Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, and on Dec. 17, 1919, was appointed manager of the Union Mill Co., his present position. He was elected to the House of Representatives, Legislature of Hawaii, for the 1925 session.

Wolter, Edward H. F.: Builder and Realtor.

Born Feb. 22, 1854, Sprackensehl, Provinz Hanover, son of Jurgen H. C. and Sophia M. E. Wolter; married Bertha Miller, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Sept. 2, 1874; children, Elise W. E. and Diana M. B.; member Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club.

Prominent as an officer in the military organizations of the Kingdom of Hawaii, the Provincial government, Republic of Hawaii, and in the National Guard after annexation, Mr. Wolter was active as a real estate operator and builder until his death on Jan. 31, 1928.

Arriving in Honolulu Oct. 7, 1881, Mr. Wolter entered the sugar business as a part owner of Olowalu plantation, serving from 1882 to 1885 as an overseer. In 1885 he became a hotel manager in Honolulu but retired in 1913 to engage in building and the real estate business. His interest in military matters turned to politics in his later years and he was elected a member of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County. At the time of his death he was president of the Pioneer Building & Loan Association, an office he had occupied for many years.

Wolter, Edward Charles: Electrician.

Born March 22, 1892, Honolulu, son of Thomas Gilmore Quinn and Elise Wilhelmina Wolter (adopted by his grandfather, Edward H. F. Wolter); married Evelyn Kempster Strout, Honolulu, Feb. 14, 1914; children, Edward Gilmore, Charles Thomas and Irwin Hendry Wolter; member, Owls, Eagles, Odd Fellows (Noble Grand), Knights of Pythias (Chancellor Commander three terms and trustee at time of death).

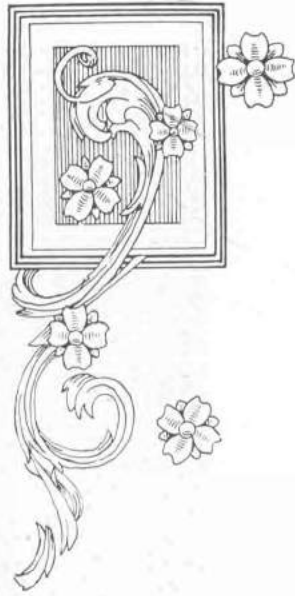
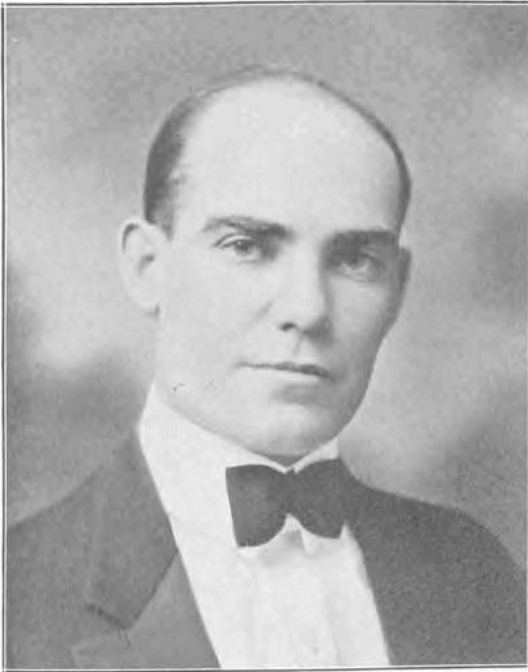
The promising career of one of Honolulu's best known young men came to an untimely end on March 18, 1929, with the death of Edward Charles Wolter.

Educated at St. Louis College, Mr. Wolter went to work for A. B. Arleigh, former Fort St. stationer. Taking up electrical engineering as a career, he joined Catton, Neill & Co. in 1911 when their plant was on the present site of the Star-Bulletin. Later he was with the von Hamm-Young Co.'s machine shops and the Honolulu Gas Co., and then went to the Hawaiian Electric Co., where he was employed as a foreman until his death.

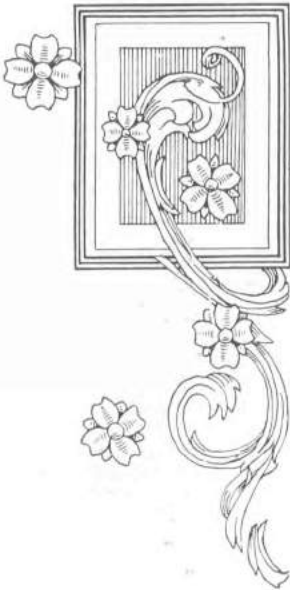
During the World war period, Mr. Wolter was a sergeant in the



EDWARD H. F. WOLTER



EDWARD CHARLES WOLTER



HENRY BERTRAM WOLTER



HERMAN WOLTERS

Signal Corps, stationed at Fort Armstrong, and was awarded a signed testimonial by President Wilson, commending him for his work in wiring the mine defenses of Honolulu harbor.

Mr. Wolter's father, Thomas Gilmore Quinn, was a pioneer in Alaska and at the time of his death was president and general manager of the Valdez Gas & Electric Co. He was electrician on the U. S. S. "Vandalia" when that warship and several others were wrecked in the great hurricane at Apia, Samoa. He came to Honolulu in 1888 and married here. For E. O. Hall & Son he installed and operated one of the first electric dynamos in Honolulu, employed to illuminate King Kalakaua's palace.

Wolter, Henry Bertram: Realtor.

Born Dec. 25, 1899, Honolulu, son of Gustave Froboese and Elise Wilhelmina Wolter (adopted by his grandfather, Edward H. F. Wolter); married Katherine Theresa Gramberg, Honolulu, Feb. 23, 1923; children, Elise Winona and Henry Bertram, Jr.; member, Owls (past president), Foresters, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Honolulu Auto Club.

Educated at Central Grammar school, St. Louis College and the Territorial Normal School, Mr. Wolter worked for the von Hamm-Young Co. and the Hawaiian Electric Co., and then became a foreman in the repair department of the Schuman Carriage Co. During the World war he had active service in the Motor Transport Corps, stationed at Fort Armstrong.

A musician, he organized the first modern "jazz" orchestra in Honolulu and trained many musicians who have since won recognition. For several years past he has had charge of the extensive real estate holdings of his grandfather, the late Edward H. F. Wolter, for many years a prominent figure in Honolulu.

Mr. Wolter's father, Gustave Froboese, was one of the first sugar boilers in Hawaii, and for a time had charge of the mill at Kualoa, one of the first in the Islands, which was established by Samuel G. Wilder and Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, grandfather of Governor Judd. The stone ruins of this mill still stand on the Swanzy ranch at Kualoa. Mr. Froboese was later the first sugar boiler at Kahuku plantation.

Wolters, Herman: Plantation Manager.

Born Feb. 14, 1873, Bremen, Germany, son of Herman and Marie Louise (Bohnenkamp) Wolters; married Martha O. Wolters, New York City, Feb. 14, 1899; children, William, B.S. University of Hawaii, who took a postgraduate course in finance at Harvard and is now agriculturist for the Oahu Sugar Co., and Martha Helene, now Mrs. Robt. Gordon of Los Angeles; member, Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Wailua Golf Club, Pacific Club (Honolulu).

Educated in the public schools of Bremen, Mr. Wolters came to Hawaii when only fifteen years of age and entered the employ of H. Hackfeld & Co., now the American Factors, Ltd. Four years later he transferred to the production end of the sugar industry and worked successively as timekeeper, bookkeeper and head overseer on the Lihue, Kekaha and Pioneer plantations. In 1914 he was placed in charge of the Hanamaula section of the Lihue plantation, and three years later became manager of the Makee Sugar Co., at Kealia, Kauai, a position he still holds.

Mr. Wolters has been chairman of the board of trustees of the Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital at Kapaa since 1917, and is a member of the prison board of Kauai. For ten years he was chairman of election inspectors in the Lihue district, and since 1920 has been a member of the advisory board of the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Kauai branch. He is also a director of the Nawiliwili Transportation Co., Ltd. During the World war he was actively engaged in Red Cross work and Liberty Loan drives as chairman of the Kawaihau district of the Red Cross and Liberty loan organizations.



DR. FRANCIS WONG LEONG

Wong, Ahoon Hugh: County Engineer, Maui.

Born April 25, 1894, Honolulu, son of Chuck Hung and Ng (Shee) Wong; married Fannie Beatrice Tong, of San Francisco, Cal., in Honolulu, Aug. 18, 1923; member Maui Chamber of Commerce, Engineering Association of Hawaii, Chinese-Japanese Civic Association of Maui, Chinese University Club of Honolulu, Lodge Maui No. 472, F. & A. M.

Educated in the public schools of Honolulu and at the Punahou Academy, Mr. Wong was graduated in 1917 from Purdue University, Indiana, completing a course in civil engineering. Returning to the Islands, he was connected with the Territorial Board of Health in the sanitary engineer's office from January to May, 1918, worked with the U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resources branch, from June, 1918, to September, 1919, and in October of that year entered the office of the City and County Engineer of Honolulu. Leaving there in April, 1920, he put in two months with the Public Works Department, removing in August to Maui to take a position in the county engineer's office. Appointed assistant county engineer in 1920, he has since become county engineer, his present office.

Wong, Charles Ah Fook: Assistant Cashier, Manager, Chinese-American Bank., Ltd.

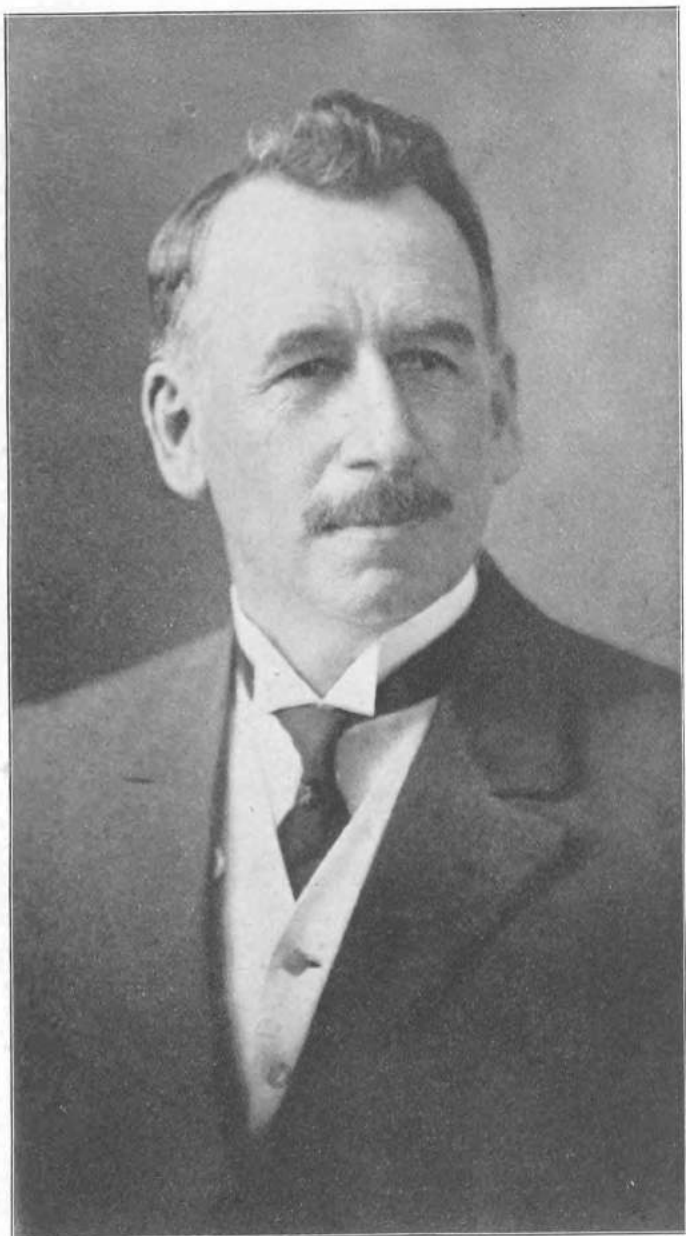
Born 1878, Victoria, B. C., son of Tet Yun Wong and Youk-ana Ho; married Margaret Fook Kyau Leong, Honolulu, Aug. 22, 1925; daughter, Alma; treasurer Nuuanu Y. M. C. A.; assistant treasurer, Institute of Pacific Relations; member Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii (founder Feb. 16, 1900), Harvard Club of Hawaii, University and Chinese University clubs, American Economic Association and American Society of International Law.

Mr. Wong in 1915 accepted his present position as manager and assistant cashier of the Chinese-American Bank, Ltd. He also is a director of the Chinese Mutual Investment Co. of Hawaii, Ltd., and the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd. He decided to obtain a college education when he was 30 years old, after he had been employed for nine years as a messenger, clerk and bookkeeper by the former firm of Claus Spreckels & Co., bankers. This was in 1908, and Mr. Wong obtained his A.B. (cum laude) degree in 1911 from Harvard University and his A.M. degree in economics the following year. Previously he had attended the Chinese Mission School, St. Peter's Church School, Iolani School (1889-1895), and Oahu College (1895-1899). After graduation from Harvard Mr. Wong was a bookkeeper for the Brookline Trust Co., Brookline, Mass., for a year, and then went to China as an accountant in the Salt Revenue Department, Board of Finance, at Peking. He came to Hawaii from Canada in 1883 when he was only five years old.

Wong Goon Sun: President and Manager, Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd.

Born Oct. 27, 1875, Lung Doo, Hungshan District, Kwantung, China, son of Wong Yee Bow and Yuen Shee; married Yuen Shee, Canton, China, Jan. 26, 1896; children, two sons and two daughters, one son in China, and the other son studying electrical engineering in Kansas City, Mo.; member United Chinese and Lung Doo Societies, Chinese Chamber of Commerce and Lung Two Wan Tung Hon Hui (president).

Engaged in various business enterprises in Honolulu for 30 years, Wong Goon Sun now is president and manager of the Liberty Bank of Honolulu, Ltd., which he established in 1922 with Lum Yip Kee and K. T. Ho. He was elected president in March, 1930, after Lum Yip Kee had resigned. He also is president and director of the City Soda Works, which he organized, was the first president and still is a director of the Mew Yee Wing Tai Building Co., a holding corporation formed in 1923; vice-president and a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., a director for the past 15 years of the Chinese Mutual Investment Co., Ltd., man-



EDGAR WOOD

aging partner of the C. Wong Sun Co., and a director of the King Market, Ltd., and the Hawaii Broom and Brush Co.

Arriving in Hawaii in 1896, Mr. Wong was associated with the grocery establishment of Y. Lum Sing until 1901 when he started the Y. Wo Sing Co., which is not identified with the present Y. Wo Sing, Ltd. This co-partnership, doing a grocery and general merchandising business, was one of the strongest of the Chinese firms in Honolulu. Mr. Wong was managing partner for 17 years, and the firm dissolved soon after his retirement. In 1918 he established the wholesale grocery establishment of G. Wong Sun Co., of which he still is managing partner. He is very well known and highly respected for his integrity and ability as a business man and banker, and has been active in charitable organizations and in educational work among the Chinese schools. He is a trustee of the Mun Lun School, the largest in the Territory, and has given generously for its support.

Wong Leong, Dr. Francis: Retired Physician and Surgeon.

Born Aug. 9, 1881, Honolulu, T. H., son of Wong and Hattie (Achong) Leong; married Annie K. Hall, Honolulu, Aug. 30, 1905; children, Francis Edwin, graduate of St. Louis College; Margaret Thelma, graduate of Sacred Hearts Academy and Territorial Normal School, and now attending University of Hawaii; Kalef, graduate of Sacred Hearts Academy and now attending the University of Hawaii, and Joseph Wong Leong, at Punahou; member, Court Lunalilo, A. O. F.; Phoenix Lodge, Lunalilo Circle, Order of Owls, Kamehameha Lodge, American Medical Association, Honolulu Chinese Chamber of Commerce.

Dr. Wong Leong, a native of Honolulu, attended St. Louis College in this city, and then went to St. Mary's Institute, now Dayton University, where he was graduated with a B.S. degree in 1904. He obtained his professional education at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., which gave him his M.D. degree in 1908. Returning to Honolulu in the latter year, Dr. Wong Leong was engaged in private practice for twenty years, until 1928, when he retired because of ill health. He now makes his home at Kuliouou.

Wong Tin Yan: Business Man.

Born March 25, 1882, Hilo, Hawaii, son of Wong Wai and Kau Shee; married Akiou Ontai, Honolulu, July 17, 1912; secretary, Sheong Kar Heong and Wong Kong Har Tong societies; member Supreme Council Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii (1924-1925, charter member).

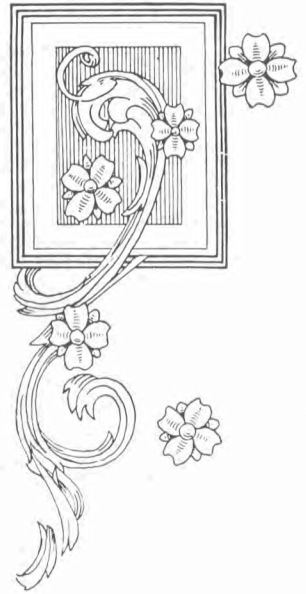
Engaged for many years in Honolulu as an independent insurance agent and notary public, First Judicial District, Mr. Wong also is owner and operator of the Home Trading Co., as well as having extensive interests in and affiliations with other business enterprises. He is secretary of the Sheong Kar Heong Realty Co., Ltd., and of the China Bazaar, Ltd., and auditor for the Hawaii Coffee Mill, Ltd., at Kealakekua, Kona, Island of Hawaii, and auditor of Lee Lup & Co., Ltd., at Honolulu.

Mr. Wong, whose father came to the Islands in 1876 and his mother four years later, has been prominent in the activities of several Chinese benevolent and welfare organizations.

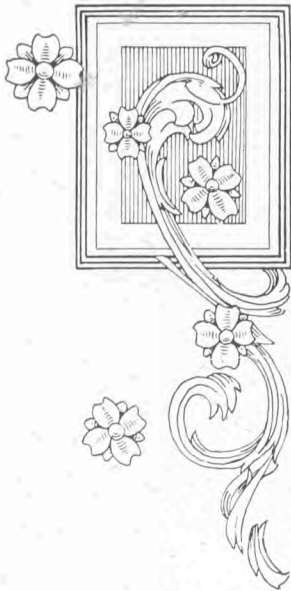
Wong, Hoon Wo: Deputy City and County Attorney, Honolulu.

Born July 10, 1891, Honolulu, T. H., son of Wong Sam and Yuen Shee; married Oy Cum Loo, Honolulu, July 18, 1918; children, Helene, Geraldine and Phyllis Wong; member, Order of Coif (honorary legal fraternity), Hawaii Chinese Civic Association, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Chinese University Club.

Hoon Wo Wong was educated at the Kaahumanu grammar school and McKinley High School, Honolulu, and the University of California and Northwestern University, where he won his degree in law. He was



AHOON HUGH WONG



WONG GOON SUN

admitted to the bar of Illinois in 1916 and to the bar of Hawaii in 1917. During the World war period, 1918-19, he served as a chief yeoman in the United States Navy. He was attorney for the Haiku Fruit & Packing Co., Ltd., 1920-23, was in private practice in Honolulu, 1923-29, and since 1929 has served as a deputy city and county attorney of Honolulu.

Wood, Edgar: Educator.

Born Sept. 16, 1861, Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood; married Emma McLean, Sherbrooke, N. S., July 29, 1896; Mason, member Historical Society, National Geographic Society, National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education, National Education Association, Y. M. C. A., Civic Federation, Anti-Saloon League, Humane Society, University Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse Club (New York).

One of the very few men to attain real distinction in educational work in Hawaii, with a record of more than thirty years of constructive professional service in the Territory, a career which has left a lasting impression on the cultural life of the Islands was terminated July 16, 1928, with the death of Edgar Wood, while on a visit to his native Nova Scotia. For almost twenty years principal of the Territorial Normal and Training School, Mr. Wood largely shaped the principles and practices which today guide the public school system of Hawaii.

Mr. Wood had an unusual educational background. After attending Amherst Academy, Truro Normal School and Acadia University in Nova Scotia, he obtained his A.B. degree from Cornell University in 1895, his A.M. degree in science from the University of Mount Allison, New Brunswick, 1899, a master's diploma in education from Teachers College, Columbia University, 1914, and an A.M. degree in education from Columbia University in the same year.

Serving as principal of the Litchfield (Conn.) High school, 1895-96, Mr. Wood came to Honolulu in the latter year, and until 1897 taught at the old Honolulu High school. In 1897 he was appointed principal of the Territorial Normal and Training School, Honolulu, a position he retained until 1921. Hundreds of school teachers were educated under his direction. In the latter years of his career Mr. Wood was attached to the faculty of the McKinley High school.

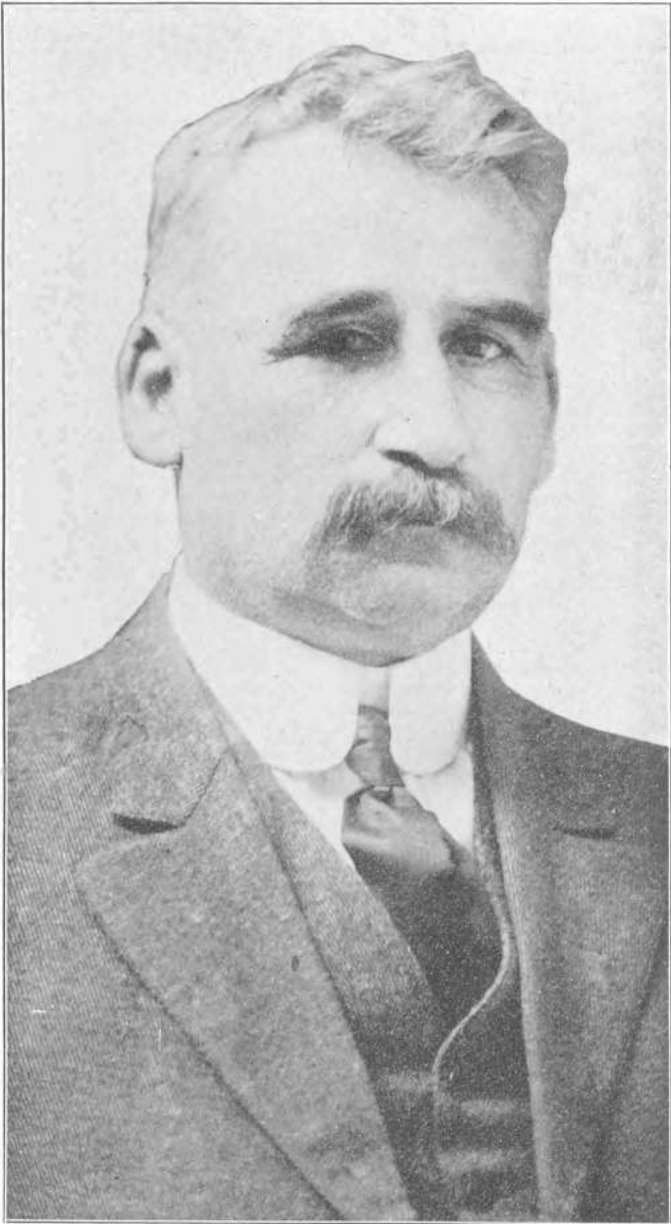
Mr. Wood was appointed a member of the School Fund Commission by Governor Frear, 1909-11. This body after two years of careful study submitted measures approved by the Governor and adopted by the Legislature, under which salaries of public school teachers of Hawaii were removed from factional and partisan politics. Under this law salaries of school teachers are determined by a fixed schedule, and the amount required to meet this charge is automatically levied as a specific tax on real and personal property.

Former Governor W. R. Farrington, chairman of the commission, says that to Mr. Wood more than any one other person should be given credit for proposing and shaping this idea into a working plan. "Mr. Wood was deeply interested in vocational training in the schools," said Mr. Farrington. "He espoused intensely practical plans, not always popular with those lacking the sound knowledge he possessed. No one in all Hawaii has made a greater contribution to practical education inspired by modern ideas. His was a life of loyal, sincere and intelligent service."

Mr. Wood was a descendant of Capt. Benjamin Wood, who came from Halifax, England, to Nova Scotia in 1760, later locating in New York near the present site of Columbia University, and who, as a Royalist in the American Revolution, later returned to Nova Scotia.

Wood, Hubert: Physician and Surgeon.

Born in River Hebert, Nova Scotia, Aug. 4, 1866—died at Honolulu, May 13, 1927; son of Alexander Blair and Margaret Jane (Fullerton) Wood, a descendant of Captain Benjamin Wood who came to America from



HUBERT WOOD

Halifax, England, in 1760; educated in the public schools of Nova Scotia; Truro Normal School, Mount Allison University, New Brunswick; and Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia; studied medicine at Jefferson Medical School, Philadelphia, and received the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery in 1895; married Annie Harvey in Honolulu, Sept. 3, 1898; no children.

Dr. Wood practiced medicine two years in Nova Scotia before coming to Hawaii in 1897, where he served for a time as government physician at Koolaupoko, Oahu, before taking up the work of physician and surgeon for the Waialua Agricultural Co. at Waialua, where he again held the position of government physician for that district.

Dr. Wood's life work was at Waialua, where he spent nearly thirty years in active practice for the Waialua Agricultural Co., together with a large private practice. During that time a plantation hospital with staff of nurses and assistants was carried on under his charge, open to employes, his private patients and others, and in frequent use as an emergency hospital. He was one of the first physicians on sugar plantations to organize a system of camp inspection with sanitary regulations, independent of but in cooperation with the Board of Health; regular visits by a district nurse, baby clinics with special attention to the care and instruction of mothers and the diet of children. Owing to his unremitting care, the health record of Waialua plantation was one of the best in the Territory. He did not spare himself night or day, and was always ready to respond to any call from those in distress.

A Christian gentleman, a good physician and skillful surgeon devoted to his profession, he won the confidence of all with whom he came in contact. He had sympathy for those in illness and pain, and there was strength and healing in his manner and touch. His mere presence in a sick room gave help and encouragement. With the passing of Dr. Wood the community in which he lived lost a good physician, a skillful surgeon, a wise counsellor and a willing helper in every good cause. Dr. Wood was a member of the Hawaiian Medical Association, of which he was president in 1919; of the University, golf and tennis clubs; Masonic Lodge No. 409, Aloha Temple of the Shrine, and an honorary member of the Sojourners' Club at Schofield Barracks. Upon the retirement of Manager Goodale, he was made Republican committee chairman at Waialua.

In 1906 and 1912 Dr. Wood did graduate work at the Polyclinic in Philadelphia, and again at the New York Post Graduate School in 1921. He was appointed by Governor Frear to be a delegate to the fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, which was held in Washington, D. C., in 1912.

Dr. Wood's sympathetic interest in the needs of the various races was large. Particularly did his love for the history and legends of the Hawaiians endear him to the native people, from whom he gathered a wealth of stories of the olden days. In connection with his study of Hawaiian myths and legends he made a valuable collection of calabashes, stone axes and other implements, which now reposes in the Bishop Museum. His name will long be cherished as one of Hawaii's real benefactors.

Woods, Samuel Parker: Rancher, County Supervisor.

Born Feb. 19, 1878, Puuhue, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of James and Mary (Parker) Woods; married Rose C. Hemmingway, Honolulu, Aug. 27, 1907; Mason, Kilauea Lodge No. 330, F. & A. M.; Shriner (Aloha Temple), Hilo Post No. 3, American Legion; Past Commander, Kohala Post, No. 4; Sons of the American Revolution.

Educated in the public and private schools of Honolulu, Mr. Woods began work in 1893 in the office of Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., leaving in 1901 to engage in ranching in the Kohala district, Island of Hawaii.

In addition to his ranching activities, Mr. Woods has held many public positions and was in service during the World War. He was a member of



SAMUEL PARKER WOODS

the Board of Registration, 1914-1918; Board of Prison Inspectors, 1915-1918; Jury Commissioner, 1914-1918, 1919-1930; Board of Liquor Commissioners, 1914-1919; and has been a Commissioner of Public Instruction since 1919; agent, Territorial Farm Loan Board since 1919, and Fire Warden since 1906.

He served in the National Guard of Hawaii, Second Lieutenant, 1915; Captain, 1916, and was a Captain in the United States Army for World War service from June 1, 1918, until September, 1918, when he successfully passed examinations for promotion to Major, the rank he retained until February, 1919, when he was released from service. He has held a commission as Major in the Reserve Corps since April 15, 1919.

Mr. Woods was elected a Supervisor of Hawaii County in 1923, an office in which he has since continuously served, and is also a Deputy Tax Assessor for the North Kohala district.

Woolley, Ralph Edwin: Contracting Engineer.

Born March 4, 1886, Grantsville, Utah, son of Samuel Edwin and Alice (Rowberry) Woolley; married Romania Hyde, Salt Lake City, 1920; daughter, Virginia Jeanette Woolley; member Public Utilities Commission, Territory of Hawaii (1921-1927); chairman, Hawaii Tourist Bureau (1926-1930); member Honolulu Chapter American Association of Engineers, General Contractors' Association of Hawaii, Beta Theta Pi fraternity, University, Commercial and Oahu Country clubs; Rotary Club (president, 1928); Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (first vice president, 1930).

Builder of the famed Laie Mormon Temple, which attracts tourists from all over the world, Mr. Woolley has expanded his activities since its completion in 1918 to the construction of some of the most prominent commercial buildings in Hawaii, including the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Castle & Cooke, Dillingham Transportation, Alexander & Baldwin, Hawaiian Pineapple Co. office, Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu and Bishop Trust Co. buildings, the Hawaiian Electric Co. office and power plant buildings, reconstruction of Kuhio wharf, Hilo; sheds and wharf for the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. at pier 26, Honolulu, and several large contracts at the Pearl Harbor naval base.

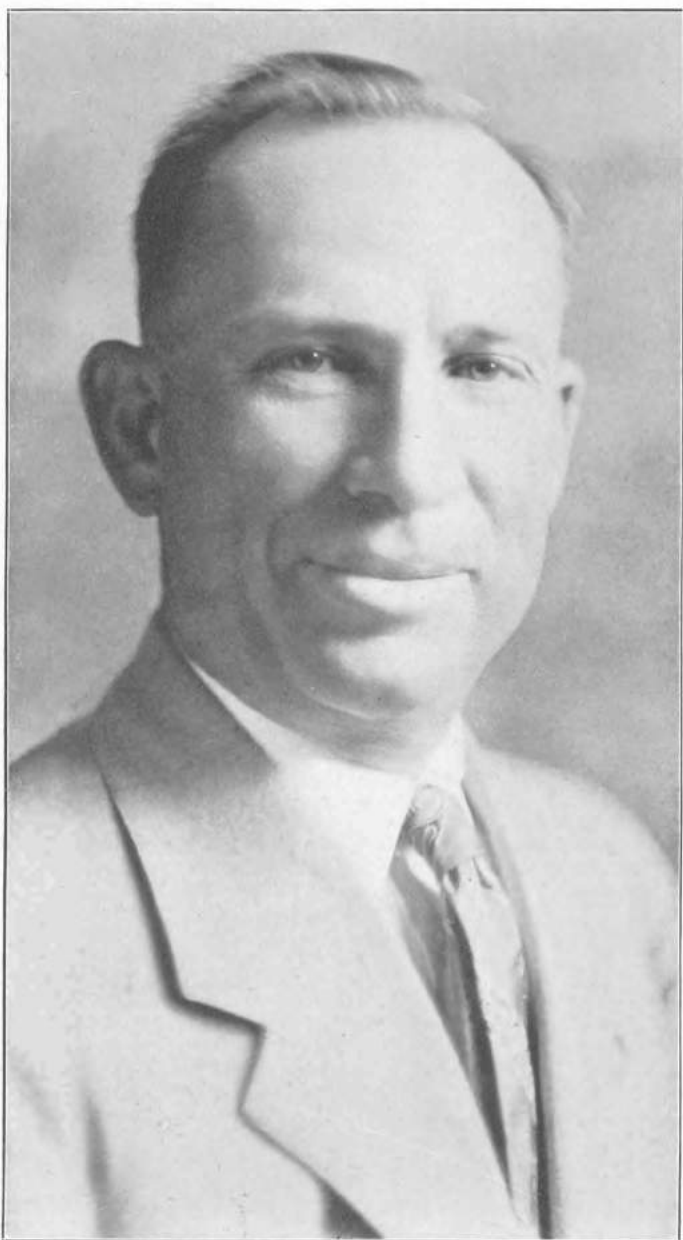
When Mr. Woolley arrived in Hawaii his late father, Samuel Edwin Woolley, was president of the Latter-Day Saints' Hawaiian Mission, and after the young engineer had spent a year on a survey of water resources, it was decided in 1916 to erect the present Laie Temple. Thereafter Mr. Woolley engaged in general contracting. Prior to his arrival in Hawaii he had been engineer in charge of construction of the Lincoln highway in Utah and subsequently made a power survey of Salt Lake City for the Utah Power Co. He was educated in the public schools of Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1912, Engineering (B.S.), and the Agricultural College of Utah Engineering School (B.S., 1914).

Worcester, Richard Hoe: Engineer.

Born July 28, 1881, West Campton, N. H., son of Albert A. and Nellie (Kimball) Worcester; married Charlotte V. Barker, East Ely, Nev., Nov. 19, 1908; children, Richard H., Jr., Mary Alice and Douglas John Worcester; member Chamber of Commerce, Commercial club, Mason, Shriner, Elk.

After being engaged in mining engineering for eighteen years in Michigan, Arizona, New Mexico, Mexico and elsewhere, Mr. Worcester came to Honolulu in August of 1920 and opened an office to handle plantation machinery and equipment.

Mr. Worcester's first position was as assistant engineer for the Oliver Mining Co. of Ironwood, Mich., 1902 until 1904, when he joined Phelps-Dodge & Co., a New York mining company, and worked as construction engineer at their properties for more than twelve years. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit and at the Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich., graduating in 1902.



GEORGE FREDERICK WRIGHT

Worrall, Joseph Howard: Assistant to the President, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.

Born Jan. 26, 1885, Media, Penn., son of Winfield Scott and Matilda C. (Worrell) Worrall; married Margaret Jones, Jan. 26, 1918, Honolulu; children, Nancy, Jane (deceased), Martha, Joseph Howard, Jr., and Charlotte Margaret; member, Masons, Oahu Country, Mid-Pacific Country, and Rotary clubs.

Graduated from the Media High School in 1902, Mr. Worrall attended Swarthmore Preparatory school in 1903, and then entered the Charter National Bank of Media, remaining there until 1909, when he went West and was affiliated with the Washington Trust Co. of Spokane until 1910, when he came to Hawaii. He entered the employ of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. as timekeeper in 1910, in 1912 went to the shipping department of the same concern, and in 1924 became assistant secretary. In 1928 he was appointed assistant to the president, James D. Dole.

Mr. Worrall has been a member of the Industrial Accident Board (1929), Commissioner of Public Instruction from 1929 to date, and served in the National Guard of Hawaii, becoming a Captain during the World war period. He is a director of the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd. In 1930 he announced his candidacy for a Republican nomination to the House of Representatives and was elected.

Wright, George Frederick: Mayor, City and County of Honolulu.

Born April 23, 1881, Honolulu, son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married May Martha Lyeett, Honolulu, Sept. 11, 1905; son, Marshall H. Wright; Supervisor City and County of Honolulu (1927); Mason, Shriner, member Honolulu Sewer and Water Commission (April, 1925-1931) by appointment of former Governor Farrington, Auto Club (director 1927-1928, re-elected 1929-1930), Hawaii Chapter American Association of Engineers (president 1925), Native Sons of Hawaii, Honolulu High School Alumni, Myrtle Boat, Commercial and Pacific clubs.

An authority on old Hawaiian land boundaries, George Fred Wright has followed his profession of surveyor in his native islands for upwards of 30 years, since 1917 in his present senior membership of the firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright, and has extended his interests to political activity as a leader of the Republican party and member of the board of supervisors for the City and County of Honolulu, to which he was elected in 1926 and re-elected by a substantial majority in 1928, serving as chairman of the important public works committee during his first term. Mr. Wright was elected mayor of Honolulu outright in the primary election of Oct. 4, 1930, having received a majority of all votes cast, to take office Jan. 2, 1931. He has been a keen supporter of aquatic sports in Hawaii as a member of the Myrtle Boat Club, which he has represented in the Hawaiian Rowing Association since 1922.

Entering the government survey department in June, 1898, Mr. Wright remained in public service until 1909 when he engaged in business for himself, the present firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright having been formed eight years later and having conducted surveys of such tracts as the Parker Ranch property on the Island of Hawaii and of the Island of Lanai, for the Hawaiian Pineapple Co., in 1925. Mr. Wright also is a surveyor for the territorial land court and a member of the territorial licensing board for engineers, architects and surveyors.

His father came to the Islands in 1880 and was in the carriage manufacturing business for many years. Mr. Wright was educated at the old Fort Street School and the Honolulu High School, from which he was graduated in 1898.

Wright, Stanley: Surveyor; member Wright, Harvey & Wright.

Born April 29, 1892, Honolulu, son of William Wilson and Annie (Marshall) Wright; married Mary Poppy Wickman, Honolulu, Feb. 18, 1920;



STANLEY WRIGHT

daughter, Virginia Anne Wright; member Honolulu Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M. and Scottish Rite bodies; American Association of Engineers, Native Sons of Hawaii, Healani Yacht and Boat Club.

Becoming associated a score of years ago with his elder brother, George Fred Wright, as a rodman on surveying and engineering work, Mr. Wright has been a member of the engineering firm of Wright, Harvey & Wright, largest organization of its kind in the Territory, since its establishment in 1917.

Mr. Wright also has been interested in military affairs, serving as an officer in the National Guard of Hawaii (1916-1918) and in the regular army during the United States participation in the World War as a sergeant and later as a lieutenant in the First and Second Hawaiian Infantry Regiments, being discharged honorably in 1919 after the Armistice. He was educated in the schools of Honolulu.

Wright, William Harrison: Banker.

Born Oct. 20, 1897, Waimea, Kauai, son of Walter A. and Lucy K. (Aukai) Wright; married Lydia Holt, Waimea, Kauai, Oct. 30, 1926; children, Carolyn Leilani and William Harrison Wright, Jr.; member, Kauai Lodge No. 589, F. & A. M., and Honolulu Scottish Rite bodies; Kauai Chamber of Commerce, Kauai Post, No. 2, American Legion; Kauai County Y. M. C. A.

Except for the period of his World war service in the U. S. Army, June 1, 1918, to July 31, 1919, Mr. Wright has been continuously in the employ of the Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., and its successor corporation, the Bishop First National Bank of Honolulu, in its branch establishment at Waimea, Kauai, since September, 1915, when he started as a clerk. He became accountant in October, 1925, and has been assistant manager of the branch bank since July 8, 1929. Mr. Wright was graduated from the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, June 6, 1915.

Wung, En Leong: Civil Engineer.

Born April 29, 1893, Makapala, North Kohala, Hawaii, son of Sam Sing and Loi Yu Wong Wung; married Elizabeth Tai Kyau Wong at Union Mill, North Kohala, August, 1923; children, Alexander E. S., Leslie E. L., and Maryanne E. K. Wung; member American Legion, Native Sons of Hawaii, Foresters, Hilo Chinese Christian Church, United Chinese Club of Hilo, Hilo Alumni Association, University Alumni Association, Engineering Association of Hawaii.

Educated at the Makapala Grammar School, Hilo High School and the University of Hawaii, Mr. Wung began his professional career in 1919 as surveyor in East Maui for Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. The following year he became a civil engineer for the County of Hawaii and has since advanced to his present position as County Engineer of that island. During the World war he had seven months of service in the United States Army.

Wynn, Dr. William Herbert: Physician, Surgeon; Drs. Cooper, Fronk and Wynn.

Born Feb. 13, 1891, Campbellton, Florida, son of William Baker and Dora (Whitaker) Wynn; married Alice De Leseo, Honolulu, 1924; children, William Baker and Miles Pratt Wynn; member Honolulu Medical Society, University Club.

Combining the usually divergent professions of physician and aviator, Dr. William H. Wynn was a flight surgeon in the U. S. Navy from 1922 to 1925 when he resigned to enter private practice in Hawaii in association with Drs. C. B. Cooper and C. E. Fronk.

Dr. Wynn served his internship at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, from June, 1916, to September, 1917, when he was commissioned an officer



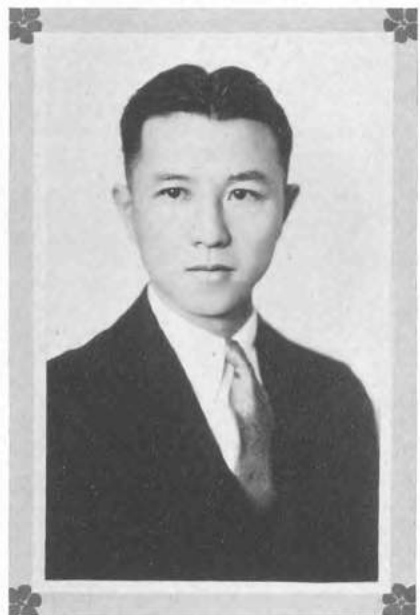
DELL COVELL WILSON



YOU CHAN YANG



HOON WO WONG



ALFRED TSUN LEONG YAP

in the medical corps of the United States Navy, later transferring to aviation and continuing in service until 1925.

He was educated at the Jackson County High School, the University of Florida (1909-1912), Tulane University (1912-1916) and the United States Army School of Aviation Medicine (1922).

Yamamoto, Brown K.: Business Man.

Born Feb. 20, 1880, Yamaguchi, Japan, son of Genzaimon and Kono (Fujita) Yamamoto; married Yoshi Yamamoto, Honolulu, in June, 1910; children, Harry Yutaka, Herbert Wataru, Nathan Tadashi, Richard Susumu, Vivian Chiseko, Benjamin Osamu, and Thomas Iwao Yamamoto; president, Japanese Society of Hawaii; director, Japanese Merchants' Association.

Educated in Japan and the United States, Mr. Yamamoto arrived in Hawaii May 5, 1906, from the United States and established a hardware store in Honolulu. In addition to his own business, the B. K. Yamamoto hardware store, he is also a director of the Honolulu Trust Co., Ltd., and manager of the Honolulu Commercial Investment Corp., Ltd.

Yamamoto, Seizo: Manager, Motoshige Shoten; Managing Director, Pacific Bank.

Born April 2, 1886, Yamaguchi, Japan, son of Toshitada and Wasa (Nishimura) Yamamoto; married Kiku Suto, Tokyo, Japan, April, 1911; son, George S. Yamamoto; vice president, Japanese Chamber of Commerce; director, Japanese Benevolent Society.

Educated in Yamaguchi (Japan) Public schools, Mr. Yamamoto made his first business connection in Tokyo with the Motoshige Trading Co., Ltd., and came to Honolulu in 1914 as representative of the firm, and to engage in general merchandise business. Shortly after his arrival he became associated with the Pacific Bank, Ltd., and is now managing director of the bank as well as manager of the Motoshige Shoten, and a director of the Tokyo Motoshige Trading Co., Ltd.

Yang, You Chan: Physician and Surgeon.

Born Feb. 3, 1897, Fusan, Korea, son of Dai Bong and Mary (Kim) Yang; married Rita Josephine Waldron, Honolulu, June 21, 1924; daughter, Marguerite Joy; member Y. M. C. A., Korean Christian Institute (acting principal and trustee), Korean National Association of Hawaii (trustee), Lions' Club, Y's Men's Club, Loyal Knights of the Round Table, Honolulu Academy of Science, Honolulu County Medical Society, Territorial Medical Association, American Medical Association, Boston University Club of Hawaii, Institute of Pacific Relations (Hawaii Council) and Korean University Club.

Receiving his preliminary education at the Kaahumanu school (1912), McKinley High School (1916) and the University of Hawaii (1916-1917), Dr. Yang later attended Boston University, Boston, Mass., obtaining an S.B. degree in 1920, a Ch.B. in 1921 and his M.D. in 1922. Returning to Hawaii and establishing himself in Honolulu, he is now engaged in the practice of his profession. Dr. Yang came to Hawaii with his parents in 1903. He is a director of the Honolulu Y.M.C.A.

Yap, Alfred Kui Farr: Commission Merchant.

After association for ten years with the insurance department of the Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Alfred K. F. Yap in 1912 joined with his brothers in the formation of the present Yap Brothers, one of the oldest commission houses in Hawaii. This concern represents many large and important mainland corporations.

Born in Honolulu, Sept. 1, 1881, Mr. Yap is the son of Joseph Tensiau and Lai Sam Kiau Yap. Mr. Yap was educated in the public schools and at



WILLIAM KWAI FONG YAP

Punahou. He married Mollie Aloiau, of Kapaa, Kauai, Aug. 16, 1906. They have one child, Harold Yap, a star football player, who is a student at Washington State College. Mr. Yap is a member of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu Ad Club, Outrigger Club, Lions' Club of Honolulu, Deauville Beach Club of Los Angeles, Hawaiian-Chinese Civic Association, and a director of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu.

Yap, Alfred Tsun Leong: Accountant, Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Born April 27, 1896, Honolulu, son of William Kwai Fong Yap and Kho Syak Yap; member Theta Xi and Flip Flap fraternities, Kau Tom Post No. 11, American Legion; Hawaii Chinese Civic Association and Chinese University Club.

Widely diversified activities as an athlete, soldier and business man have marked the career of Mr. Yap, who has been chief accountant of the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd., since its organization in 1926. In 1916 and 1917 until the United States entered the World War, Mr. Yap was employed as credit clerk for Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, and shipping clerk for the Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Bethlehem, Pa. Credited with having been the first American citizen of Chinese ancestry to be sent overseas, Mr. Yap entered the army in June, 1917, as a member of the third Stores and Ordnance Course at the University of Pennsylvania. Finishing his training at the Watervliet Arsenal, Troy, N. Y., Mr. Yap sailed for France in November, 1917, was French interpreter for the American forces at the Toul Arsenal until February, 1918, and participated in the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel drives from August, 1918, until the signing of the Armistice.

Returning to the United States in July, 1919, after 19 months of continuous service in France, Mr. Yap resumed his college studies. From 1922 to 1925 he was engaged as an agent of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada in Philadelphia and New Jersey and for the Fidelity & Casualty Co., of New York and the London Guarantee & Accident Co., at Philadelphia. Coming back to his native Hawaii in 1926 he joined the newly organized Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.

A noted baseball player, Mr. Yap was a member of the All-Chinese team which toured the United States in 1915, was a member of the 'varsity teams of Lehigh University for three years and the University of Delaware for one year. On the mainland he played eight seasons of semi-professional baseball in the vicinity of Philadelphia as a member of the teams of Strawbridge & Clothier, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Auto-Car Co., Dobson Rug Co., Allentown Professionals, Clearfield A. C., Pocomoke City Club and the Crisfield Club of the Eastern Shore League. Mr. Yap was educated at the Fort St. Kindergarten, Punahou Preparatory, Oahu College, College of Hawaii, University of Delaware and Lehigh University.

Yap, Charles T. T.: President, Manager Allied Investment Co., Ltd.

Born Sept. 30, 1899, Honolulu, son of William Kwai Fong Yap and Kho Syak (Fook) Yap; married Eunice Ching, at Sacramento, Cal., Dec. 27, 1926; member, Chinese University Club, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, United Chinese Society and Kau-Tom Post, No. 2, American Legion.

Educated in his native Honolulu and graduated from the University of Hawaii (B.A., 1922), Mr. Yap began work as a teller in the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., where his father for many years was a trusted executive. He remained with the bank until 1925, and was manager of the Yap & Sons Insurance Agency until 1928, when, with a reorganization and expansion of the business, he became president and manager of the Allied Investment Co., Ltd., his present positions. During the World war period, 1918, Mr. Yap served in the United States Army.



JAMES L. YOUNG

Yap, William Kwai Fong: Retired Banker.

Born Nov. 15, 1873, Honolulu, son of Joseph Tsuniau and Wong Shee Yap; married Kho Syak Fook, of Hongkong, at Honolulu, July 20, 1893; children, Alfred Tsun Leong, Benjamin Tsun Hyen, Charles Tsun Tsz, Ruth Lu Tet, David Tsun Wo, Eugene Tsun Choy, Rachel La Ket, Francis Tsun Chiu, Hannah Lu Jin, Gerald Tsun Wen and Hamilton Tsun Piu; chairman Board of Election Inspectors (1904-1908), former President and English Secretary of The English-Chinese Debating Society, former English Secretary of The United Chinese Society, member Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Hawaii Chinese Civic Club; former treasurer, McKinley Parent-Teacher Association; Chinese Y.M.C.A., President three terms; President Chinese Athletic Club, member Pan-Pacific Club, Chairman of The First Chinese Church of Christ in Hawaii.

Recognized by all Hawaii as the original proposer in 1918 of the movement to expand the College of Hawaii into its present status as a full-fledged University, Mr. Yap has combined extensive educational activities with 28 years of service in the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., which came to a close in 1927 when he retired because of ill health. He retains contact with active business affairs, however, through his real estate and insurance firm, William Kwai Fong Yap & Sons, which he established in 1920 and is now merged with the Allied Investment Co., Ltd., of which he is also a director.

Mr. Yap's proposal that the College of Hawaii be made a University was made a reality in April, 1919, by the legislature. Five years later he was instrumental in raising a fund of \$3,000 from the Chinese community for the establishment of three university scholarships for worthy Chinese students of limited means.

Mr. Yap began his work as a tailor's apprentice with H. S. Tregloan & Sons and S. Roth from 1886 to 1893. During that time he also acted as clerk and interpreter in the law office of the late C. L. Carter. In the postal service of the Republic of Hawaii as Chinese mail clerk from 1894 to 1899, he entered the Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., early in 1899 as a collector. Advancing through every department of the institution, Mr. Yap was appointed assistant cashier Oct. 1, 1923.

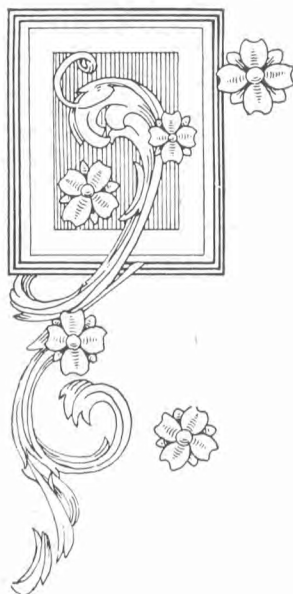
A native of Hawaii, his parents having come to the islands in 1864, Mr. Yap was a member of the Citizens' Guard under Captain F. B. McStocker during the Hawaiian Revolution of 1895. In the same year, when the late Dr. Sun Yat Sen, Chinese patriot who became President of China, re-visited Hawaii, Mr. Yap was one of a group of young Chinese who organized a secret military company to aid the Revolution in China. He was made captain of the unit and drills were held at the home of the late F. W. Damon under Victor Backe, a Danish captain. Later some of the company went to China to aid Dr. Sun.

Mr. Yap's keen interest in educational matters is made manifest by the record of his elder children—Alfred T. L. (B.S. University of Delaware) is an accountant with the Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Ltd.; Benjamin T. H. (B.A. University of Kansas) now an insurance agent; Charles T. T. (B.A. University of Hawaii) Vice President and Manager Insurance Department of the Allied Investment Co., Ltd.; Ruth L. T. (B.A., M.A., University of Hawaii and two years' graduate work at Columbia University) is now an instructor of mathematics at the University of Hawaii; David T. W. (B.A., University of Hawaii) is an insurance agent; Francis T. C., who is taking an agricultural course and Hannah L. J. Yap who is taking a course in education at the University of Hawaii.

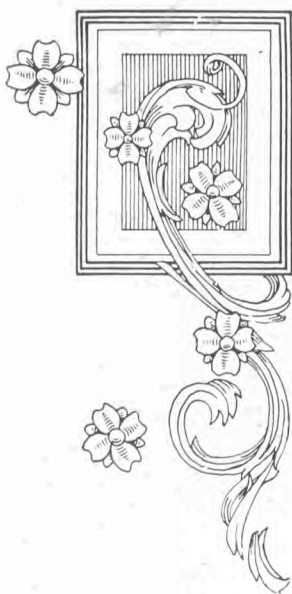
Mr. Yap himself was educated at the Haleiwa Mission School (1877-1879), and the Fort St. Chinese Church School (1880-1886).

Yap See Young: Business Man; Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.

Born May 19, 1872, Canton, China, son of Yap Meu Tshen and Chong Nyuk Lan; married Kong En Fah at St. Paul's Church, Makapala, Kohala, Hawaii, Sept. 5, 1892; children, Joseph S. P., Benjamin S. O., David S. F., Willis S. M., Peter S. K., Ruth S. Y. (Yap) Chung, Esther S. Y. (Yap) Wong,



BROWN K. YAMAMOTO



ALFRED KUI FARR YAP

Shanghai; Sara S. L., Bertha S. L., and Eunice S. E. Yap; member St. Peters' Chinese Church (founder, 1886, warden), Chinese Y. M. C. A. (president, 1919-1926), Nuuanu Y. M. C. A. (committee on management), United Chinese Society (vice president, 1904), Chinese and English Debating Society (president), Chung Hua Lodge Knights of Pythias (O. C., 1905), St. Mary's Mission, Moiliili, Honolulu (founder, 1902); Diocesan Synod Anglican Church in Hawaii (1893), Protestant Episcopal Church Convocation in Honolulu missionary district since 1902.

With a record of more than four decades of service with one firm, Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., Yap See Young has become one of the best-known Chinese in Hawaii through his activities not only in business but also in church, civic and educational affairs. Coming to Hawaii from China in 1881 when he was only eight years old, Mr. Yap began his business career in 1888 with Wilder & Hitchcock, resigning the next year to enter into his present affiliation with Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd., in which he has served in many responsible capacities but principally as a salesman.

From 1889 to 1892 Mr. Yap was a volunteer fireman in China Engine Company No. 5 and during the participation of the United States in the World War he volunteered as a questionnaire clerk for the Board of Registration. He was educated in the public schools of Kohala, Hawaii, Kapaau government school, and was graduated from the Iolani School, Honolulu, in 1888, after working his way through a four-year course.

Yates, Julian R.: Attorney, Legislator and Insurance Agent.

Born May 3, 1885, Kapapala Ranch, Kau, Island of Hawaii, son of William J. and Lahapa P. Yates; married Hannah Weeks, Dec. 19, 1908; children, Genevieve P., Jack P., Mrs. Emma Bertleman, J. Rutter, Jr., William J., Evelyn K., Mary K., Beatrice U., Florence K., Samuel F., Charles R. and Elizabeth L. Yates; member Hilo Yacht Club, Kona Civic Club, National Aeronautical Association.

Educated at the Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Mr. Yates entered upon his career as educator, attorney and legislator by teaching school from 1904-1908. Having studied law in the office of G. F. Maydwell, 1909-1911, he entered politics and was elected to the legislature. Two years later he was elected county supervisor and has since held that office. He was also appointed deputy tax assessor for South Kona in April, 1920.

During the World War Mr. Yates was a captain in the 2nd Hawaiian Infantry, U. S. A., serving from June, 1918, to February, 1919. He is an enthusiastic patron of athletics and a leader in all civic activities of the Kona district. Since 1923 Mr. Yates has represented the American Factors, Ltd., insurance department in the Kona districts.

Young, James L.: Consulting Engineer; President, Treasurer, J. L. Young Engineering Co., Ltd.

Born July 11, 1867, California, Kentucky, son of William L. and Appoline (Maddox) Young; married Valley Rose, Hamilton, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1896; children, Gordon See and Donn Dwyer Young; Mason, Elk, member Western Society of Engineers, American Association of Engineers.

Sent to Hawaii by the federal government a few years after annexation of the Islands to inaugurate extensive works to make the Territory a principal military and naval base, Mr. Young has remained in Honolulu for the past quarter of a century as a general contractor and consulting engineer. His government projects included the 36 ordnance buildings on Magazine Island, Pearl Harbor, and the five hangars at the Luke Field aviation station.

He has the record of beginning work on all but one of the numerous army posts in Hawaii and his achievements while in private practice include such structures as the new library and administration building at the University of Hawaii, first unit in the new Palama Settlement which embraces a swimming tank and five structures, Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., building, Honolulu Star-Bulletin Building, Library of Hawaii, and additional



JOHN MASON YOUNG

large structures to the number of 41 in the three-year period ending in 1925. These included the first two reinforced concrete fireproof buildings in Hawaii, the Pantheon Block and the Bishop Museum laboratory.

Recently Mr. Young's activities have been limited largely to consultation, arbitration and appraisements. Prior to his arrival in the federal service in 1905, he was in railroad construction work on the mainland until 1894 when he entered business for himself in Cincinnati, Ohio, as consulting engineer, accepting his appointment as a civil service engineer in 1899. In this capacity Mr. Young's first assignment was the remodelling of public buildings and fortifications and the sanitation system of Havana, Cuba. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Newport, Kentucky, Clermont Academy at Clermontville, Ohio, University of Kentucky at Lexington and the University of Lebanon, Ohio.

Young, John Mason: Consulting Engineer, Architect, University Professor, President and Chief Eng'r Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd.; President Honolulu Automobile Club ('28, '29, '30); President Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (1930).

Born Sept. 26, 1874, at Lewisburg, Tenn., son of Rev. Charles Strong and May (Chalmers) Young; was graduated from the University of Florida in 1898 and completed his technical education at Cornell University (M.E. 1902; M.M.E. 1904); married Anne Montgomery, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1905; has three daughters, Annie May, Rosalie Leslie and Marjorie Mason.

President Commercial Club ('27-'28), president Hawaiian Engineering Association ('09-'11), president Cornell Club of Hawaii, chairman Territorial Fair Building Committee (1919), Commissioner of Public Instruction, member City Planning Commission, director Pan-Pacific Union, Knight Templar, Knight of Pythias, Elk, 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers (New York), American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Society for Testing Materials, Royal Society of Arts (London), National Aeronautic Association, Sons of the American Revolution, Graduate Club University of Florida, Graduate Club of Cornell, Sigma Xi (Ithaca 1902), Sigma Nu (Gamma Theta Chapter), Phi Kappa Phi, Florida Club of Hawaii, Engineering Societies' Club, Hawaiian Historical Society, Volcano Research, University, Pacific, Rotary, Ad, Mid-Pacific Country and Oahu Country clubs; faculty University of Hawaii since 1908.

Coming to Hawaii in 1908 as professor of engineering in the University of Hawaii after a wide and varied experience on the mainland, Mr. Young served also as consulting engineer for the University during erection of its original buildings in Manoa. He organized the Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., that same year, and has ever since been its president and chief engineer, constructing such buildings as the Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.; Central Y. M. C. A., Hawaii Theater, Scottish Rite Temple, Christian Church, Blaisdell Hotel, Hawaiian Pineapple cannery, Libby, McNeill & Libby cannery, California Packing Corporation, Young Hotel Annex and similar outstanding industrial and residential structures, as well as being architect for the Biological Science Bldg. (University of Hawaii), and the Damon Building, home of the Bishop First National Bank.

Mr. Young has been an expert engineering witness in many cases before the circuit and territorial supreme courts, testifying on the evaluation of the Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. (1915 and 1924). He was consulting engineer for the Hilo Railroad and Kahului Railroad, designing and constructing twenty-six steel bridges for the former and four for the latter; consulting engineer Pearl Harbor drydock, Waiahole tunnel, Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.; California Packing Corporation, Hawaiian Fertilizer Co., Ltd.; Oahu Ice & Cold Storage Co., and others.

Before coming to Hawaii Mr. Young was professor of mechanical engineering and head of the physics department, University of Florida; instructor in experimental engineering in Sibley College, Cornell University; construction superintendent for the Hamburg Phosphate Company, and two mining



JULIAN R. YATES

companies; served during the Spanish-American war as first-class master machinist at the Key West Naval Station; designed a mill for the Mississippi Portland Cement Co. (1901); member of the engineering department of the American Bell Telephone Co., N. Y. (1902); structural draftsman with Purdy & Henderson, Chicago (1903). As assistant structural engineer, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr Co., Engineers, New York City (1904-1908), designed and directed the construction of a large variety of structural steel and concrete work in different parts of the United States, such as power plants, bridges, buildings and cableways. Designed the power plant structure for the Pennsylvania Railroad Terminal in New York City.

Mr. Young's father and grandfather were both Presbyterian ministers and professors at Erskine College, S. C., both of his parents being descendants of the original Scotch Presbyterians who came to America in search of religious freedom in 1754 and aided in settling the Carolinas.

Yuen, William N.: Dental Surgeon.

Born Dec. 13, 1897, Hanapepe, Kauai, son of Yuen Nim and Mamohalo Opio; married Hazel Carter, Hilo, Hawaii, Jan. 1, 1927; member American Legion (2nd vice commander Hilo Post), Native Sons of Hawaii, Foresters, Kamehameha Lodge.

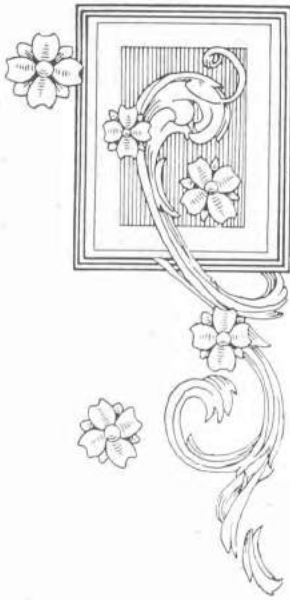
After graduating from St. Louis College, Honolulu, in 1916, Dr. Yuen went to Omaha, Neb., obtaining his D.D.S. degree from Creighton University in 1919. Establishing himself in Hilo, Hawaii, he has since been engaged in the practice of his profession in that city. During the World War period Dr. Yuen had service in the Students' Army training corps at Omaha.

Zimmerman, Walter Hedrick: Monuments and Tombstones.

Born March 3, 1871, Hillsboro, Fleming County, Kentucky, son of Richard Marshall and Mary Elizabeth (Hedrick) Zimmerman; member Eagles, Elks, Ad, and Automobile clubs.

Coming to Honolulu July 11, 1911, on a trip taken for the benefit of his health, Mr. Zimmerman decided to locate here and establish himself in business, the manufacture of monuments and tombstones, which he has since conducted. He also operates a branch plant in Hilo, Island of Hawaii. He had followed his trade as a stone cutter on the mainland before coming to the Islands. He was educated in the public schools of Kentucky.

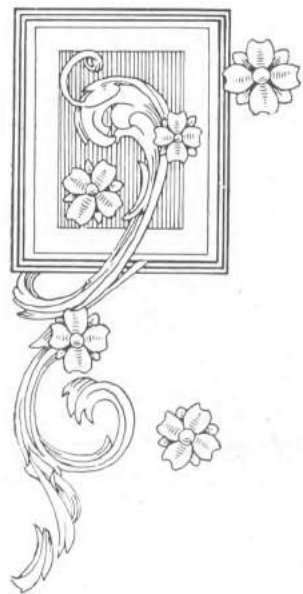




WILLIAM N. YUEN



CHARLES T. T. YAP



INDEX

		Page
A		
Abel, Thos. S.	3,	4
Achi, William C.		3
Achi, William C., Jr.	2,	3
Aguiar, Manuel R., Jr.	4,	5
Ahin, Y.	5,	6
Al, Raphael A. C.	7,	9
Aiken, Worth O.	8,	9
Akamatsu, Sukeyuki		11
Akana, Akaiko, Rev.	10,	11
Akana, David Y. K.	7,	13
Akana, F. Lang.		13
Akana, N. A.	7,	13
Akau, John K.	12,	13
Akina, Ernest A. K.	14,	15
Alameda, Frank A.	7,	15
Albert, George	16,	17
Alencastre, Stephen, Rt. Rev.	17,	18
Alexander, Arthur C.		19
Alexander, W. M.	19,	20
Allen, Ray M.	12,	21
Allen, Riley H.	21,	22
Alsup, F. F., Dr.		23
Ancill, Harold J.	23,	24
Anderson, David W.	23,	24
Anderson, Robbins B.	25,	26
Anderson, Robert A.	25,	29
Anderson, Robert S.		27
Anderson, Robert W., Dr.	27,	28
Ando, Y.	29,	31
Armitage, Arthur H.	30,	31
Armitage, Geo. T.		31
Armour, Chas. H.		33
Atherton, Chas. H.	32,	33
Atherton, Frank C.	33,	34
Atkinson, Robert W.	35,	36
Ault, Ralph W.	35,	38
Ault, Wm., Rev.		37
Aungst, Luther S.		37
Auyong, Albert A.	37,	38
Awana, Edward N.	38,	39
B		
Baggott, C. A.		39
Bailey, Chas. T.	39,	40
Baker, L. P.	38,	41
Baker, Ray J.	41,	58
Bal, Eugene		41
Balch, John A.	42,	43
Baldwin, Cedric B.	44,	45
Baldwin, Chas. W.		47
Baldwin, Douglas E.		47
Baldwin, Dwight H.	44,	47
Baldwin, Frank F.	46,	47
Baldwin, Harry A.	48,	49
Baldwin, Samuel A.	49,	50
Baldwin, Wm. A.		51
Baldwin, Wm., D., Dr.	51,	52
Balthis, Wm. H.		51
Banks, J. J., Hon.		53, 55
Barringer, Wm. H.		55, 58
Beaven, J. Ashman		54, 55
Beers, Wm. H.		56, 57
Beebe, Eugene H.		57, 58
Bell, Gillson D.		58, 59
Bell, Wm.		59, 60
Benaglia, Arthur		59, 60
Benner, Edwin		61, 62
Benson, Henry P.		61
Benyas, N. M., Dr.		63
Berndt, Emil A.		63
Bevins, Elmer R.		64, 65
Beyer, Paul		62, 65
Bicknell, James		64, 65
Biela, J. E.		67
Bigelow, Lyman H.		66, 67
Bishop, E. Faxon		68, 69
Black, Everett E.		69, 70
Blake, Frank E.		71, 73
Blessing, Leroy		73
Bogardus, Everardus		72, 73
Bolte, Frederick D.		75
Bond, B. Howell		62, 75
Borthwick, Will		62, 77
Botelho, Manuel S.		77
Bottomley, Allen W. T.		74, 77
Bowman, Donald S.		79
Boyd, Cleghorn A.		79
Boyer, Frank O.		76, 79
Braly, A. Clifford, Dr.		81, 82
Branch, Leslie W.		81
Brandt, Herman K., Jr.		83
Brecht, Ernest C. L.		78, 83
Bredhoff, Carl H.		80, 83
Bredhoff, Henry		80, 85
Brooks, Francis M., Judge		82, 85
Brown, Chas. A.		84, 85
Brown, Francis H. II.		86, 87
Brown, Geo. I.		87, 88
Brown, Harry K.		82, 89
Brown, Ralph P.		82, 89
Brown, Raymond C., Hon.		89, 90
Bryan, Edwin H., Jr.		91
Bryant, H. R.		91, 92
Budge, A. G.		91
Buescher, Walter W.		93
Burns, Caleb E. S.		93, 94
Burns, Clifford D.		93
Buscher, J. Harry		97
Bush, G. Fred		95, 97
Butler, John K.		96, 97

C	Page	C	Page
Cadinha, Louis V.	99	Correa, Antonio G.	126, 139
Caetano, Jose	98, 99	Corstorphine, Jas. B.	141
Cameron, Ernest R.	98, 100	Costa, Aug. S.	140, 141
Cameron, Frank B.	100	Cost, Carl Stanford.	141
Campsie, Jas.	100	Cox, Oscar P.	132, 143
Campsie, Wm.	101	Craik, John	143
Cannon, Frank Q.	101	Crawford, Clyde E.	143
Carlsmith, Carl S.	101	Crawford, David L.	144
Carmichael, Jas. K. W.	101	Crawford, Frank	142, 144
Carreiro, Geo. S., Dr.	103	Crawford, Howard E., Dr.	144
Carter, Fred W., Jr.	98, 103	Crawford, Will C.	144
Carter, Fredk. W.	103	Crist, R. Kenneth.	145
Carter, J. O.	102, 103	Crites, H. Newton.	145
Cartwright, Bruce	104, 105	Crockett, Wendell F.	126, 145
Case, Daniel H., Hon.	106, 107	Crockett, William F.	147, 148
Case, H. D.	107	Crossley, Randolph	142, 147
Cassidy, Chas. E.	107	Crowell, Clement C.	146, 147
Castle, Geo. P.	108, 109	Cruikshank, Geo.	149
Castro, A. D.	109	Cruikshank, Jas.	149
Cayton, Herbert C.	98, 110	Cunha, Albert R.	148, 149
Chaffee, Wm. N.	110, 112	Curry, Geo. S.	146, 149
Chalmers, Geo., Sr.	110		
Chamberlain, Wm. W.	111	D	
Chamberlin, Howard W., Dr.	111, 116	Danford, Wm.	150, 151
Chang Chau	112, 113	Davidson, Frank W., Dr.	151
Chang, D. C.	113	Davidson, Jas. D.	151
Chang, Kwai Lun, Dr.	112, 113	Davies, H. C.	151
Chang Look Hop.	115	DeFreest, Samuel	153
Chang, W. K., Dr.	112, 115	Dempsey, Robert F.	153, 154
Chapin, Elam P.	114, 115	Denison, Harry N.	153
Char, Yew Hin.	116, 117	Desha, John R.	152, 153
Charlock, Clifford	117, 124	Desha, S. L., Sr.	154, 155
Chase, Ernest T.	117	Desha, Stephen L., Jr.	148, 155
Chase, Robert S.	118, 119	Detor, John D.	157, 162
Child, Linzy C.	119	Dickey, C. W.	156, 157
Childs, Clinton S.	118, 119	Dickey, Lyle A.	148, 157
Chilson, Bert D.	118, 120	Dillingham, Harold G.	158, 159
Chillingworth, W. S.	120	Dillingham, Walter F.	159, 160
Ching, Kim Ak.	118, 120	Dobson, Geo. L., Dr.	163
Ching, Richard C.	121, 122	Dole, Chas. S.	163
Chock, K. C., Dr.	121, 122	Dole, Jas. D.	163
Chong Song	121	Donaghho, John S., Prof.	165
Chun, Karn In, Dr.	122, 123	Doo Wai Sing.	164, 165
Chun, Wm. H.	123	Drew, Chas. A.	167
Chung, Mon Fah, Dr.	122, 123	Duggan, John	167
Christophersen, Christopher D.	125	Duncan, Rudolph M.	166, 167
Christoffersen, Rangvald T.	125	Dunn, Arch A.	169, 170
Chu, Peter E.	127	Durant, Albert A.	168, 169
Clark, Albion F.	124, 127		
Clarke, Chester R.	126, 129	E	
Cockburn, Jas. L.	128, 129	Ebesu, N.	170, 171
Cockett, J. Patrick.	129, 132	Edgecomb, Frederick A.	162, 171
Cohen, Joel C.	130, 131	Effinger, John	171
Coll, Raymond S.	133	Eklund, Walter E.	172, 173
Collins, Geo. M.	126, 133	Elie, Cohen M.	172, 173
Cooke, Clarence H.	133	Elmore, E. Stanley.	170, 173
Cooke, Geo. P.	135	Erdman, John P., Rev.	174, 175
Cooke, Richard A.	134, 135		
Cooke, Theo. A.	136, 137	F	
Cooper, Chas. B., Dr.	137, 138	Faithfull, Reginald P.	170, 175
Corey, Hollis H.	139	Farmer, Edwin	175
		Farrington, Joseph R.	176, 177
		Farrington, Wallace R.	177, 178

	Page
Faulkner, Robert M.....	181, 200
Faye, Alan	181, 182
Faye, H. P.....	180, 181
Faye, Lindsay A.....	182, 183
Fernandes, Vincent	183
Fern, Chas. J.....	183
Fisher, John T.....	185
Fitzgerald, John C.....	185
Fleener, Chas. J.....	187, 200
Fockler, E. R.....	187
Forbes, D. M. L.....	184, 187
Foss, John H.....	184, 187
Foster, John P.....	186, 189
Franks, Francis	186, 189
Fraser, Alexander	188, 189
Fraser, Francis R. H.....	191
Frazee, Wm. L.....	190, 191
Frear, Walter F.....	191, 192
Freeland, Geo. A.....	193, 200
Freitas, Arthur	194, 195
Freitas, Henry J.....	195, 196
Fricke, Robert K.....	195, 199
Fromhertz, Frank A.....	197, 200
Fronk, Clarence E., Dr.....	197, 199
Fry, Wm. H., Rev.....	197, 198
Fujioka, B., Dr.....	201
Furer, Wm. C.....	201

G

Galt, C. L. Carter.....	201, 208
Galt, John R.....	202, 203
Garvie, Jas. A.....	203, 210
Gignoux, Alexis J.....	205
Gilliland, Jas. F.....	204, 205
Gleason, Patrick K.....	205, 210
Godbold, Norman D.....	207, 210
Goddard, Oscar F.....	206, 207
Gomes, Clement	208, 209
Gomes, John P., Jr.....	209, 210
Gonsalves, Anthony, Dr.....	211
Goodall, F. R.....	211, 216
Goto, Y. Baron.....	211, 221
Graham, Matthew M.....	211
Gray, Harry S.....	212, 213
Greene, Ernest W.....	213, 214
Greenwell, Arthur L.....	213, 221
Greenwell, Francis R.....	213, 215
Gurney, A. S. Le Baron.....	216, 217

H

Hagood, Rufus H., Dr.....	217
Halford, Francis J., Dr.....	217, 221
Hall, Wm. G.....	218, 219
Hamamura, F. M., Dr.....	219, 221
Hamilton, Geo. F.....	219
Haneberg, Eugene	220, 223
Haneberg, Geo. L.....	222, 223
Harada, Seitchi	223
Hardy, Hollis A.....	225
Harrison, Wilfred E.....	225
Harvey, Frederick E.....	224, 225
Haughs, David M.....	226, 227

	Page
Hayashi, S. H., Dr.....	227, 228
Hayashi, Mori, Dr.....	227, 228
Hayes, Henry Homer, Dr.....	222, 227
Hayselden, Walter H.....	229
Hayward, Harry S.....	229
Hedemann, Christian J.....	230, 231
Heilbron, Bertram F.....	231, 233
Heiser, Chas. G., Jr.....	231, 233
Hemenway, Chas. R.....	232, 235
Henderson, Jas.	234, 235
Herrscher, Edmond E.....	228, 237
Herrscher, Joseph	237
Hewitt, Harry R.....	237
Hicks, Leslie A.....	239
Hill, Harold C.....	238, 239
Hill, Otis	239
Hill, Wm. H.....	238, 239
Hind, J. Henry.....	236, 241
Hind, John	240, 241
Hind, R. Leighton.....	241, 246
Hind, Robert	242, 243
Hite, Chas. M.....	243, 244
Ho Fon	245, 248
Ho, Kim Tong.....	245, 248
Ho, Wai Kong.....	228, 247
Hoffman, Theo.	247
Hofgaard, C. B.....	246, 249
Hollinger, Ben	249, 260
Holmes, E. N.....	250, 251
Hoogs, Wm. H.....	251
Horner, Albert	252, 253
Hough, Luther W.....	253
Houston, Victor S. K.....	253
Hughes, Jas. E.....	254, 255
Humphrey, Geo. R.....	255
Hunter, Edwin E.....	254, 255

I

Iaukea, Curtis P.....	255, 256
Iida, K.	257
Ingram, Wm. A.....	259
Ipponsugi, R., Dr.....	259
Irwin, Frederick, Dr.....	259
Isenberg, Otto E. G.....	258, 259
Ivins, A. R.....	254, 261
Iwanaga, T.	263

J

Jamieson, Wm.	263
Jarrett, W. P.....	262, 263
Johnson, Horace	264
Johnson, Ralph B.....	264
Johnstone, Ralph S.....	254, 264
Jorgensen, Jorgen	265, 266
Joyce, Horace	267, 274
Judd, Chas. S.....	267
Judd, Lawrence M., Gov.....	268, 269

K

Kaae, Wm. F.....	260, 269
Kaelemakule, John	269
Kai, John K.....	271
Kalanokalani, David	270, 271

	Page		Page
Kam, Edward W. L.....	271, 274	Lucas, Harry F.....	319, 328
Kamaka, Samuel K.....	273, 276	Lucas, John.....	320, 321
Kaneakua, J. Mahiai.....	272, 273	Lufkin, Frank A.....	321
Kangeter, John H.....	273, 274	Luis, John A.....	321
Kanna, Haruto, Dr.....	274, 275	Luke Mon Chan.....	323
Keefe, John A., Dr.....	275	Lum Yip Kee.....	322, 323
Keller, Arthur R.....	275	Lycurgus, Geo.....	324, 325
Kellett, John R.....	277, 280	Lyman, Levi C.....	326, 329
Kemp, Samuel B.....	276, 277	Lymer, Wm. B.....	327, 329
Kennedy, Stanley C.....	277, 278	Lyons, John E.....	328, 331
Kenway, A. S.....	279		
Keola, Jas. N. K.....	279, 280	M	
Kerr, Harry L.....	280, 281	Macalister, Donald S.....	330, 331
Kim, Chan Jay.....	280, 281	Macfarlane, Clarence W.....	330, 331
Kimball, Clifford.....	283, 290	Macfarlane, Lewis.....	332, 333
King, Chas. Edward.....	283, 284	Mann, Jas. B.....	333, 334
King, Robert D.....	282, 283	Mansfield, Raymond J., Dr... ..	335
Kirk, Addison E.....	284, 285	Marek, Chas. S.....	334, 335
Kluegel, H. A.....	285, 288	Marks, A. Lester.....	332, 337
Knudsen, Eric A.....	286, 287	Masseé, Edward K.....	336, 337
Koelling, F. C.....	289, 290	Matsui, Totaro.....	339
Kobayashi, Y.....	288, 289	Matthias, Gwynn J.....	338, 339
Kubo, Masao, Dr.....	290, 291	Matthias, Wm. G.....	338, 339
Kula, Jas. K.....	291	Mattos, Manuel P.....	334, 341
Kumalae, Jonah.....	290, 291	Mayne, C. E.....	340, 341
Kunesh, Joseph F.....	291, 292	McCarthy, Chas. J.....	341, 342
Kunewa, Joseph H.....	292, 293	McClanahan, E. J.....	343
Kurisaki, Harry I., Dr.....	292, 293	McDougall, William P.....	344
		McDougall, Walter W.....	344
L		McKaig, Philip.....	334, 344
Lai Hipp, Henry.....	292, 295	McKenzie, G. Stanley.....	345, 346
Lake, Dean H.....	295	McWayne, Chas. A.....	340, 347
Lam, Frederick K., Dr.....	294, 295	Mead, Royal D.....	347, 348
Lamb, Fred.....	297	Mead, Wentworth V., Dr... ..	349, 358
Lane, John C.....	296, 297	Medcalf, Clinton H.....	349
Larrison, Geo. K.....	296, 299	Mehrtens, Robert A.....	349
Larsen, Geo. F.....	298, 299	Mellen, Geo.....	348, 349
Larsen, L. David.....	296, 299	Merriam, Chas. H.....	351
Larsen, Nils P., Dr.....	300, 301	Metzger, Delbert E.....	351
Lau, Luck Yee.....	296, 303	Midkiff, Frank E.....	350, 351
Lee, John Afong.....	302, 303	Moir, John T.....	352, 353
Lennox, John.....	305	Moir, John T., Jr.....	355
Lester, Marcus C.....	305	Moir, Wm. W. G.....	354, 355
Lewis, A., Jr.....	304, 305	Moll, H. C.....	354, 357
Lewis, Jas. D.....	307	Molyneux, Arthur V. H., Dr... ..	357, 358
Li, K. F., Dr.....	306, 307	Monsarrat, Jas. M.....	356, 357
Li, Min Hin, Dr.....	302, 309	Monuki, T., Dr.....	359
Ligot, Cayetano.....	308, 311	Morgan, J. Grant.....	359
Linder, Max G.....	311	Morgan, Wm. L.....	359, 360
Lindsay, Robert M.....	310, 313	Mori, Iga, Dr.....	360, 361
Ling, Wm. S., Dr.....	302, 313	Morifuji, Sadato.....	358, 361
Loo, Y. S.....	308, 313	Morris, Penrose C.....	358, 361
Loper, W. Harold.....	302, 313	Morris, Ray L.....	363
Lord, Edmund J.....	312, 315	Morton, Robert M.....	363
Lougher, Wm.....	314, 315	Moses, E. H.....	362, 363
Love, Wm. A.....	315	Mossman, Geo. P.....	364, 365
Low, A. Paul.....	314, 317	Mott-Smith, Stanley.....	362, 365
Low, Daniel T. K.....	317	Moura, Manuel J.....	365
Lucas, Chas.....	316, 319	Muller, Rudolf.....	362, 367
Lucas, Chas. W.....	318, 319	Munro, Edward.....	367

N	Page
Nakai, Sajiro	366, 367
Naquin, Walter P.	368, 369
Nekomoto, S.	362, 369
Nellist, Geo. F.	369
Nichols, H. E. (Frank)	370, 371
Nicoll, Mel A.	370, 371
Nitta, T., Dr.	371
Noble, John A.	366, 371
Nonin, K.	370, 373
Nott, Jas.	370, 375
Nowell, Allen M.	372, 375
Nui, Robert A.	375
Nye, Henry A.	372, 375

O

Oda, Geo. J.	374, 377
Ogata, K.	374, 377
Ohoka, Naoji	374, 377
Ohr, Frederick	376, 379
Okumura, T.	379
Olmos, Manuel	374, 381
Olund, Alfred W.	378, 381
Ordenstein, Jacob K.	376, 383
Ordenstein, Joseph	382, 383
O'Sullivan, Henry P.	380, 383
Overman, Howard L.	382, 385
Ozaki, Sanshichi	380, 385

P

Pacheco, Manuel C.	385
Parsons, Chas. F., Hon.	384, 387
Patterson, L. L., Dr.	387
Pauls, Jas. H.	387, 388
Payne, Wm. J.	387
Peck, L. Tenney	387
Pekelo, Joseph A., Dr.	382, 389
Pell, Philip S.	389, 390
Perry, Antonio Hon.	391
Perry, Herbert De L.	391, 392
Peterson, David L.	382, 393
Petrie, Thomas H.	393, 394
Phillips, Jas. T.	392, 393
Pickerrill, O. A.	395
Pietsch, Chas. J.	395, 396
Pinkerton, Forrest J., Dr.	397
Pittam, Chas. C.	396, 397
Platt, Philip S.	397
Pogue, Wm. F.	398, 399
Popert, Wm. H.	*399
Pritchard, Joseph	400, 401
Prosser, Mason F.	401
Pugh, Frank S.	403
Purvis, Robert McB.	403

R

Ramsay, W. A.	402, 403
Ransom, R. L.	405
Reid, F. W.	400, 405
Renton, Jas. Lewis	404, 405
Reppun, Carl F., Dr.	407
Restarick, Arthur E.	407
Restarick, H. B., Rt. Rev.	406, 407
Rice, Harold W.	408, 409
Rice, Milton, Dr.	411

	Page
Rice, Philip L.	404, 411
Richards, Theo.	410, 411
Robert, Ernest E.	413
Robinson, Aubrey	412, 413
Robinson, Aylmer F.	415
Robinson, Mark A.	414, 415
Robinson, Selwyn A.	417
Robinson, Sinclair	417, 418
Robinson, T. Edgar	417
Roblely, Samuel W.	416, 417
Rogers, H. Alton	418, 421
Rohrig, Hermann	400, 421
Roll, Albert T., Dr.	419, 421
Rolph, Hosmer	420, 423
Ross, Donald L.	423
Ross, E. A. R.	423, 428
Ross, Homer L.	422, 425
Ross, John M.	424, 425
Rothrock, Arthur C., Dr.	425
Rothwell, Guy N.	426, 427
Rothwell, Herbert T., Dr.	400, 427
Russell, Jas. W.	427

S

Saiki, Masataro	429, 436
Sanborn, Walter	429
Schaefer, Carl T.	429, 430
Schaefer, Frederick A.	430, 431
Schaefer, G. E.	430, 431
Schamber, Eugene H.	428, 431
Schattauer, Frederick	431, 436
Schattenburg, O. Lee, Dr.	433, 436
Schneider, William	433, 436
Schoen, Arthur C.	435
Schoenberg, Victor C.	433, 438
Schuman, G. W.	432, 435
Schuman, Gustav	434, 435
Schwartz, Henry B., Rev.	437, 438
Scott, Ralph C.	437
Scudder, Frank S., Rev.	439
Searle, Edward C.	439
Seeto, Y. S., Dr.	440, 441
Sevier, Randolph	441, 448
Sexton, Leo. L., Dr.	441, 442
Shaw, Ralph F.	440, 443
Shepard, Oscar F.	443
Shingle, Robert W.	443, 444
Short, Clarence A.	446, 447
Silva, Geo. J., Dr.	447
Silva, Louis K.	446, 447
Sinclair, Archibald N., Dr.	449
Sing, Phillip N.	448, 449
Smith, A. L.	451
Smith, Arthur G.	451
Smith, E. Butler	451, 452
Smith, Edward S.	450, 451
Smith, Henry	448, 453
Smith, Jared G.	453
Smith, Lorrin K.	454, 455
Smith, Nolle R.	448, 455
Smith, Wm. H.	452, 455
Smythe, Robert W.	456, 457
Soga, Y.	457, 472

	Page	W	Page
Soper, John H.	458, 459	Waddoups, Thos. A.	504, 509
Souza, Joaquin M.	459	Waddoups, Wm. M.	511
Spalding, Andrew T.	461, 462	Wadsworth, David S.	511
Spalding, Edward I.	460, 461	Wakefield, Jas.	508, 511
Spalding, Irwin	462, 463	Waldron, Fred L.	510, 513
Spalding, Philip E.	463	Waldron, J. W.	512, 513
Spencer, Robert R.	463	Walker, Hastings H., Dr.	515
Spencer, Samuel M.	464, 465	Walker, John	514, 515
Spitzer, Arthur J.	462, 465	Walker, Sidney G.	493, 517
Steadman, A. E.	462, 465	Walker, Thos. G. S.	517, 518
Steiner, Harry, Hon.	467	Walker, Ward D.	516, 519
Stermer, Paul E.	467, 470	Wallace, Robert	516, 519
Stewart, Wayne	467, 470	Waller, Vidar	519, 546
Stobie, Chas. A.	469	Wall, Wm. A.	520, 521
Strode, Joseph E., Dr.	469	Ward, Geo. R.	521
Sumida, D.	468, 469	Warren, John T.	521, 525
Sylva, Joseph L.	466, 469	Warren, Louis J.	523, 525
T			
Takahashi, T.	470, 471	Waterhouse, Geo. S.	522, 523
Tamanaka, F. S., Dr.	471	Waterhouse, John	524, 527
Tarleton, Albert H.	471	Watt, Alexander J.	526, 527
Tavares, Antone F.	473, 474	Watt, Geo. C.	527, 528
Taylor, Chas. R.	473	Watumull, G. J.	529, 530
Taylor, Thomas L., Dr.	470, 473	Webb, Marshall H.	520, 529
Tennent, Hugh C.	472, 475	Webster, Jas.	529, 533
Tenney, Edward D.	475, 476	Weeber, Chas. F.	531, 532
Teves, N. T.	477, 480	Weller, Herbert B.	531, 532
Thacker, Earl M.	477, 484	West, Raymond S.	531
Thayer, Wade W.	477	West, W. Leslie.	534, 535
Thompson, Frank E.	478, 479	Westervelt, Wm. D.	535, 536
Thompson, J. Wesley.	479, 480	White, Thos. C.	537, 538
Thurston, Lorrin A.	481, 482	Whitehouse, Lou M.	537, 540
Ting, Alfred K.	483, 486	Whitney, Livingston	539, 546
Tinn Chong Tammy,	483, 484	Wikeen, John R., Dr.	541, 546
Todd, Samuel J. C.	483, 484	Wilbur, Richard	541, 546
Tompkin, Geo. W.	484, 485	Wilcox, Gaylord P.	541, 542
Tong Phong	485	Wilcox, Geo. N.	543, 545
Tongw, Richard C.	485, 486	Wilcox, Samuel W.	544, 547
Towse, Ed.	487, 492	Wild, Urban E.	534, 547
Treadway, Thomas H.	487, 488	Will, Chas. H.	547, 548
Treadwell, R. T., Dr.	489	Williams, Benjamin	549
Trent, Richard H.	489, 490	Williams, Earl H.	549, 550
Trexler, Clarence W., Dr.	491, 493	Williams, Henry H.	551, 552
Tyler, Orville N.	491, 492	Williams, John N. S.	551
U			
Ukauka, Luke L.	491, 493	Williams, William L. S.	553, 554
Ulrich, Barry S.	494, 495	Williamson, A. J.	553, 556
Underwood, Lewis H.	495, 496	Wilson, Albert A.	555, 558
Uyehara, Y., Dr.	497	Wilson, Dell C.	555, 584
V			
Valentin, Father	497, 498	Wilson, John H.	555, 559
Vance, Thos. B.	497	Wing, C. S.	557, 560
Vannatta, Chas. W.	497, 502	Winne, Jas. P.	561, 562
Vannatta, John W.	499, 502	Winslow, Paul S.	556, 561
Van Gundy, Hiram G.	493, 499	Winston, E. C.	563, 564
Van Ness, Marc A.	499, 500	Wishard, Leslie W.	565
Van Poole, G. M., Dr.	501, 504	Wolter, E. H. F.	565, 566
Van Tassel, Ernest S.	503, 505	Wolter, Edward Chas.	565, 567
Vicars, Geo. H., Jr.	507	Wolter, Henry B.	567, 569
Vincent, Enos	507	Wolters, Herman	568, 569
Vitousek, Roy A.	507	Wong, Ahoon H.	571, 574
von Hamm, C. C.	506, 509	Wong, Chas. A.	571
		Wong Goon Sun.	571, 574
		Wong Leong, Francis, Dr.	570, 573
		Wong Tin Yan	573

	Page
Wong, Hoon Wo.....	573, 584
Wood, Edgar	572, 575
Wood, Hubert	575, 576
Woods, Samuel P.....	577, 578
Woolley, Ralph E.....	579
Worcester, Richard H.....	579
Worrall, J. Howard.....	581
Wright, Geo. F.....	580, 581
Wright, Stanley	581, 582
Wright, Wm. H.....	583
Wung, E. L.....	583
Wynn, Wm. H., Dr.....	583

Y

	Page
Yamamoto, B. K.....	585, 590
Yamamoto, Seizo	585
Yang, You Chan, Dr.....	584, 585
Yap, Alfred K. F.....	585, 590
Yap, Alfred T. L.....	584, 587
Yap, Chas. T. T.....	587, 596
Yap, Wm. K. F.....	586, 589
Yap See Young.....	589
Yates, Julian R.....	591, 594
Young, Jas. L.....	588, 591
Young, John Mason.....	592, 593
Yuen, Wm. N., Dr.....	595, 596

Z

Zimmerman, Walter H.....	595
--------------------------	-----